UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA....District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA....Immigration district on the date indicated:

#19--JULY-1-TO Dec.31
-1897-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of...............194...

JUL 25 1945

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
Date

Camera Operator

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page	Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page
Lillian	July	2.	1897	247	Missouri	September	18	1897	280
Siberian	„	4.	„	248	Mameluke	„	18	„	281
Ethelred	„	5.	„	249	Ethelwold	„	20	„	282
St. Hubert	„	6.	„	250	Ethelred	„	26	„	283
C. C. Mowatt	„	8.	„	251	Siberian	„	27	„	284
Castle Rock	„	11.	„	252	Prudentia	„	28	„	285
Ethelwold	„	11.	„	253	St. Hubert	October	9	„	286
Ethelred	„	19.	„	254	Snowflake	„	10	„	287
Assyrian	„	19.	„	255	Ethelred	„	11	„	288
Montana	„	25.	„	256	Kensington	„	13	„	289
Ethelwold	„	25.	„	257	Assyrian	„	14	„	290
Gurley	„	28.	„	258	Minnesota	„	14	„	291
Maine	„	30.	„	259	Cabral	„	15	„	292
Corean	„	30.	„	260	Quiteria	„	17	„	293
Ethelred	August.	1.	„	261	Maine	„	24	„	294
Schleswig	„	1.	„	262	Corean	„	25	„	295
Aislaby	„	5.	„	263	Schleswig	„	28	„	296
Ethelwold	„	9.	„	264	Serene	„	29	„	297
Missouri	„	9.	„	265	Missouri	„	30	„	298
Gurley	„	11.	„	266	Brookline	November	1	„	299
White Field	„	12.	„	267	Michigan	„	4	„	300
Siberian	„	15.	„	268	Alkaline	„	4	„	301
Clover	„	17.	„	269	Fluorine	„	6	„	302
Thomas Turnbull	„	21.	„	270	Silicon	„	6	„	303
Ethelwold	„	22.	„	271	Siberian	„	8	„	304
St. Hubert	„	22.	„	272	Westminster	„	8	„	305
Holguin	„	25.	„	273	Roumania	„	22	„	306
Assyrian	„	30.	„	274	Novahoe	„	23	„	307
Minnesota	September.	3.	„	275	Old borrough	„	23	„	308
Mab	„	5.	„	276	Springwell	„	27	„	309
Ladoga	„	7.	„	277	Minnesota	„	27	„	310
Corean	„	12.	„	278	Kensington	„	28	„	311
Santiago De Cuba	„	17.	„	279	St. Hubert	„	30	„	312
					Candor	December	3	„	313
					Maine	„	5	„	314
					Assyrian	„	6	„	315
					Egeria	„	11	„	316
					Balmoral	„	15	„	317
					Missouri	„	16	„	318
					Barnstable	„	20	„	319
					Schleswig	„	21	„	320
					Monte Rosa	„	24	„	321
					Ethelred	„	28	„	322
					Westminster	„	29	„	323
					La Flandre	„	31.	„	324

141.

Belgenland July 24th 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	Cabin Passengers. A-M.													
√1	Bickmore, Louisa Harriot	27		F.	Lady	In transit	Canada	Canada	no.	In transit	Amidships	3	Liverpool	
√2	Brady, Wm E.	20		M	Clerk	visitor	England.	Phila	.	Protracted Sojourn	#14 West St Phila Spies Mrs Reynolds to visit	3		
√3	Binns, Henry Bryan	24.		.	Farmer Fruitgrower.		.	California Weimar, Cal			Bro in law: Albt Ellis Weimar Cola.			
√4	. , Katharine Ellis	31		F.	wife		.					8		
√5	Bush, Edmund	43		M	Draughtsman		.	Phila	.	Transient	to Bro Wm Birch to visit with Bro	2		
√6	Berry, George	34		.	Weaver		.	Jamestown, Pa	.	Protracted Sojourn	[illegible] Ellis, Water St Jamestown Pa	1		
√7	Crossley, Ann.	30		F.			.	Virg. Md.			mother [illegible] Piedmont Md. [illegible]	3		
√8	Clough, Eliza	33		.	Lady		.	Germantown			[illegible] North [illegible]	4		
√9	Christian, Frank Percy.	32.		M	Mechanic			Phila	.	.	[illegible] #711 [illegible] St Phila	4		
√10	Clayton, John James.	48		.	Min. Water Manf			Chicago		Transient	[illegible] #55 Calumet Av Chgo Ill visit	5		
√11	. Elizabeth.	43.		F.	wife		.				[illegible] Knight Patterson NJ. on visit	4		
√12	Chappel, John Martin	28		M.	Mer Ironmonger			New Jersey		.		3		
√13	Davies, Mrs Edward E.	49		F	wife		Wales	Taylor, Pa	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	#1135 Centralia St Phila	3		
√14	Fox, Mr John.	41		M	Overlooker		England.	Phila	no	.	.	1		
√15	Greenwood, G. W.	22		.	Student		U. S. A.	Dunbar, Pa	Citizen.	.	Christian Bros College	3		
√16	Heffernan, Brother Joseph	23		.	Professor		Ireland	New York	no	.	.	2	Queenstown	
√17	Harris, Chas. Willis	24		.	Student		U. S. A.	Jamestown NY.	Citizen.		Mrs. Wm D Davies Pittston Pa visit	3	Liverpool	
√18	Jacket, Sarah Ann.	41.		F.	wife	visitor	Wales.	Pittston, Pa	no	.	Commercial Traveler	3		
√19	Karye, Garcia	40		M.	Com. Traveller.		South America	Phila	Citizen	Transient	#128 Lexington Av. [illegible]	2		
√20	Leigh, Thomas	28		.	Engineer		England	.	.	Protracted Sojourn	Mrs. Robt Edwards #2190 Girard Av. Phila Pa	2		
√21	Lowe, Mary Elizabeth.	30		F.	Servant		England	.	no		#50 [illegible] Christian Bros College	3		
√22	Lynan, Brother Hermeus.	19		M.	Prof Professor.		Ireland.	New York.	.	.	Mrs Alexander #30 Springfield Av Phila	1	Queenstown	
√23	Matthews, Cecilia Mary.	28		F.	Teacher Governess.		England	Phila		Transient	to visit aunt Eliza Matthews - native of Phila [illegible] visit	2	Liverpool	
√24	. , Sarah Jane.	42		.	Prof Hospital Nurse.	visitor	Ireland	.		Protracted Sojourn	to [illegible] South St	4		
√25	Murray, Honoria	52		.	wife no occ		.	.	.	Sojourn	.		Queenstown	
√26	. , Lizzie Page.	21		.	daughter no occ		.	.			husband Wm Matlock #711 [illegible] St Phila	8		
√27	Matlock, Amy F.	24		.	wife		England U.S.C.	.	.	.	.		Liverpool	
√28	. , P.	5		.	child		U.S.C.		.	.	.	4		
√29.	Mc Grillis, John.	53.		M.	Writer.		U.S.C. U. S. A.	Canada	Citizen.	In transit	.	1		

29-8

1.

1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

#19--JULY-1-TO Dec.31
-1897-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of..............194..

JUL 25 1945

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
Date

Camera Operator

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page	Steamship.	Month	Day	Year	Page
Lillian	July.	2.	1897	247	Missouri	September	18	1897	280
Siberian	"	4.	"	248	Mameluke	"	18	"	281
Ethelred	"	5.	"	249	Ethelwold	"	20	"	282
St. Hubert	"	6.	"	250	Ethelred	"	26	"	283
E. C. Mowatt	"	8.	"	251	Siberian	"	27	"	284
Castle Rock	"	11.	"	252	Prudentia	"	28	"	285
Ethelwold	"	11.	"	253	St. Hubert	October	9	"	286
Ethelred	"	19.	"	254	Snowflake	"	10	"	287
Assyrian	"	19.	"	255	Ethelred	"	11	"	288
Montana	"	25.	"	256	Kensington	"	13	"	289
Ethelwold	"	25.	"	257	Assyrian	"	14	"	290
Gurley	"	28.	"	258	Minnesota	"	14	"	291
Maine	"	30.	"	259	Cabral	"	15	"	292
Corean	"	30.	"	260	Quiteria	"	17	"	293
Ethelred	August.	1.	"	261	Maine	"	24	"	294
Schleswig	"	1.	"	262	Corean	"	25	"	295
Aislaby	"	5.	"	263	Schleswig	"	28	"	296
Ethelwold	"	9.	"	264	Serene	"	29	"	297
Missouri	"	9.	"	265	Missouri	"	30	"	298
Gurley	"	11.	"	266	Brookline	November	1	"	299
White field	"	12.	"	267	Michigan	"	4	"	300
Siberian	"	15.	"	268	Alkaline	"	4	"	301
Clover	"	17.	"	269	Fluorine	"	6	"	302
Thomas Turnbull	"	21.	"	270	Silicon	"	6	"	303
Ethelwold	"	22.	"	271	Siberian	"	8	"	304
St. Hubert	"	22.	"	272	Westminster	"	8	"	305
Holguin	"	25.	"	273	Roumania	"	22	"	306
Assyrian	"	30.	"	274	Novahoe	"	23	"	307
Minnesota	September.	3.	"	275	Old borrough	"	23	"	308
Mab	"	5.	"	276	Springwell	"	27	"	309
Ladoga	"	7.	"	277	Minnesota	"	27	"	310
Corean	"	12.	"	278	Kensington	"	28	"	311
Santiago de Cuba	"	17.	"	279	St. Hubert	"	30	"	312
					Candor	December	3	"	313
					Maine	"	5	"	314
					Assyrian	"	6	"	315
					Egeria	"	11	"	316
					Balmoral	"	15	"	317
					Missouri	"	16	"	318
					Barnstable	"	20	"	319
					Schleswig	"	21	"	320
					Monte Rosa	"	24	"	321
					Ethelred	"	28	"	322
					Westminster	"	29	"	323
					La Flandre	"	31.	"	324

Steamship.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Page.
Belgenland	July,	4.	1897	1 - 6
Pennsylvania	„	6.	„	7 - 9
Waesland	„	10.	„	10 - 17.
Rhynland	„	18.	„	18 - 24
Nederland	„	21.	„	25 - 27
Pennland	August,	2.	„	28 - 34
Illinois	„	2.	„	35 - 39
Belgenland	„	8.	„	40 - 47
Switzerland	„	11.	„	48 - 50
Scotia	„	12.	„	51 - 52
Waesland	„	14.	„	53 - 65
Rhynland	„	22.	„	66 - 73
Pennsylvania	„	24.	„	74 - 77
Indiana	September,	1.	„	78 - 82
Nederland	„	3.	„	83 - 85
Pennland	„	6.	„	86 - 93
Belgenland	„	12.	„	94 - 103
Illinois	„	14.	„	104 - 107
Waesland	„	18.	„	108 - 118
Adria	„	19.	„	119 - 121
Switzerland	„	22.	„	122 - 126
Rhynland	„	26.	„	127 - 138
Pennsylvania	October,	5.	1897	139 - 143
Indiana	„	6.	„	144 - 147
Belgenland	„	13.	„	148 - 158
Nederland	„	14.	„	159 - 162
Pennland	„	17.	„	163 - 169
Waesland	„	24.	„	170 - 179
Illinois	„	26.	„	180 - 183
Rhynland	„	31.	„	184 - 191
Switzerland	November,	4.	„	192 - 194
Indiana	„	11.	„	195 - 198
Belgenland	„	16.	„	199 - 204
Pennsylvania	„	17.	„	205 - 207
Pennland	„	22.	„	208 - 212
Nederland	„	25.	„	213 - 216
Waesland	„	27.	„	217 - 224
Rhynland	December,	6.	„	225 - 231
Indiana	„	17.	„	232
Switzerland	„	17.	„	233 - 235
Belgenland	„	22.	„	236 - 239
Pennland	„	28.	„	240 - 243
Pennsylvania	„	31.	„	244 - 246

111.

Belgenland July 24th 1897

1.

Cabin Passengers.
A - M.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death	
1	Bickmore, Louisa Harriot	27		F.	Lady	In transit	Canada	Canada	no	In transit Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	3	Liverpool		#14 West St Phila - Spend Mrs Reynolds
2	Brady, Wm E.	20		M	Clerk	visits	England.	Phila				3			Bro in law. Alex Ellis Weimar Cola.
3	Binns, Henry Bryan	24.		.	Farmer Fruitgrower.			California Weimar, Cal				8			
4	" , Katharine Ellis	31		F.	wife										Bro. Wm Beach on visit with Bro.
5	Bush, Edmund	43		M	Draughtsman	visitor		Phila		Transient		2			Friend Jos Pollard Water St Jamestown Pa.
6	Berry, George	34		.	Weaver			Jamestown, Pa		Protracted Sojourn					to father Jarvis Roberts Piedmont Md.
7	Crossley, Ann	30		F.	"			Virginia Md.				3			to sister Mrs Carthy #6459 Morton St
8	Clough, Eliza	33		.	Lady			Germantown				4			to sister Mrs Wm Wellick #711 [illegible] St Phila
9	Christian, Frank Percy	32.		M	Mechanic			Phila				4			
10	Clayton, John James	48		.	Min. Water Manf			Chicago		Transient		5			to Chas Clayton uncle #355 Calumet Av Chgo Ill visit
11	" Elizabeth	43		F.	wife							4			[illegible] Patterson N.J. on visit
12	Chappel, John Martin	28		M.	Ironmonger			New Jersey		Protracted Sojourn		3			
13	Davies, Mrs Edward E.	49		F	wife		Wales	Taylor, Pa	Citizen	Sojourn		3			#1335 Central St Phila
14	Fox, Mr John	41.		M	Overlooker		England	Phila	no			1			
15	Greenwood, G. W.	22.		.	Student		U.S.A.	Dunbar, Pa	Citizen			3			#50 2nd St NY Christian Bros College
16	Heffernan, Brother Joseph	23		.	Professor		Ireland	New York	no			2	Queenstown		
17	Harris, Chas. Willis	24		.	Student		U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Citizen			3	Liverpool		Bro. Wm D Owens Pittston Pa visit
18	Jacket, Sarah Ann	41.		F.	wife		Wales.	Pittston, Pa	no			3			Commercial Traveler
19	Karge, Garcia	40		M.	Com. Traveller.		South America	Phila	Citizen	Transient		2			
20	Leigh, Thomas	28		.	Engineer		England	.		Protracted Sojourn		2			Bro. Robt Edward #2110 W Girard Av. Phila Pa
21	Lowe, Mary Elizabeth	30		F.	Servant		England	.	no			3			#50 2nd St NY Christian Bros College
22	Lynan, Brother Hermeus	19		M.	Professor		Ireland.	New York				1	Queenstown		Bro in law Mr Alexander [illegible] Park Av Phila visit
23	Matthews, Cecilia Mary	28		F.	Teacher Governess		England	Phila		Transient		2	Liverpool		Aunt Eliza Matthews - visitor Phila Co Prison visit
24	" Sarah Jane	42		.	Prof Hospital Nurse.	visitor	Ireland					4			To Hotel South St
25	Murray, Honoria	52		.	wife		.			Protracted Sojourn			Queenstown		
26	" , Lizzie Page	21		.	daughter		.					8			husband Wm Matlock #711 [illegible] St Phila
27	Mallock, Amy F.	24		.	wife		England						Liverpool		
28	" , P.	5		.	child		U.S.C.					4			
29.	McGrillis, John	53.		M.	Writer.		U.S.A.	Canada	Citizen.	In transit		1			

29-8

1.

Cabin Passengers
N - W.

NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
[illegible], Frank B.	32		M.	Broker		U S A. Born in Brooklyn N.	New York	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	amidships	4	Liverpool	28 Halsey St Brooklyn N. Y.
, Mrs	27		F	wife		U S A	.	.					
O'Connell. Mary	20		.	Servant		Wales	Phila	no	was here 12 months 3 years ago	bd to	3		Aunt Mrs Tobin who met her at landing 1608 Cherry St Phila
[illegible], Brother Silverius	21		M.	Professor Prof		Ireland	New York	.	.	Christian Bros College	1	Queenstown	No 50 Second St New York.
[illegible]inking, Carl	27		.	Steward. Servant		Germany	. 2nd Steward SS Habsburg N. G. Lloyd SS Co				5	Liverpool	417 Bloomfield St New York
35 , ~~Maria~~	24		F.	wife		Holland	.	.	.				
36 Stillwell, Edith	28		.	Lady		England	Phila	.	Transient has been here 14 years	Brother Arthur Stilwell	5		[illegible], Haverford College Bro met her at landing
37 Sandover, Maria	56		.	wife		.	.	.	.	Son Robert Sandover	2		3024 Percy St Philada Son met her at landing
38 Sammon, John	35		M	Dry Goods		~~Ireland~~ U S A	St Louis, Mo	Citizen	~~Protracted Sojourn~~ Returning home		2		Uncle Michael Sammon 3713 Fairmount Ave Phila
[illegible] Struck, Herbert	26.		.	Shoemaker		England.	Phila	no.	Returning home		2		1616 Mt Vernon St Phila
40 , Rosa	28		F.	Nurse Prof				.	Transient On a visit		2		"
41 Stevens, George F.	47		M	Evangelist		U S A Born in Paris Maine	New York	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn Returning home		3		No 11 Charles St New York.
42 Sullivan, Brother Columban	19		.	Professor		Ireland	.	no.	.	Christian Bros College	1	Queenstown	50 Second St New York.
43 Thomas, Mr W. G.	47		.	Mine Superintendent		~~Wales~~ U S A	Pittston, Pa	Citizen	.	.	5	Liverpool	West Pittston, Pa
44 , Mrs	47		F	wife		U S A	.	.					
45 Vesey, Frederick Charles	34		M	Designer		England	Phila	no	.	.	17		[illegible] Went on [illegible] Philada
46 , Mary Helen	35		F.	wife		.	.	.	.	.			
47 , Millicent Mary	6		.	child		.	.	.	.	.			
48 , Philip Wigston	5		M	.		.	.	.	.	.			Mrs [illegible] Knight residing at [illegible] Ave.
49 , Hilda May	4		F.	.		.	.	.	.	.			whose husband has been here [illegible] years and sent for them
50 , Edwin Cecil	2		M.	.		.	.	.	.	.			Mr Knight has a good situation and is able to care for the children
51 , Lilian Grace	1		F.	.		.	.	.	.				
52 West, Mary	50		.	widow		.	.	.	Transient bound to Son, George A. West (Son met her at landing)				#307 Springfield Avenue Chestnut Hill, Philada.
53 Williams, Elizabeth	17		.	Servant		.	Eddington Pa	.	Protracted Sojourn	Uncle Thomas G. Webster (met her at landing)			Bridgewater Bucks Co. Penn
[illegible] Wells, Mr W. A.	46.		M.	Printer		U S A Born in Geneva Illinois	Chicago	Citizen	.	Returning home	6.	Queenstown	2753 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.
55 , Mrs	39		F.	wife		U S A	.	.	.				
[illegible], Richard	42		M.	Overlooker		England	Phila	no	has been in Philada 10 Years, returning home		1	Liverpool	1135 Cantrill St Philada.
[illegible], S. M.	30.		.	Lecturer		Canada.	Washington DC.	.	in transit to		6		Toronto Canada.

J. P. Robbins

has been passed without disinfection.
M J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 23 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 4th 189 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
✓ 1	Henry Marland	55	1	m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. English	Lpool ~~United States~~	See Phila	affidavit Atlantic City NJ	on no	file Self	yes	[illegible] Citizen	Family - W. 2312 Pacific Ave Atlantic City New Jersey	(Affidavit no	no	no	on file) good	slightly Crippled	9722
1 ✓ 2	William Allen	33	2	m	m	Miner	"	"	England	Brownhills	"	Phila	Yes	wife	~~£~~ $6.00	Yes Phila 1888/94	wife Ella Allen 2620 Kansas St. Phila	"	"	"	"	No	9723
xx ✓ 3	Lena Moneldsohn	21		f	s	Servant	"	"	Poland Russia-Poland	Manchester	"	"	"	father	None	no	Parents David Mendelsohn 2371 Wayne St. Phila	— cousin S. Mendelson, called for her at Lpool					[illegible]
✓ 4	Celia Mullen	18	2	f	s	"	"	"	Irish	3 mos Newry	"	Baltimore	"	Sister	$8.00	"	Sister & her husband [illegible] Mackey, 803 East Ave. Baltimore	803 East Ave. Baltimore, Md					9725
xx ✓ 5	Moses Knop	22		m	s	Salesman	no	no	Russian	London	"	Phila	"	brother	~~$15~~ 12.50	" —	brother Aaron Goldstein, 1107 Carpenter St. Phila	brother assumed name in U.S.					9726
✓ 6	Martha Gentry	28		f	m	wife	Yes	yes	English	3 month Lpool	"	"	"	Self	£4	" 244	husband Jas Gentry Market St Phila	met at Lpool by husband Jas Gentry & 242 Mountain St below Parker		"		"	16038
JUL 22 1942 9622/1 (505 Phila - 34-5422 - Natzn) 7	James	2		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mary Minshall	65	5	f	widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Wales	Rhosymedre	"	Shamokin Pa	no	Self	~~$5~~ 9.00	Yes Shamokin [illegible] Dec 1895	Son Jno Minshall Shamokin Pa	— and daughter Rosa Dettmor				Shamokin Pa [illegible] fingers from birth	417[illegible]
✓ 9	Mark Healey	25	2	m	s	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	£4	no	Uncle Pat. Owney Brooklyn	229 - 4 & 251 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					40695
✓ 10	Charles Thompson	23		m	s	Barman	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	~~£5~~ $87.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	58871
✓ 11	John B. Urquhart	24		m	s	Seaman	"	"	Quebec Canadian	London	"	Boston	"	"	30 ~~$30~~	Yes Boston 1894	— Aunt Janie Cook, 5 Sole St., Roxbury.						[illegible]
✓ 12	Edwin Little	30		m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	29 ~~$30~~	Yes Canada 1895	— Aunt Cath. Little, 36 Dunstan St., Boston						[illegible]
✓ 13	Halver Hanson	36		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	American	Lpool	"	Phila	"	"		American Resident Returning home		papers produced, issued at					[illegible]
✓ 14	Sofia	31		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	August 5th, 1895. —				"	"
✓ 15	Edmund	8		m	s	Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Margt Thompson	40		f	m	widow	no	no	English	"	"	New York	"	Self	£8 $37.00	no	Son Frank Thompson 476 Warren St. Brooklyn	" 5 wk. ago, recd letter, knows					16041
✓ 17	Rose	11		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	(See affid	"	"			"		" coming.	"		"	"	"
✓ 18	Maud Jackson	48		f	widow	Nurse	"	"	U.S.C. United States	"	on file)	Buffalo NY	no	American	Citizen returning home	passage paid by	American Consul,					to Buffalo, 385 Seneca St	[illegible]
✓ 19	Eric Dalman	20		m	s	Miner	"	"	Sweden	London	"	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$205.00	no	brother Sam Simonson, Louisville Col	"	"	"	"	"	66027
H M 20	~~Michl McCormack~~	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Westmeath	"	Portland Con	no	"	£2	"	brother Patk McCormack Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	58912
✓ 21	Michl Malony	34		m	s	Card Room Fixer	"	"	English	Bury	"	Atchison Kan	Yes	"	mo £3.00	"	Uncle Jno Burke Atchison Kan ;	uncle there 4 yrs.			"	"	61261
✓ 22	Elias Knid	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Galician	Hamburg	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	66810
✓ 23	Karl Kohlmann	27		m	s	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	~~$15~~ 47.00	1824	Cousin Ch. Gertzke Columbia Ave. Phila	— sent by S/S Co. to destination asked him to come, 3 m. ago					~~66811~~
✓ 24	Briget Hughes	50		f	m	wife	no	no	Irish	Dunleer	"	"	"	"	Over	40 yrs. went back to Ire. came Yes Phila this year	Niece Mrs Kelly Phila	with S/S Waesland - April 1897 Niece Mrs. [illegible] 1827 [illegible] St. Phila					16043
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23.5

R. J. Braunes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Dorrud, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith: or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1897

H Dorrud
Master.

M J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1897

M J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

...having reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland - sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Not on Bd 1	Carl Roinking	27		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	60429
2	Marie Goevaces	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	Hollander	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60430
3	Franciska Gidmina	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kowno	"	Pittsburg Pa	R.	brother	$3.00	"	brother Alex Gidmin, Pittsburg 25th Grand st. heard of 5 weeks ago, expected						[illegible]
4	Keile Hitelmacher	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Kiew	"	Phila. Pa	"	husband		"	husband Leib Hitelmacher, Phila 402 North second st. met by husband at the wharf, to 448 New Market st						8485
5	Schaindel "	14		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father						"
6	Breine "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jente "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rifke "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Susie Balos	16		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Galozeco	"	Palmira N.J.	"	sister	$3.00	"	sister Anna Balos, Phila c/o Sister & Janica Szafas 1026 Christian st.						8486
10	Mates Farber	46		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Odessa	"	Phila	"	brother in law		"	brother in law Joseph Pepper, Phila 1207 So. 20th st. Det. till called						8487
11	Chancie "	40		f	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fany "	10		"	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$2	"	"	"	"	"	met at landing by brother in law Joseph Pepper 27th & Grays Ferry St.		"
13	Essie "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malke "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agata Kazlauckas	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Selwalk	"	"	"	brother	$2.00	"	brother Jozas Kazlauckas, Phila North second st. met by brother						8488
16	Marianna Rendakowna	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lomza	"	Wilmington Del	"	bridegroom	$	"	bridegroom Kazmir Zgonska Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	8489
17	Magdalena Striszkaje	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kowna	"	[illegible] N.J.	"	brother in law	$	"	brother in law Jonas [illegible], Phila Det. till called for						8490
18	Itzchok Lichten	16		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Grodno	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Nota Lichten Phila 243 [illegible] st. Det. till called for met at landing by father address correct						8491
19	Feige Sore Wilder	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Radzichow	"	"	"	husband		"	husband Judel Wilder, Phila Christiana, met by husband						8492
20	Golde "	9		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jente "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	David "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David "	14		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	mother Rifke Wilder, Phila c/o above single, met by above						8493
24	Klara Krist Petterson	23	10	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Stiggs Sweden	"	New Bedford Mass	R.	Self	$15.00	"	brother Jonas Aug Petterson New Bedford, Mass 196 Elm st. is expected to [illegible]						15993
25	Augusta M "	21	3	"	"	Dairymaid	"	"	"	Ekeby	"	Phila	"	sister-in-law brother in law	$4.00	"	brother in law Carl [illegible] Phila sent by B.S.Co to destination 727 Cherry st. or 1204 Clarion st. Det. till called for						[illegible]
26	Frida Othlia Härd	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Collins Iowa	"	Sister	$ 90 cents	"	Sister Ida Johnes Collins, Iowa [illegible]						8495
27	Amanda Anderson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varnum	"	Phila	"	friend	$3.00	no	to friend John Norman, 3621 Bouvier st. sent by B.S.Co to destination Det. till called						8496 Phila
28	Hilda Allardt	31		"	m	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Borne a Tral	"	Butte City Mont	R.	Self	$2.00	husband in Butte City Mont 12 years ago	husband Abraham Allardt Butte City, Mont 617 S. [illegible] st.				"		15994
29	Sali Rosenbaum	38		"	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Czeppe	"	New York	"	"		No	husband [illegible] Rosenbaum in New York 122 Lewis st. heard of husband 2 months ago expected						15995
30	Julius Landsberger	29		m	s	Fireman Engineer	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Phila	Joseph Ehrlich		$200.00	yes 7 years in Phila 3 months ago	in Phila to former boarding house 132 Front st.						15996

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. Cahill

or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection
MJ Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 23d 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
X ✓ 1	Adam Benyo	60		m	Wr M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Eperies	Phila	Phoenixville	Yes	Son	$1.00	no	Son Janos Benyo Phoenixville Pa has [illegible] there			Dept	F1 good	cataract Deaf not [illegible]	8497
X ✓ 2	Lina Grunstein	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy [illegible]	"	Phila	"	father	—	"	father Martin Grunstein in Phila	Met by Father, 622			So 3rd St	Phila	8498
X ✓ 3	Moritz "	9		m	.	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Peter Eriksen	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Gran	"	Britt Iowa	"	Brother	$4.75	"	Brother Nils Eriksen Britt Iowa	heard from him in April			there 5 years		8499
✓ 5	Byede "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"
✓ 6	Ingeborg Olsen	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Terryville Wis	"	Uncle	$12.50	"	Uncle E. Knudsen Terryville Wis	heard from him in March - " uncle there 16 years			"	"	9451
✓ 7	Maren K. Sandsver	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Noro'	"	Windom Minn	"	Daughter	$8	"	John Skrove Windom Minn.	heard June 1st.			son there 5 years	"	9452
✓ 8	Hans J. "	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin Morn	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$4	"	Bergen Jackson Minn	" uncle Ole Ovrsaa - Windom Minn.				"	9453
✓ 10	Christen K. Wiese	31		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Bergen	"	New York	"	Self	$16.00	Yes as a sailor	No	to Scandinavian	"	home Brooklyn " NY		"	15997
✓ 11	Eilert Hagen	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Throndhjem	"	"	"	"	3.50	No	"	to same	"	"	"	"	15998
✓ 12	Hans Olsen	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Rochester Minn	"	Bro.	$17.50	"	Bro. in law Marcus Rawson Rochester Minn	Rochester "	"	heard from him June 1st			15999
✓ 13	Marie "	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother 13 yrs	owns his farm		"		"
14	Ole "	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lendal	"	Terryville Wis	"	Self	$12.50	"	Uncle E. Knudsen Terryville Wis	heard from him in March		knows family	"		16251
✓ 15	Olof Fardig Tilly	26	11	,	,	Laborer	No	No	Swedish	Sweden	,	New York	"	"	$2.50 cts	No	Sister S. Nielsen New York	to sister S Nielsen [illegible] NY		heard 5 [illegible]	"	"	16252
✓ 16	Martin Hakanson	23	2	,	,	,	"	"	"	,	,	Ortonville Minn	"	"	$11.50	"	Brother Nils Hakanson Ortonville Minn	heard from in May		knows of family	"	"	16253
✓ 17	Olof Olsson	31	2	,	,	,	,	,	American	,	,	New York	"	"	"	Resident of the U.S. of America		Papers [illegible]		"		"	16254
18	~~John~~ Andersson	27		,	,	Seaman	,	,	Swedish	,	,	Boston	"	,	,	do	do	,	"	"	,	,	16255
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17-1

JBlume

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1897

MJ Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1897

MJ Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CJS Cahill

Je

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Belgenland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 189 '21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	James Condon	25	..	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Glin	Pha	Braddock Pa	yes	Sister	$5.00	No	Sister Kate Condon Braddock P.O. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Sp. 22579
✓ 2	Mary "	15 16	6	F	"	Svt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Mary McHugh	16	..	"	"	1930 86457 "	yes	yes	"	Belfast	"	Pha	"	Uncle	$6.00	"	Uncle M. Morris 811 McClennan St Pha	Det. till called met by uncle at the wharf					
✓ 4	Jane Buckley	17	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	"		~~Uncle~~	$10	Yes	~~uncle Jno Pench~~	#418 Ridge ave. met at landing by her uncle — Michael McNulty heard of 2 months, is expected					457
✓ 5	Charlotte Mordaunt	28	..	"	"	D. Maker	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	Chicago	"	F. Brother	$5.00	No	Foster Brother 182 Wells St. Chicago						15525
✓ 6	Thomas Roach	18	..	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castlebar	"	Pha	"	Sister	$5.00	"	Sister Honora 926 Juniper St. Pha	to Norah Roach, met by sister Kate Roach.					26510
✓ 7	John Dunne	19	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	Peoria Ill	No	"	$11.00	"	Sister Anne 177 Peoria Ill P.O. Box	is expected					N. 82270
✓ 8	Dermot Kinnelly	25	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylongford	"	Chicago	No	Brother	$11.00	"	Brother Jer. 633 N. Ashland St Chicago	Jerry Kinnelly, heard of 3 weeks ago					Sp. 18517
✓ 9	Patrick Flanagan	27	..	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Waterford	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$1.	"	Cousin M. Morris Clark Lynn Pha c/o Mr. Ferguson						25872
✓ 10	Peter Hickey	45	..	"	Married	"	No		"	Portlaw	"	"	"	Wife	$1.00	"	Wife and family in Pha	Ellen Hickey, 2010 Henrietta cor. Gilbert st. met by daughter & son Kate & Patt Hickey.					26516
✓ 11	James "	21	..	"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"							
12	~~Bessie Lefton~~	~~19~~	..	~~F~~	"	~~Svt~~			"	~~Ballymena~~	"	~~Chicago~~	"	~~Friend~~	~~$1~~	"	~~Friend M. Freir 3131 Union Ave Chicago~~						~~SS. 17701~~
13	~~Mary Halligan~~	~~18~~	..	"					"		"				~~$2~~	"	do						~~SS. 15550~~
✓ 14	Matilda Vance	34	..	"	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	New York	"	Friends	$12.	"	Brother Charles New York	"	"	"	"	"	61933
✓ 15	Annie "	11	..	"	Child	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
✓ 16	James Reilly	55	..	M	Married	Laborer	No		"	Ennistymon	"	Pha	"	Family	$2	"	Going to 2 Sons and 3 Daughters Pha	John & Hugh Reilly & Mrs. [illegible] & Winifred Reilly going to Fox Chase called					
✓ 17	Bridget "	55	..	F	"	Svt			"	"	"	"	"	F.		"							
✓ 18	Thomas Ryan	23	..	M	"	Laborer	No		"	Cratloe	"	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	$20.00	Plymouth 4 years ago	Cousin Mrs Daly c/o J. Kennedy care Westbergen Jersey City	to cousin Mrs. James Daly 177 Kennedy					
✓ 19	Annie "	26	..	F					"	"	"	do	No	"				heard of a few weeks before leaving					
✓ 20	Michael Costello	22	..	M	Single	Student	yes	yes	"	Drumkeen	"	Fitchburg Mass	No		$5.00		Cousin Kate Sheehan 27 Myrtle St. Fitchburg Mass	heard of one month ago, is expected.					16869
✓ 21	Stephen Barrett	24	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Chicago ~~Fitchburg Mass~~	No	~~Cousin~~	$70.00	Chicago 7 years 10 months ago	to sister	Mrs. [illegible] 636 Van Buren st.					
✓ 22	Simon McDonagh	28	..	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Galway	"	Boston	No	Brother	$5.00	Boston 8 years ago	brother Daniel &	John McDonagh 10 Sixth st So Boston is expected					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jos. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dorand, *Master of the "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1897

Master.

20 names. Frances J. Fraser

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the "Belgenland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1897

C. J. Cahill

Frances J. Fraser

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, June 22d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 6th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓ 1	Rachel Suratow	32	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Tomaspol	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband	none	no	husband Isaac Suratow, 77 Arthur St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	heard of 1 month ago			lunch case
2	Jankel "	9	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father c/o Moris Wangfield	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Chane "	5	—	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elke "	4	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~	~~François Manon~~	~~53~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~marr.~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Morgan, Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~citizen~~	~~home~~					
✓ 6	Harazim Sevčik	16	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	~~Austrian~~	(Olyphant, Pa) Stawiszcze	"	Olyphant, Pa	no	brother	$ 70 cents	no	brother Marian Sevcik, Olyphant Pa	Lak. County.	heard of 1 month ago			
✓ 7	Maria Fedorz	18	—	f	"	"	no	no	Galician	Rzepiec	"	Mahanoy city Pa	no	"	" 2	"	brother Fedor Fedorz, Mahanoy city, Pa c/o John Smith, 417 W. Centre st.				heard one month ago	lunch case
✓ 8	Adam Baruszewicz	25	—	m	"	"	"	"	~~Polish~~	Kalwarya	"	Sugar Notch, Pa	no	brother-in-law	$1.50	"	brother in law Jozef Kaminski, Sugar Notch, Pa	" Luzerne Co	heard of 6 weeks ago.			
✓ 9	Ewa "	30	—	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Franciszek Jaknowicz	25	—	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Sannik	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	self	" 50 cents	"	brother in law Antoni Krajewicz, Wilkesbarre, Pa 542 Templeton st.	"	George Lane		heard of one month ago	expected
✓ 11	Katarina Majerská	17	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Czirocha-Hosszú-mező	"	Bethlehem, Pa	yes	sister	"	"	sister Mary Majerska, Bethlehem, Pa Mrs. Jos. Wetrowsky, 222 Second st.	"	month ago	"	lunch cases	heard of one
✓ 12	Michal Majerský	14	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Józef Potocki	37	—	"	[illegible]	clothier	"	"	~~Polish~~	Dzikich	"	Taylor, Pa	no	brother in law	"	"	brother in law (a brother) Stanislaw Zielinski, Taylor Pa Capoosa	Lak. Co.	"	"	lunch case.	
✓ 14	Władysław Zieliński	6	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	father " " same as above,	"	c/o of uncle Potocki			
✓ 15	Stanisław "	3	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"						
✓ 16	Ewa Galińska	20	—	f	"	—	no	no	Russ.	Jameniszki	"	Cleveland, O.	no	brother	$2	"	brother William Galinski, 87 Hill st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	lunch case		"
✓ 17	Anna Baluzewicz	21	—	"	"	—	yes	"	Russ	Jaksvalis	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	stepbrother	no	"	stepbrother Jozef Balunas, 47 N. Hancock st. Wilkesbarre, Pa		lunch case			"
D. ✓ 18	Anna Biluti	20	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	Werszłowiny	"	Mahanoy city, Pa	no	self	$ 65 cents	"	brother in law Adolf Rubler, 619 W. Mahanoy st. Mahanoy city, Pa		expected			
✓ 19	Antoni Wożka	25	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Polish	Kamiszowka	"	Priceburg, Pa	"	P. by money	$6.55	"	brother Kazimir Wozka, Priceburg, Pa	Lak. Co.	heard of 6 weeks ago.			
D. ✓ 20	Dominik Walentukewis	19	—	"	single	"	no	no	Russ.	Zimmiszki	"	~~Wilkesbarre~~ Pa	"	"	$2.39		~~cousin William Galinski, 87 Hill st. Cleveland, O.~~ bro. William Walentukanis 55 N. Mead st.					
✓ 21	Roschel Kohn	28	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Rumanian	Bateshini	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	husband	$4.00	"	husband Adolph Kohn, c/o L. Klein 209 Penn Ave, Scranton, Pa		no expected	"		"
✓ 22	Bertel "	—	8	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	"	father					
D. ✓ 23	Antoni Ulanowicz	38	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Cyplowka	"	Taylor, Pa	no	brother	no	"	brother Jozef Ulanowicz, Lackawanna, Pa	Minooka Lak.	heard of 2 months ago			"
✓ 24	Louise Roth	22	1	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Niederlinsbach	"	Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill Phila	"	brother in law	$13.00	"	brother in law [illegible], Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill, Phila	Det. till called for		address correct		
✓ 25	Hermann Böo	22	—	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Cologne	"	Amendale, Pa Phila, Pa	no	self	" $9.00	"	to Rev. Donatian, 1213 Randolph st.	will support him + teach him religious		met at the wharf		
D. ✓ 26	Maria Palmer	19	8	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Lorsch	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$12.50	"	uncle Franz John, 20 Poplar st. Phila.					
✓ 27	Max Schinkel	34	—	m	marr.	portfolio maker	"	"	"	Marburg	"	"	"	"	$38.00	"	to sister in law Theresa Rauch, 2742 Latona st. c/o Dewey	"			heard of one month ago	
✓ 28	Antoni Turczyński	59	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Gniezno	"	Wheeling, W. Va	no	"	$70.00	"	son Jozef Turczynski, Wheeling, W. Va 4412 Wetzel st.	"	heard of 2 months ago	are expected		
✓ 29	Józefa "	50	—	f	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
D. ✓ 30	Johann Stabb	24	8	m	single	carpenter	no	yes	German	Niederjentz	"	~~Philadelphia~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	$41.00	"	aunt Miss [illegible], [illegible] st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

JAN 28 193[illegible] 11853 (505 to [illegible])

Jos. Ehrbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. Pa State Med Coll and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ [illegible]
Consular fee No 228

29

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, June 22d 1897. Arriving at Port of July 6th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Beyer	16	—	m	single	barber	yes	yes	German	Munich	Philadelphia	Springfield, Ill.	no	self	yes 17.00	no	cousin John Schmitt, Springfield, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Kulas	31	—	f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Swięto Tole	"	Reading, Pa	"	"	no	"	brother Józef Kulas, Reading, Pa	627 Migat Sts.			"	"
3	Chaim Vorobier	44	—	m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	no	son in law Abraham Sokolowski, 539 ... St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
4	Faige "	16	—	f	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chajim Loewenstein	31	—	m	marr.	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Siedlec	"	N.Y.	no	"	"	"	brother in law S. Perlmann, 11 Allen St, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Peter	26	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Petrovce	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"	yes	"	cousin Jún Chachalik, Hazleton, Pa	brother Peter Mihal				"
7	Anna Terča (Terrie Hanie)	24	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Fekete Patak	"	"	"	"	36.00	"	husband Geo Hanie, Hazleton Pa	Minersville, Pa.			"	"
8	Donato Mancini (Morace)	55	—	m	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Collalimacina	"	Philada	"	"	$6 12	1887 Philada	brother Julio Mancini, 940 So 10th St. Philada	met by [illegible] single [illegible] address correct	"	"	"	"
9	Michael Heinzmann	53	—	"	widower	potter	yes	yes	German	Furtwangen	"	"	"	daughter	yes 3.00	no	daughter, 301 ... St, Philada	Mrs. Paulina Buchner, 580 Auburn St, Camden, N.J.				
10	Josefine Höling	45	—	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Mühlheim	"	"	"	self	$12	"	son in law Carl Graff, 1528 ... St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie "	11	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	(same name)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Boruch Franchel	30	—	m	marr.	mason	"	"	Russian	Kishenieff	"	"	"	sister in law	no	"	sister in law Chaike Josa at Abraham Fogiel, 1315 North 27th St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Golde "	30	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister " "	met at Landing by [illegible] address correct	"	"	"	"
14	Zoller "	6	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa "	—	10	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Grabowska	26	—	"	single	—	yes	"	"	Czerwony Krzyż	"	Sunbury, Pa	"	brother	$24	"	brother Alexander Grabowski, Sunbury, Pa	19th St. 44	"	"	"	"
17	Wawrzyniec (Lorenz) Zurawski	24	—	m	"	shoemaker	"	yes	German	Philada	"	Philada	"	self	80	1892 Philada 3 years	brother Konstanty Zurawski, 116 ... St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juliana Szarvas	38	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	~~Austria~~ Hungarian	Cs. Brezo	"	Kingston, N.Y.	no	"	" $6	no	husband Jan Szarvas, Kingston, N.Y.	Rondout Sts.	"	"	"	"
19	Jan "	9	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.00	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kaspar Kloczek	33	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	yes	"	Werynia	"	Anthony, R.I.	"	"	$16 20.00	"	brother in law Jan Filep, Anthony, R.I.	Anthony, Kent Co. R.I.				"
21	Piotr "	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18 20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Čisek	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pjčak	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	yes 2.00	1892/4 - 2 yrs Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law Andr. Szabo, Pittsburg, Pa	1356 - 2nd Ave.			"	"
23	Andreas Varga	39	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Szép Hallom	"	Punxsutawney, Pa	"	"	$10	1892/4 2 yrs Punxsutawney, Pa	brother in law Andr. Kiss, Punxsutawney, Pa	Walston, Jefferson Co. Pa.				
24	Anna "	20	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	--		"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Pásuta	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szrasúr	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	husband	no	no	husband Mike Pásuta, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miši "	3	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 1.00	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walenty Biernat	26	—	"	single	laborer	no	no	"	Mordarka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	sister	$5	"	sister Mary Biernat, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Zaborowski	19	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Szczytno	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	self	$4 1.00	"	brother Frank Zaborowski, Mt. Pleasant, Pa	Moreland Co. Norwood St. 14.				
29	Gertrud Hanakov	63	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fünfkirchen	"	Portage, Pa	yes	son	$4	no	son Josef Hanakov, Portage, Pa	Box 91 Cambria Co.				"
30	Peter Barzik	24	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Petrovce	"	Copley, Pa	"	brother	" $31.50	"	brother Stef. Barzik, Copley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Bramm

I William James Hannah, Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897 Master Officer.

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. & Pa State Med Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

gratis

Received $ 0.00 No. 130
229

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, June 22d 189 Arriving at Port of July 6th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
N. 1	Julia Fürst	~~15~~ 14	f	single	laborer	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	Nadaúl	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	pd by T ~~father~~ father	no	no	father Max Fürst, 342 So 4th st. Phila	no Uncle S. Strauss #342 So 4th st met at Landing by aunt Mrs Statinger	no	no	good	no	Exp
N. 2	Jenny "	~~10~~ 12	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	pd by Aunt T	"	"		Same ad as above address correct					Exp
N. 3	Hrabsim Fedor	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	F. Jablonka	"	Scranton, Pa	T	pd by T	$6	"	[illegible] Hrabsim, Scranton, Pa	" # 2122 - 22d av Scranton	"	"	"	"	Exp
N. 4	Lauser Regenbogen	~~32~~ 25	m	~~married~~ s	"	yes	yes	"	Karolowka	"	Philada	"	~~brother~~	$14	"	brother David Regenbogen, 778 So 6th St. Phila	" met at landing				"	Exp met
N. 5	Pesel Feuke	25	f	m	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Zloczów	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Gedale Pesel, 909 So St. 6, Phila	" Br met at landing				"	
N. 6	Abraham Wachtstein	18	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Karolowka	"	(Camden, NJ) ~~Camden~~	no	pd by T	$1	"	brother Mos. Wachtstein, 1114 Midway, Camden NJ	" Br met at landing	"	"	"	"	
N. 7	Józefa Zista	24	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zarsów	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	sister	no	"	sister Jadwiga Zista, Plymouth, Pa	" Stand [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Exp
N. 8	Noë Satz	26	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Brody	"	Philada	"	self	$2	"	brother in law Gedale Pesel, 909 So St 6 Phila	" Br in law met at landing	"	"	"	"	
N. 9	Anne Becker	~~46~~ 43	f	m	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Szerecz	"	"	"	pd by Husb	$20	—	husband Jakob Becker, 1822 Cadwalader St. Phila	met at landing by husband				"	Exp wait
N. 10	Julius "	18	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	pd by	$1	"	father	Same ad as above address correct	"	"	"	"	Exp wait
N. 11	Margaretha "	16	f	" 1325 AUG 28 1935	"	yes	yes	106069 – 3X-1218 (505 TO PHILA.)	"	"	"	"	pd by	—	"	"	Same ad as above				"	Exp wait
N. 12	VERIFIED Magdalena " 4184-B/952	14	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exp wait
N. 13	Vasil Hawrilko	~~26~~ 24	m	married	"	no	no	"	Jablonka	"	Troy, NY	no	"	$14	"	brother Iwan Hawrilko, Troy, NY	Same no ad	"	"	"	"	
N. 14	Pavel Piskas	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Vilona	"	Painesville, O.	yes	"	$4	"	brother John Piskas, Painesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Exp
N. 15	Franciszka Zaborowska	20	f	single	"	no	no	Russian	Andrzejki	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Frank Zaborowski, Mt. Pleasant, Pa	" Railroad			"	" Ld [illegible]	
N. 16	Aleksander "	10	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Frank Gorglewski,	" # [illegible] no street name	"	"	"	"	Exp
N. 17	Wladyslaw Gorglewski	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Vrzebrod	"	Lancaster, NY	"	self	$2	"	Lancaster, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Exp
N. 18	[illegible] 22/1649 (505-4x28-1x1251)	32 31	m	married		yes	yes	Austrian [illegible]			[illegible]		pd by	6		[illegible]	sent by S/S Co to destination					Exp wait
N. 19	DEC 3 - 1940 Anna Karak [illegible]	17 9	f	single	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Philadelphia		1.51			[illegible]						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

19

I William James Hannah, Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in relation to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1897

Louis Hee

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna Pa State Med Coul. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gratis

Received \$ 0 - + 20

Consular fee No. 180

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Karl Horton

S/S Waesland S/S Waesland

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

July 10th 1897.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

1.

I, R. Ekoff, Master of the S/S "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1897

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Ekoff Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL		† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	° NATIVE COUNTRY	° INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	° STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	° LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
√1	Anders	Miss Lucy	25		F	None	England	England	Cobden St. Pittsburg pa	Yes	Pro Sojn	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
√2	Ashworth	Mr F	16		M	"	England	"	Philadelphia	No	"	"		"	
√3	Alexander	Mr J B	22		"	Real Estate	U. States	U. States	11 Iowa St. Storm Lake Iowa	Yes	"	"	2	"	
√4	Carrick	Mrs S	48		F	None	U.S.C	"	Delaware Co pa	"	"	"	1	"	
√5	Dyett	Mr J. H.	45		M	Manufacturer	U.S.C	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	2	"	
√6	Donly	Miss J.	25		F	None	England	England	28 Queen St. Philadelphia	No	"	"	6	"	
√7	Donnelly	Mr John	28		M	"	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	
√8	Fithian	Mr Ed	60		"	"	U.S.C	England	"	Yes	"	"	6	"	
√9	"	Mrs Ed	39		F	"	U.S.C	U. States	"	"	"	"		"	
√10	Harvill	Mrs E E	42		"	"	U.S.C	"	Madisonville O	"	"	"	3	"	
√11	"	Miss J. L.	8		"	Child	U.S.C	"	"	"	"	"		"	
√12	Hyde	Miss M.	32		"	None	U.S.C	Ireland	Chester Co pa	"	"	"	2	Queenstown	

was there 14 yrs - going home -
David Ashworth - father 4 S 50th St Phila
Clifton Hgts. Del. Co
to Mrs Donly - mother in law
845 N 54th St, Bro - Jos Donnelly -
the voyage

12 8

J. B. Warner

10.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN. WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	2. DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
✓13	Kirkland.	Mr. H. D.	30		M	Dry Goods	U. States USC	U. States	387 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Pro Soj.	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
✓14	Kinnaman.	Miss R.	40		F	Teacher	USC	"	24 Oak Lane Philadelphia	"	"	"	4	"	
✓15	Kelly.	Mr. J.	50		M	Farmer	USC	Ireland	Delaware Co pa	"	" + son David Lonergan		1	Queenstown	
✓16	Lonergan.	Mrs. H.	51		F	[illegible]ne	Ireland	"	Ridgely Md.	No	"	"		RR Ticket	
✓17	Lee.	Miss Mary	19		"	[illegible]	England	England	2003 [illegible] St. Philadelphia	Thos Lee - father	"		2	Liverpool	
✓18	McAdam	Mr. F.	39		M	Butcher	"	"	Philadelphia	" Thos Welsh - [illegible] friends	"	"	4	"	
✓19	"	Mrs. F.	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
✓20	Hall.	Mr. J. F.	36		M	Carpenter	U. States USC	U. States	555 Arch St. Norristown pa	Yes	"	"	4	"	
✓21	"	Mrs. J. F.	34		F	None	USC	"	"	"	"	"		"	
✓22	"	Miss R.	–	8	"	Infant	USC	"	"	"	"	"		"	
✓23	Newcomb.	Mr. H. C.	38		M	Commercial	USC	"	2011 S 3rd St. Philadelphia	"	" Wm Main - an uncle		2	"	
✓24	Norris.	Mr. Hy	22		"	Clerk	England	England	611 [illegible] Av Norfolk Va	No	Transient	to Morton Hoke	3	"	
✓25	Olevo.	Miss C. E.	26		F	None	"	"	San Gabriel Los Angeles Cal	"	Pro Soj.	"	5	"	

13-7

7

J B Warner

11.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

S/S "Westland"

	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
26	Parnell.	Mrs P.	44		F	None	England	England	Toledo. O	No	Pro Soj.n			Liverpool	
27	Purchase.	Mrs M	41		〃	〃	USC ✓	〃	Philadelphia	〃	Transient	〃			
28	Petre.	Miss C.L.	26		〃	〃	~~U. States~~ USC	U. States	Cleveland. O	Yes	Pro Soj.n	〃	3	〃	
29	Payne.	Mrs M	57		〃	〃	USC	~~Scotland~~ USC	Philadelphia	〃	〃	〃	} 6	〃	
30		Mr F.	25		M	Shipper	USC ✓	USC	〃	〃	〃			〃	
31	Rapier.	Mr J. S.	44		〃	None	England	England	913 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	〃		2	〃	
32	Shackelton.	Mr Ed	51		〃	〃	〃	〃	Philadelphia				} 2	〃	
33	〃	Mr F	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	
34	Shattey	Miss	28		F	〃	Canada	Canada	198 Beverly St Toronto. Ont	〃	Transit	〃	6	〃	
35	Thayer.	Mrs J.A.	25		〃	〃	~~U. States~~ USC	U. States	258 S 45th St Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Soj.n	〃	3	〃	
36	Toro.	Miss Lucy	59		〃	〃	USC	〃	Philadelphia	〃	〃	〃	2	〃	
37	Von Long.	Miss	13		〃	〃	USC.	〃	3332 Market St Philadelphia	〃	〃	〃	2	〃	
38.	Ward.	Mr Wm	25		M	〃	Ireland	Ireland	Lexington Ave Cincinnati O	No	〃	〃			
39	Wilson.	Miss A.A.	26		F	〃	England	England	Germantown pa	〃	Transient	〃			

Bhys Jos Parnell —

Bhrs. Jno Purchase 2523 Ellsworth ST Phila

Jos Roeper — father

Morris Scovill - Bristol - Pa —

avts are Eiys

Bro - Jno Ward

RR Ticket

Joseph R Wilson bro - 242 Allen Lane, Mt Airy. Gtn

22 Citizens
17 Aliens
39 Total

12.

J.B. Warner

past 7 years in London,
has been passed without disinfection.
W J Sulis Vice & Dep Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 10th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Elizabeth Jordan	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	British	Drybrook	Phila	Ladd Ill.	yes	husband	26.90	No	husband Mr Jordan Ladd Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	9727
✓ 2	Arthur "	6		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	none	"	father do						"
✓ 3	Thomas Dickson	20		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	England	"	Manayunk	"	American	Resident		returning home	father Jos Dixon - 228 Wunder St. Manayunk					9728
✓ 4	John Birkett	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Wales Station Pa	"	Self	£5	No	Jos Birkett Pitcairn P.O. Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	9729
✓ 5	Mary "	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Bridget Sharkey	20		F	S	millhand	"	"	Irish	Bradford	"	Phila	"	brother	£2	"	brother Jas McSharkey 2932 D. St Kensington Pa	met at Landing by sister Mary Sharkey same address					9730
✓ 7	Kate "	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	9731
✓ 8	Mary Lowe	53		F	M	wife	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	daughter Mrs Rob Edwards 219 W. Girard Ave Phila	met at Landing by Robt Edwards son in law					9732
✓ 9	Sarah J. "	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	£3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Marg't E. "	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Wm H. "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	John Davies	29		M	M	moulder	"	"	Welsh	Glamorgan	"	Allegheny Pa	"	W R James	"	Yes Allegheny Pa	W. R. James Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9733
✓ 13	Eliz'th "	26		F	M	wife	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Annie M. "	2		F	S	child	No	No	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Evelyn E. "	1		F	S	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 16	Moses Rubinowitz	50		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	London 7 years	"	Middletown Pa	"	son	37.00	"	Son at Sam Rubinowitz - Middletown Pa - Heard from him June 15	"	"	"	"	"	9734
~~17~~	~~Catherine Meredith~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Anglesey~~	~~"~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Residents~~		~~returning home~~						16045
~~18~~	~~John "~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~												"
✓ 19	John McFreeman	24		M	S	mariner	"	"	American	L'pool	"	Boston	"	American	Citizen		returning home U.S. Papers produced						16046
✓ 20	Edward Williams	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	~~American~~	17.00 ~~Resident~~		Friend J. Affleck #21 Morgan Pl. Chgo Ill - knows [illegible] - was here 5 yrs up to [illegible]						16047
✓ 21	Charles R Clegg	17		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Phila	"	Self	£7	No	Uncle [illegible] Photographer Phila	no	no	no	good	no	16048
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Ehoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897 John Macdonald Surgeon

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

paid 2 months [illegible] in this Country
[illegible] without [illegible]

W J Sulis U.S. Vice Consul, Liverpool,

B

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mary Barrett	55		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Hawick	Phila	Graceville Minn	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Brother James King Graceville	Cal. no. P.O.		heard of last april, no expected			[illegible]343
2	~~Patrick Murray~~	20	3	m	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	61945
✓ 3	Minnie McKeen	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$31.00	[illegible] to cousin Mrs. John Wales, 125 Hall st.	heard one week before sailing						[illegible]
✓ 4	Lizzie Curran	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31.00	[illegible] New York [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Chaplain of the [illegible]							[illegible]
D ✓ 5	Harry Berry	21	3	m	S	Jeweller	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Phila	"	"	$25.00	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	66164
X ✓ X 6	Sam Berkowitz	19		m	S	Capmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Glasgow	"	New York	"	"	$4	Yes [illegible] New York	Father M. Berkowitz [illegible] St New York	heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"	62643
✓ 7	Andres Rodriguez	29		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spanish	L'pool	"	"	"	"	$15.00	Yes [illegible]	[illegible] Rodriguez, 3? Charles st		"	"	"	"	66812
✓ 8	Manuel Candanio	19		m	S	Drummer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$55.00	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Thomas Fegan	32		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Clondalkin	"	"	"	"	$1.00	New York May 1891	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Regan Englewood New Jersey 305 W. 25th st.	heard of one month ago					[illegible]
X + ✓ 10	Hane Berelovitz	55		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Grimsby 2 Months	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	[illegible]	$175.00	no	[illegible] Capelnsky 406 3rd St Minneapolis	heard of 6 weeks ago					52493
✓ 11	Robert Taylor	32	10	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Sowerby	"	Phila	"	"	$11.00	no	Brother A. Taylor [illegible] Phila	heard of six month ago, [illegible] called for					53723
✓ 12	Mary Hartwell	50		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	Whitefield	"	New York	"	"	$15.00	[illegible]	[illegible] John Hall [illegible] Market st, [illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 13	John Smith	17		m	S	Bricklayers	"	"	English	Wolverhampton	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12.00	no	Uncle Abe Richards 1171 12th St Wheeling W.Va	heard of six months ago [illegible]					[illegible]38
✓ 14	David Oakley	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13.00	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"
D ✓ 15	Elijah Norman	28		m	[illegible]	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	Ludworth	"	Ironville	"	[illegible]	less	Yes Ironville [illegible] American Resident	no	see affidavit on file		"	"		62031
✓ 16	William Maddison	40		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] James Morgan	with above [illegible]					62032
✓ 17	William Thos. Johnson	29	10	m	S	Carter	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Fall River Mass	to Boston	"	$[illegible]	No	Cousin Jno. Johnson [illegible] William St. Fall River Mass	heard of 4 weeks ago is expected					61972
D ✓ 18	Carl Hoffmann	24		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	German	London 3 years	"	New York	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]478
✓ 19	Peter Johnson	30		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Lpool	"	Boston	"	[illegible]	$10	"	to John Johnson, [illegible] Road st.	heard of one month ago.					[illegible]
✓ 20	Marg't Bannon	50		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	"	"	"	(American resident returning home [illegible])								66237
✓ 21	Marcos Barterrechea	39		m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Spanish	Lpool 3 weeks	"	New York	"	"	$15.00	No New York [illegible] 1896	Brother [illegible] 59 Charlotte St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66813
✓ 22	Albert Carter	29	10	m	S	Collier	"	"	English	Tunstall	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$7.50	no	Sister Elizabeth Carter in Williamstown Pa	heard of 3 weeks ago			is expected		[illegible]569
23	~~George Gleena~~	24		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Greek	Cardiff	"	Pensacola	Yes	"	more	Pensacola [illegible]	Brother in Pensacola	"	"	"	"	is expected	47739
✓ 24	John Mitchell	48		m	m	Mason	"	"	Scotland	Leeds	"	Newark N Jersey	No	"	$61.00	Yes 1881-1891	[illegible] Mitchell [illegible] William St Newark NJ	returning home to his family	heard of them [illegible]				[illegible]
25	~~Frank W. Reid~~	25		m	S	Traveller	"	"	English	Burnley	"	New York	Yes	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 26	Arthur G. Wright	19		m	S	Boilermaker	"	"	"	London	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$139.50	[illegible]	to friend John [illegible] (Waesland, [illegible] No 1 of Hanover st	friend with him on board)					[illegible]
D ✓ 27	Louis D'Arcy	35		m	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.00	Yes New York 1897	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	61613
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jos. [illegible]

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. Ehoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, June 30 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Aron Putman	45		m	m	Dayer	no	no	Russia	Jarmolinetz	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle Nuchem Walzer New York 102 Suffolk Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	16256
2	Isaak Lindenbaum	45		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Hirsch Schwarz Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16257
3	Chane "	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zirl "	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Tereschischken	16		m	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Jelz	"	New York	"	"	$2.00	"	Brother in law Hirsch Werner New York 207 East Houston Str. N.Y.						16258
6	Chaim Wr. Rauchman	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russian Austria	Husiatyn	"	Phila	"	"	no	"	Brother in law Mosche Traghtenberg Phila 754 South 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	16259
7	Golde "	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersch "	15		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jente "	14		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sime Hollender	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Galizia	Radomysl	"	"	"	"	~~$2~~	"	Abram Brodman Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16260
11	Schapse Engelbeck	54		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	Skala	"	"	"	"	no	"	Brother David Engelbeck Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16261
12	Beile "	54		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katarzyna Mrowczynska	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	Kruschwitz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Husband Stefan Mrowczinsky Phila 904 ... Str. Phila	"				"	9755
14	Leon "	2	9	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father						"
15	Franz "		3	"	"	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maciej Skarkiewicz	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	~~Russia~~ Polish	Suwalk	"	Reading Pa	"	brother	$8	"	Brother Josef Skarkiewicz Reading Pa 428 ... 7th Str. Reading Pa.						9756
17	Katarzyna Markowska	22		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$8	"	Brother in law Juozas Alabandas Reading	"	"	"	"	"	9757
18	Marya Szlapikas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	Brother Pawel Szlapauskas Reading Pa 420 ... Str. Reading Pa.						9758
19	Hersch Sachs	16		m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Kowno	"	Phila	"	"	$4	"	Brother Moses Sachs Phila						9759
20	Itte Lever	17		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Linkowa	"	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	Brother Josel Lever Harrisburg 600 State Str. Harrisburg						9760
21	Moische Kuperman	19		m	"	~~Laborer~~ Tailor	"	"	"	Sorokin	"	Phila	"	cash	"	"	Brother Jacob Kuperman Phila						9761
22	Feige Hochberg	16		f	"	Servant	"	"	Russian	Ostrog	"	"	"	sister	"	"	Sister Fany Hochberg Phila 409 N. 5th Str. Phila						9762
23	Masche Zajess	38		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Wilna	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Husband Moses Zagess Phila 428 Christian Str. Phila						9763
24	Zadek "	4		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"				"
25	Mosche Neidicz	31		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	brother	$4.00	"	Brother Jankel Neidicz Phila 1005 South 3rd Str. Phila						9764
26	Jankel Blumenthal	17		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	no	"	Brother Leib Blumenthal Phila 18 Morris Str. Phila						9765
27	Beile G. Hollender	50		f	m	Wife	no	no	Galizia	Radomysl	"	"	"	son in law	$20	"	Son in law Abram Brodman Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9766
28	Czeslawa Torzinska	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Plock	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Johann Trzinski Phila Julian ... 2707 Houston Str. Phila						9767
29	Henrik	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"		"							"
30	Ludwig Skarbek	18		"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Borek Wielki	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father Jan Skarbek Phila 4145 Manayunk, Phila						9768

MAY 7 1938 718650-4354/567 DEC 31 1940 229591

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ekhoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brauner

13.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

John Macdonald M.D.

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

D

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 7 10 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marjem Engelbach	18		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Skala	Phila	Phila	Yes	brother	no	no	brother David Engelbach Phila	no	no	no	good	no	9769
2	Gustof Olson	~~20~~ 19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Gillberg Swe	"	Watson Minn	"	"	$1	"	brother Carl Olson Watson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	9770
3	Anna Ch Edstrand	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Phila	"	father	$10	Phila 1896	~~brother Carl Olson Watson Minn~~ home	"	"	"	"	"	9771
4	Teresia "	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	home	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jorgen L. Tjelde	20		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Nasp	"	Thompson N Dak	"	Lars L Tjelde	Kr 50	"	brother Lars L Tjelde Thompson N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	9772
6	Andreas Fredriksen	40		"	m	Joiner	"	"	"	Nittedalen	"	Staughton Wis	"	Self Martinsen		"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	9773
7	Walborg "	36		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$75	"	Johan Martinsen	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ruth "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Staughton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fernanda "		9	m	"	Inft	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Inga Marie Carlsen	30		"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Tonsberg	"	Phila	"	M Carlsen	$7	"	husband Martin Carlsen Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9774
11	Margit "	4		f	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"
12	Henry "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Bothnen	21	3	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Hardanger	"	Abercrombie N Dak	"	brother	Kr 30	"	brother Nils Bothnen Abercrombie	"	"	"	"	"	9775
14	Adolf Norberg	18		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Finnish	Salterik	"	Phila	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Karl Sjostrum Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9776
15	Carl J Anderson	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	~~Swedish~~ Norway	Christiania	"	Boston	"	Self	none	"	brother Aug Anderson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	16362
16	Hilda K Peterson	18	2	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	Madezo	"	Waynesboro	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	16363
17	Opsomer Achille	35		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	New York	"	"	$10	1890 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	66401
18	John Anderson	27		m	"	Sailor	"	"	Swede	Helsingborg	"	Boston	"	"	$10		"			"	"	"	16264
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. Ehoff Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897 John Macdonald M.D.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st July 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 .

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Anthony Hennigue	21	"	M	Single	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Brauntown	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$4.00	No	Mother. Mrs. [illegible] Carmen St. Camden, N.J.	heard from [illegible]			Good	No	57319
✓ 2	Michael O'Connor	28	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Moneen	"	Wilmington	No	"	$20.00	worked here 6 yrs up to [illegible]	Mother. Mrs. Connors Wilmington	Aunt Mrs. Jos. Quall #110 Poplar St. heard [illegible]				"	34419
✓ 3	Mary A. "	11	"	F	"	School Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother		No		[illegible] #1512 Callowhill St. Phila				"	"
✓ 4	Maggie Mahony	20	"	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Phila	Yes	"	—	"	Brother. John [illegible] Callowhill St Phila	[illegible]					20663
✓ 5	Ellen Regan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. [illegible]	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	Sister	$12.00		Sister. Mary. 311 Baldwin St. Elmira	Sister Lizzie O'Brien #5614 Jackson Ave Chicago				"	21149
✓ 6	Lillie O'Brien	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corballis	"	Chicago	"	"	$30.00	worked here [illegible]	Sister. Kate. Exchange Ave Chicago	heard [illegible]				"	17536
✓ 7	Annie Drew	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$8.00	No	Sister Kate Breen [illegible] Cleveland O.	[illegible]			Nervous [illegible]	"	8727
✓ 8	Mary Mitten	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clyden	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"	Sister. Bridget. Mitten Gwynedd P.O. Montgomery Co. Pa	heard [illegible]					28012
✓ 9	Delia Joyce	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYork	"	Uncle	$20		Sister. Maggie Joyce 430 4th St. Brooklyn	[illegible]					55692
✓ 10	Patrick Parker	28	"	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Limerick		"	"	Self	$45.00		Uncle P. Daly. #210 E. 23rd St. New York	[illegible]					58921
~~11~~	~~Daniel Barrett~~	~~60~~		"	"	~~Fisherman~~			"	~~[illegible]~~		~~Phila~~	"	"	$20	[illegible]		[illegible]					56238
✓ 12	John Parnell	28	"	"	"	Grocer			"	Bruff		NYork	"	Self	$4.00	No	Friend. Jas. Ahearn	[illegible]				No	
✓ 13	Robert McNamara	64	"	"	Married	Clerk				Ballina		Phila	"	"	$38.00	worked here [illegible]	Daughter. Mrs Graves Manayunk Phila	heard [illegible]					59404
✓ 14	Bessie Loftin	20	"	F	Single	Servt			"		"	NYork	"	"	$30.00	[illegible]	Returning home	[illegible]					8637
✓ 15	Mary Hallinan	35	"	"	Widow	"			"		"			Uncle	$20	No	Uncle. [illegible] New Brunswick						8636
✓ 16	Mary E. Shaughnessy	21	"	"	Single	"			"	Nenagh			"	Brother	[illegible]		Bro. Jos. Shaughnessy #[illegible] St Brooklyn	heard [illegible]					57260
✓ 17	Thomas Russell	29	"	M	"				"	Limerick	Phila	Baltimore	"	Father	$12.00	No	Mother Baltimore	[illegible] Baltimore Md					16871
✓ 18	James Keogh	36	"	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Wexford	"	NYork	"	"	$26	"	Uncle John Keogh Jackson St New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Mary "	30		"	"	~~Domestic~~			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Eden "	11		F	child	School Boy ~~Domestic~~			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	John "	10		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	James "	9		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Kate "	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Ellen "	5		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Philip "	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Mary "	[illegible]	11	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Patrick "	[illegible]	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Michael Kelleher	19	"	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Glenton	Phila	"	"	$5.	No	Sister Hannah Kelleher #3904 Walnut St Phila 23 Fremont St Phila	heard from [illegible]			[illegible] Sister Kate [illegible]		
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief, *Master of the "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

28 names

17.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 1897

John Macdonald M.D.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

S. Rhynland July 18th 1897. 11

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision, 1897.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, W. A. Beynon, Master of the SS Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of July, 1897

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. A. Beynon
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
	– 2nd Cabin Passengers –													
✓1	Allen Mr I. D.	"		M	Gentleman	U S A		Atlanta Georgia	Citizen	Pt Settlers	Saloon	3	Liverpool	
✓2	Archibald Mr Walter	"		"	"	Halifax N S		Halifax N S	No	Transient	"	3	"	
3	Boyd Mr I. E. [illegible]	"		"	"	U S A		Phila	Citizen	"	"	2	"	
✓4	Bowen Mr John I. A	44		"	"	U S C		Chester Pa	"	"	"	} 3	"	
✓5	-- Mrs Eliza E.	43		F	Wife	U S C		"	"	"	"		"	
✓6	Bowen Mr Alfred	48		M	Gentleman	U S C		Chicago	"	[illegible]	"	3	"	
✓7	Bell Mrs M	"		F	Wife	England		Worcester Mass	No	Transient	"	} 3	"	
✓8	-- Miss M	"		F	Spinster	"		"	"	"	"		"	
✓9	Baxter Mrs	.		F	Wife	U S A		Phila	Citizen		"	} 5	"	
✓10	-"- Child	"		"	Child	U S C		"	"		"		"	
✓1	-"- Infant	"		"	Infant	U S C		"	"		"		"	
✓2	Clark Mr H Howard	"		M	Gentleman	U S C		Washington DC	"		"	3	"	
✓3	Colclough Mr Henry	60		"		U S C		Michigan	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	
✓4	Docking Mr Robert	70		"		U S C		Kanas Pa	"	"	"	1	Liverpool	
✓5	Dawson Miss [illegible]	"		F	Spinster	U S C		New Jersey	"		"	1	"	
✓6	Todd [illegible]	"		M	Gentleman	U S C		Phila	"		"	2	"	
✓7	Fields Mr W. B.	"		"	"	U S C		Minneapolis	"		"	} 9	"	
✓8	-"- Mrs W. B.	"		F	Wife	U S C		"	"		"		"	
✓9	-- Miss Charlotte	"		F	Spinster	U S C		"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓20	Greedy Mrs Elizabeth	30		F	Wife	England		Cleveland Ohio	No	"	"	2	"	
✓1	Grubb General E. B.	"		M	Gentleman	U S A C		New Jersey	Citizen		"	2	"	
✓2	Gass Mr I. E.				"	England		Halifax N S	No	Transient	"	3	"	
✓3	Hutton Mr Fred. D.				"	U S A C		Phila	Citizen		"	2	"	
✓4	Hornby Mr Ernest			"	Clerk	England		Cleveland Ohio	No	[illegible]	"	} 4	[illegible]	
✓5	-"- Mrs Caroline	"		F	Wife	"		-"-	"	"	"		"	
✓6	Harley Mrs Mary			F	"	U S C		Phila	Citizen	"	"	} 2	"	
✓7	-"- Master Frank S.	2		M	Child	U S C		"	"		"		"	
28	Morris Miss Annie	22		F	Spinster	U S C		Maryland			"	4	Queenstown	
✓9	Davies Mr David	37		M	Gentleman	U S C		Pittsburg	"	"	"	} 4	Liverpool	
✓30	-"- Mr D. I.	20		"	"	U S C		"						
✓1	Jenkins Mr Daniel	3		"	"	Wales		"	Uncle Jno Jenkins Court St 14th ward Pittsburg Pa					
✓32	Lamb Miss E.			F	Spinster	England		Worcester Mass	"	No	Friend Mrs Ellen Doyle	visit		

18

2nd Cabin Continued

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
3	Morgan Miss Lizzie	"		F	Spinster	Wales		Irondale Ohio	No	Wm Evans - to be married Pt Settlers	Saloon	5	Liverpool	
	Marsden Mrs Sarah	" ✓		F	Wife	USC		New Jersey	Citizen	"	"	1	"	
5	Mackay Miss	" ✓		F	Spinster	USC		Phila	"	to Alton Ill - father B. T. Brainer	"	2	"	
6	May Mrs D. S.	"		F	Wife	England		Illinois	} "	visit	"	} 3	"	
7	— Child	"		"	Child	England		"	"		"		"	
8	McArdle Mr Jas. S.	" ✓		M	Gentleman	USC		Phila	"	"	"	3	"	
9	McGowan Mr Jno	"		"	"	USC		Phila	"	"	"	2	"	
10	Poole Mr H.	36		"	"	England		Pennsylvania Pa	No }	[illegible] H. Sanford at River Valley Hotel visit	"	} 3	"	
1	— Mrs H.	44		F	Wife	"		"	"	to husb. Thos Richards - Comet St. 14th Ward Pittsburg Pa.			"	
2	Richards Mrs G.	24		"	Wife	Wales		Pittsburg	"	to son E. Redding Wharton Tex.		4	"	
3	Redding Mr E	"		M	Gentleman	England		Galveston Tex.	"	" son here 4 yrs	"		"	
4	Stone Mr George	"		M	"	USC		Madison Wis	Citizen	"	"	2	"	
5	Stephenson Mrs C	"		F	Wife	USC		Phila	"	"	"	2	"	
6	Sacby Mr W. S.	"		M	Gentleman	England		Cincinnati	No	bro Howard Sacby #2207 Highland Av	"	} 21	"	
7	— Mrs			F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
8	— Miss Cecily	13		F	Spinster	"		"	"		"		"	
9	Smith Mrs Mary E	28		F	Wife	USC		Trenton NJ	Citizen	"	"	} 3	"	
0	— Miss Annie	1		F	Child	USC		"	"	to Port Detroit N.S.			"	
1	Shaw Rev Wilfred W	"		M	Minister	England		Maryland	No	to his home been here 5 yrs		} 11	"	
2	— Mrs	"		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
3	— Master Wilfred	"		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	
4	— — George	"		M	Child			"	"		"		"	
5	Smith Mr J. H.	"		M	Gentleman	USC		New York	Citizen	"	"	5	"	
6	Turner Mr Henry	"		M	"	USC		"	"	"	"	} 12	"	
7	— Mrs	"		F	Wife	USC		"	"	"	"		"	
8	Thorpe Mr J.	"		M	Gentleman	England		Phila	No	visit	"	2	"	
9	Thompson Mr D.	"		"	"	USC		New York	Citizen	"	"	1	"	
0	Wilson Mr E. S.	"		"	"	USC		Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	} 5	"	
1	— Mrs	"		F	Wife	USC		"	"	"	"		"	
	Wasserman Miss Flora G	"		F	Spinster	USC		Phila	"	"		2	"	
	Watts Mrs Ellen	58		F	Wife	England		Geneva N.Y.	"	to son Jas Watts - #70 Tilford St been here 10 yrs			"	
	Wildsmith Mr Harry	"		M	Gentleman	"		Phila - N.Y.	"	to home Norristown Pa - Washington St		1	"	
	Hochbold Miss Sophie	"		F	Spinster	[illegible]		Phila	Citizen	"	"			

OCT 13 1939 212374 (505 Detroit 2x21877 Phtgr)

19.

15

23

for

A.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 18, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John R. Roberts	70		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	See [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4027	Ogden St	9736
2	Abel Haight	55	6	m	m	Carpetmaker	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	Over $30	American Citizen	returning home	no	no	no	good	no	9737
3	Selinda Grant	23		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlewellan	"	Pittsburg	"	husband	$30	do	husband Hugh Grant 55 Carnegie Avenue Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	9738
4	Harry Read	16	3	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Stretton	"	Griswold Iowa	"	Edw. Read	$19	-	Brother Edward Read Griswold Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	9739
5	Elizabeth A James	36		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Walford	"	Wyoming Pa	"	husband	$5	Years in [illegible]	husband Rich James	"	"	"	"	"	9740
6	Richard "	10		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wyoming Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizth Ann "	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Alice "	3	11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary McKagney	26		"	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible] McKagney	-	Phila 3 years	Sister [illegible] McKagney Univ. of Hospital Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9741
10	Mary McKeever	18		"	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	Largy	"	"	"	Ann McKeever	£2	No	Sister Ann McKeever Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9742
11	Thos. Smedley	61	7	m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	-	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9743
12	Jane McGeown	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lurgan	"	"	"	David Boyle	~~£~~	Yes Phila	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9744
13	Rose [illegible]	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Largy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sister Sarah Kennedy Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9745
14	Charlotte Newman	42		"	m	Wife	"	"	Welsh	London	"	New York	"	American	Resident	returning	home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	9746
15	Lottie "	21		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	Margretta Lewis	31		"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Canal Dover O	"	~~Self~~	£4	No	husband Griffith Lewis Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	9747
17	David John "	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	6		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emily "	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maggie Graffin	18		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Largy	"	"	"	father	£2	"	Cousin Agnes Scott Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16044
21	Mrs Cath. Meredith	68		"	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Anglesey	"	Seattle Wash	no	American	Resident	returning	home	"	"	"	"	"	16045
22	John "	16		m	S	Scholar	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gudm. G. Telerfsson	19		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	L'pool	"	Clinton Iowa	Yes	Self	£6	No	K.R. Jansen Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	16049
24	Joseph Donnelly	28		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Magherafelt	"	Boston	"	"	over	"	Brother Ben Donnelly [illegible] Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Michael "	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	over	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Patrick Mannion	57		"	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American	L'pool	"	Camden NJ	No	American	Citizen	returning	home	2118	[illegible]	[illegible]	Camden		16030
27	Marian "	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Jersey	"	"
28	Ann "	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Theresa "	11		"	"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thomas "	10		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEC 28 1939

DEC 2- 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. [illegible], Surgeon of the "Rhynland" (SS) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

past 2 years in Manchester
has been passed without disinfection 1 at Hull 3 months, Lpool 1 year
James Boyle. Consul.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 18, 1897

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓	1	James Killeen	29		m	s	Miner	no	no	Irish	Tow Law	Phila	Dunbar Pa	yes	Self	4.£30	3 yrs. 8 m. ago [illegible] Mines Pa	Yes at Dunbar Pa	Mother [illegible] Killeen [illegible], Dunbar					5324
*	~~2~~	~~Samuel Bates~~	~~40~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~Laughton~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~more~~	~~no~~	~~visiting~~						~~62735~~
✓	3	John Fallan	38		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Harrogate	~~Cleveland~~ Phila	Cleveland O	"	"	less	Yes 8 yrs. Cleveland	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	60697
✓	4	Clara "	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Lo.00	Yes Ohio	Ernest Hornby	Cleveland Ohio, 202 Central Ave.					"
✓	5	William "	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		2 1/4 yrs. ago		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Charles "	3 1/2							"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Seidel Miller JUN 21 1930 84292	22	6	"	m	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hull 3 months	"	Boston	"	"	none	no	[illegible] Sam H Milzman 9 Fulton Street [illegible] Mass	"		"	"	"	61435
✓	8	Leah "	19	6	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
✓	9	Tom Illingworth	34	4	m	"	Weaver	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	£5 25.00	Yes 5 yrs. ... ago [illegible] 1890	No	"	"	"	"	"	60988
✓	10	Isaac Adolf	17		"	s	Cigar Maker	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Galicia	Lpool 1 Month	"	New York	"	"	£ 4.00	no	Uncle Joseph Adolf [illegible] St. New York	—	"	"	"	"	61227
✓	11	Lizzie Hall	38		f	m	Nurse	"	"	English	Stafford	"	Wahoo Neb	"	"	£ 8.00	"	Brother in law Mr. James A [illegible] Wahoo	Neb.	"	"	"	"	819
✓	13	George Gleena	21		m	s	Seaman	"	"	Greek	Lpool	"	Pensacola	"	"	£ 3.00	"	Father [illegible] Gleena Pensacola Florida	will take a Ship					[illegible]
✓	13	Mary Mulligan	30		f	s	Servant	"	no	Irish	Cavan	"	Phila	"	Sister	£x	"	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Street Phila	Sent to destination by S/S Co.					9748
✓	14	Bleama Siegel	20		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Manchester	"	Englewood Ill	"	Self	£ 5.00	10 yrs. [illegible]	husband Jacob Siegel [illegible] St. Englewood Ill	6744 Albion [illegible] Englewood Ill.					60089
x ✓	15	Isaac Cohen	22		m	s	Tailor	"	no	Russian	Manchester 5 years	"	New Brunswick NJ	"	"	£ 40.00	—	Brother Lewis Cohen 223 Burnet St. New Brunswick	Louis Cohen, brother, New Brunswick, 223 Burnet St.					[illegible]
✓	16	Frank Webster	50		"	"	"	"	yes	U.S. Citizen	London	"	New York	"	American		produced papers issued at [illegible], Hull, May 28 1880.							16051
✓	17	Abraham Feldman	30		"	"	Tailor	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Galicia	Lpool 1 year	"	"	"	Self	£ 6.00	Yes New York 2 years 1 yr. ago	~~father~~ [illegible] Mrs. Sazman, Friend, 167 Essex St. N.Y.						62644
x ✓	18	David Greenstein	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	£ 5.00	"	St Greenstein father 48 Essex St. New York	knows of his coming.				"	62645
✓	19	Jimesh Davies	26		"	"	Miner	-	-	Welsh	Cwmaman 1 year	"	Carbonado Wash	"	"	10 $30	Yes Carbonado 1896 4 yrs. ... ago	returning home Carbonado, State of Washington					"	62435
✓	20	George Hill	77		"	Widower	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Wolverhampton	"	Port Madison	"	"	£ 10.00	no	son Saml Allison [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	21	Hermann Heine	45		"	m	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Berlin	"	Cleveland Oh	"	"	$3x	Cleveland Oh 1896	produced papers issued at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1895						66816
✓	22	Emma daughter of 21.	25		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Salomon Buckle	31		m	"	Merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Phila	"	self	$50	Yes [illegible] 1896 produced ~~papers~~ passport issued Sept. 28 1896							66815
✓	24	Alfred Hacker	60		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.C.	Gloster	"				American Citizen returning home		refused to be vaccinated, not examined					"	16052
✓	25	Martin Clunan	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Jarrow	"	"	"	~~paid~~ [illegible]	10/	no	Aunt Mrs E [illegible] [illegible] Wolf St Pa	Sent to destination by the S/S Co.					654363
✓	26	Philip Eager	27		"	"	Tailor	"	"	~~Russian~~	London	"	New York	"	self	25 £	"	Brother in law Mr A Smith 476 Main St. Poughkeepsie New York	knows of his coming.					6559
✓	27	Alfred Taylor	33	11	"	"	Machinist	"	"	U.S.C.	Lpool	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home 16 [illegible] St. Cleveland, Ohio, [illegible]									~~[illegible]~~
✓	28	Mrs Eliza Wrighter	60		f	Widow	none	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	Haddonfield	"	"	produced passport Oct. 15 1891, Haddonfield, N.J.								16053
✓	29	Catherine Kirk	17		"	s	Station	"	"	Irish	Heath Town	"	Phila	"	brother	£1	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] St Phila	sent to destination by the S/S Co.					9749
	30																							

R. J. Bramner.

No. 24 Alfred Hacker, was not examined, likely went off from ship with the cabin passengers, according to declaration made by him before embarking he is a U.S. Citizen and returning ~~home. No address given.~~ (R J Bramner.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the S.S. "Rhynland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897.
James Boyle [redacted] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Voldtti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897.
James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 18, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wladislawa Czezinska	16		F	S	Servant	no	no	[illegible]	Szezawna	Phila	Wilmington Del	yes	prepaid	no	no	father Michal Rzeznik Wilmington	[illegible], board of 1 month ago					[illegible]
2	Stanislaw Buczinsky	37		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Plock	"	Phila	"	"	$32	"	brother in law Jan [illegible]	2622 Fisher st, board 6 weeks ago. Dot. [illegible] sent to destination by S.S. Co.					9779
3	Schulim Nimerowsky	29		"	"	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russ	Kitin	"	Phila	"	"		"	father [illegible] in Phila	531 [illegible] st, father here & met him at the wharf & promised [illegible]					9780
4	Golde "	24		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.00	"							
5	~~Moses~~ Elie Jusim	35		M	S	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russ	Kam Podolsk	"	"	"	Self	no	"	brother [illegible] Goldfeyer in Phila	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]
6	~~Rachel~~ Schmeril Gelman	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kuran	"	"	"	prepaid	"	"	sister [illegible]	[illegible] at the wharf & promised to support [illegible]					9782
7	Rachel "	27		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Jankel "	3	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bessie "		10	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Ettel Schwartz	14		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Kraeni Brod	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kele Schwartz in Phila	[illegible]					9783
11	Anna Dziak	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Rozhangowka	"	"	"	"	no	"	aunt Marie [illegible] in Phila	[illegible] 2920 Bath st, Port Richmond sent to destination by S.S. Co.					9784
12	Bessie Rosel	55		"	Widow		no	no	Russia	Wockan	"	"	"	Sister	$25	"	[illegible] Henie [illegible] Phila	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	Alexander Pac	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	Polish	Lomza	"	"	"	Uncle	$2	"	Uncle Adam Wachzaina Phila	322 [illegible] st, board of 1 month ago					[illegible]
14	Anna ~~Hajduska~~ Buczowski	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	Hungarian	Zemplin	"	Mahanoy Plane	"	[illegible]	$4	"	Michal [illegible] Mahanoy Plane Pa	[illegible]					[illegible]
15	Frosine Maslejak	19		"	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Czarnawoda	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$30	"	Uncle Mykolaj [illegible] Phila	sent to destination by S.S. Co. [illegible]					[illegible]
16	Slowe Yades	40		"	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	Johaniskel	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband David Yades Phila	[illegible]					9791
17	Guesse "	15		"	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Libe "	10		"	"	Child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rifke "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gittel "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordsche "	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rachel Brunner	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Novomiasto	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Moses Brunner Phila	[illegible] Mc Clement st sent to destination by S.S. Co.					
23	Dwore Br	50		"	Widow		no	no	"	Brest Litowsk	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	daughter Rachel [illegible] Phila	538 [illegible] st, board of [illegible] sent to destination by S.S. Co.					
24	~~Bascha~~ Moses Nimerowsky	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	Kitin	"	"	"	father	"	"	father [illegible] Phila	Numbers 3 & 4 [illegible]					16266
25	~~Rasche~~ "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaje "		1	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leiser Rosenberg	27		M	S	~~Tailor~~	"	"	"	Kam Podolsk	"	New York	"	Self	$30.00	"	Cousin [illegible]	107 [illegible] st, Cousin is there 6 years, heard of 2 months ago					Expected
28	Wojciech Opolowski	35		"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rozhangowka	"	Phila	"	prepaid	$2		sister [illegible]	[illegible] 2920 Bath st, Port Richmond					16268
29	Itzchok Kononowicz	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Bialystock	"	New York	"	Self	$20.00		brother Israel [illegible]	37 Willet st, heard of 3 months ago he is there 6 years					16269
30	Moses [illegible]	21		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$30.00		brother same as above						16270

Joseph [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the S.S. "Rhynland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897.

W. A. Beynon
Master.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

518 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.** List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, July 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, July 18 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Kathinka E. J. Svane	31	3	~~m~~ F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Luro	Phila	Pelican Rapids	Yes	father	$4.50	no	Father I Svane	no	no	no	good	no	9789
N. 2	Carl E. Froberg	16		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Hisinge	"	New York	"	Uncle	$1	Houston Min	Uncle A. Mammen Houston Min	"	"	"	"	"	9790
N. 3	Tyra S. "	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
N. 4	Johan Jansson	14		m	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Hvitsand	"	Cokato	"	"	Yes	~~Uncle Nels~~ no	Uncle Nils Olson Cokato Min	"	"	"	"	"	9794
N. 5	Ole K. Aarhaugen	40		"	M	"	no	no	Norwegian	Vaage Gudbrandsdalen	"	Hillsboro ND	"	daughter	"	~~daughter Ingeborg Aarhaugen~~	daughter Ingeborg Aarhaugen Hillsboro N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	9795
N. 6	Anna "	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no		"	"	"	"	"	
N. 7	Kari "	20		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 8	Knut "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 9	Olaus "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 10	Marthea Karstensen	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Laiten	"	Rushford	"	[illegible]	$7	"	Helge Evensen Rushford Min	"	"	"	"	"	9796
N. 11	Susanna Slawaska	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Zimplen	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	Yes	husband George Ferric in Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
N. 12	Martea "	—	6	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	
N. 13	Max Reinicke	37		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	German	Saarbrucken	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"		no	Uncle Johann Alt Pottsville Pa				"	"	16271
N. 14	Anna "	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	
N. 15	Maria C. S. Welin	27	3	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Stanga	"	New York	"	Self	$10	New York Dec 1895		"	"	"	"	"	16272
N. 16	Ida W. Holmberg	17	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	16273
N. 17	Maria Ch. Nilsson	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	
N. 18	Frederic Nabra	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	$32			"	"	"	"	"	66403
19	August [illegible]			"	"		"					"	"	"	$35			"	"	"	"	"	
Dit. 20	James Christopolis	21			S	Cook			Greek	(Stowaway)													
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(see base book)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897

James Boyle ~~Vice Consul~~ Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Tolatti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 189

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Horton

23.

Bor

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 8th July 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**. July 18, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Patk Kelly	21	..	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ennis	Pha	Drummond Mont	Yes	Uncle	$[illegible]00	No	Uncle. M. Kelly Drummond. Deer Lodge Mont	Owner of Deer Lodge Co. Mont - No [illegible]					131254
✓ 2	James Grady	68	..	..	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pha	"	Brother	$3.50	"	Brother. Mickl Grady Kenmuth Square. Pa	met at landing by brother address correct					Pp 3452
3	Ellen Kelly	16	6	F	"	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	Ballymote	"	"	"	Uncle	$10.00	"	Uncle. B Coyne #3559 Rockland St. Pha	met at landing by cousin Tho Cassidy #815 [illegible]					26409
✓ 4	Mary O'Brien	24	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Margaret Rogers #746 [illegible] St. Phila						26459
✓ 5	Mary Moran	17	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	"	Cleveland O	"	Cousin	$40.00	"	Cousin. Nelly Walsh 78 Jersey St. Cleveland						8726
✓ 6	Norah Murphy	16	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Newyork	No	Sister	$10.00	"	Sister Mrs Gallagher New Jersey						25866
✓ 7	Margt Connors	20	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	"	"	Yes	Self	$14.50	"	Brother. Martin O' 25 Esther St. Newark						57726
✓ 8	Eliza Maher	24	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	"	Oil City Pa	Yes	"	$10.25	"	Sister Mrs Tobin Oil City Pa						58923
✓ 9	Ellen Costello	22	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belvidere Ill	"	[illegible]	$10	"	Aunt. Mrs Costello Belvidere. Ill -						58922
✓ 10	Bridget Mackey	26	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Newyork	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	No						58926
✓ 11	Winifred "	20	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"
✓ 12	Kate Connors	18	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$4.5	"	Brother Martin 25 Esther st Newark						57727
✓ 13	John Kavanagh	50	..	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	New Ross	"	Pha	"	Son	—	"	Son. Michael [illegible] - Phila	[illegible] destination by the [illegible]					P 75029
✓ 14	Peter Byrne	40	..	..	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	Self	$32.00	"	P. Kelly 175 Sangamon St. Chicago						57207
✓ 15	James Shannon	23	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$21	"	Cousin. Wm Fitzgerald Chicago	#188 Washington [illegible]					68926
✓ 16	[illegible] Moran	19	..	F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Galway	"	Boston	"	"	$5	[illegible]	Cousin. Mary Kennedy Brattle Square. Boston						57741
✓ 17	[illegible]	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]00	[illegible]	Cousin. M Byrnes Pha	#8[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila					
✓ 18	Mickl Barrett	19	..	..	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	E. [illegible]	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Rev [illegible] ~~[illegible] st. [illegible]~~ see interrogatory	[illegible] Nugent St Rose [illegible]					16[illegible]
✓ 19	Daniel Barrett	60	..	..	"	"	"	"		Cork	"	Pha		Citizen									16358
✓ 20	Mary Keogh	20	..	F	"	Sert	"	"		Tipperary	"	Boston	"	Self	$40.00	No	Sister. Kate Bl[illegible] Kingston. Mass						16876
✓ 21	James Glennon	28	..	M	..	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00	"	Friend. Maggie Roche do						16875
✓ 22	Norah Mulligan	24	..	F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Limerick	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$10	"	Sister. Delia Broderick 706 [illegible] Place St Louis. Mo						16874
✓ 23	Timothy Dermond	60	..	M	Married	Laborer	No	[illegible]	USC	Brandon		Baltimore Md	"	"	$10	Yes	Going home	#214 Virginia Av. Washington DC					Pp. 8854
✓ 24	Maggie Horgan	17	..	F	Single	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$8.50	No	Uncle. T Dermond South Washington. DC						16877
✓ 25	Jeremiah Swift	25	..	M	"	Laborer	"		"	Tipperary	"	Chicago	"	Self	$7.50	~~[illegible]~~	Friend. E Cronin 3820 [illegible] Ave. Chicago						
✓ 26	Denis Nugent	23	.	..	.	"	"	"		Kilkenny	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$7.50		Brother. See interrogatory						
✓ 27	John Mullen	60	.	..	..	"	Yes	Yes	USC	[illegible]	"	Boston	"		$25.00	.	see affidavit						
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Beynon, *Master of the SS "Rhynland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

27 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the SS "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

24

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 21st 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓ 1	Petronela Szymkus	27	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	Polish	Wisztowiany	Philadelphia	Plymouth, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother in law Antoni Bentkift, Plymouth, Pa (P.O.B. 1094)	heard of a month ago [illegible] is expected by bro-in-law				
✓ 2	Józef Wienfiski	19	—	m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Rude	"	Minersville, Pa	do.	self	"	"	brother in law Jos. Labaczes, Minersville, Pa	Schuylkil Co - S.S. Co. will teleg. + furnish lunch				
✓ 3	Franciszka Lipska	33	—	f	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Strumbelowo	"	Shenandoah, Pa	do.	husband	"	"	husband Antoni Lipski, Shenandoah, Pa	134 N. Plum Alley. are expected				"
✓ 4	Agata "	13	—	"	single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	do.	father	$15.00	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Wincenty Lipski	8	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Anna Lipska	1	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Aleksander Wyszatkowski	25	—	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Sierpc	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$12		brother in law Emil Haakt, Penn Ave, 2746, 28th St. Pittsburg	heard of 2 months ago. is expected	"		"	
✓ 8	Adam Szycuda	25	—	"	"	laborer	"	no	"	S. Dobrzyn	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$15	[illegible] Syracuse, [illegible]	brother in law Jan Syczkowski, Syracuse, N.Y.	Organist of the sacred heart Church	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Kazimierz Czeplikow Czeplik	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Kanglocki) Bzybowice	"	Bay Port, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	$2.50	no	cousin Antoni [illegible], Bayport, Box 31, N.Y.	is expected by bro in law S.S. Co. will furnish ticket to dest. + teleg. for him				
✓ 10	Jozef Brezniak	17	—	"	"	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Felső Vadász	"	Connelsville, Pa	yes	brother	$6	"	brother Jan Brezniak, Connelsville, Pa	P.O. Box 62. West Moreland Co.				
✓ 11	Peter Kordiak	17	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	Bejevages	"	Houtzdale, Pa	do.	father	$1.00	"	father Mihal Kordiak, Houtzdale, Pa	Clearfield Co. - is expected	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Ester Blum	18	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Nyir Gebe	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	$1.00	"	sister Ahronka Blum, 724, So 2nd St, Phila	heard of 2 months ago. Det. till called for				"
✓ 13	Fabian Kis	16	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hapuwar	"	Hazleton, Pa	do.	father	$2	"	father Fabian Kis, Hazleton, Pa	lost add. - S.S. Comp. will bring [illegible]	"	"		
✓ 14	Adolf Jacobsohn	22	—	"	"	leather dresser	"	"	German	Berlin	"	N.J.	no	self	$25	"	cousin Hermann Schreider, 23, [illegible] St, Newark	heard of him one month ago, is expected there	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Wilhelm Schödel	28	—	"	marr.	lapidary	"	"	"	Koburg	"	Toledo, O.	yes	brother in law	$1	"	brother in law John Kopplen, 2939 Collingwood Ave, Toledo, O.	heard of last month, are expected [illegible]				
✓ 16	Margarethe "	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Johann "	5	—	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Auguste "	3	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Johanna "	1	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Franciska Kainz	75	—	"	widow	—	no	no	Austrian	Blanchardville, Wis	"	Blanchardville, Wis	no	"	$9	citizen	home, special	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Margarethe Krämer	24	5	m	singles	—	yes	yes	German	Dudweiler	"	Wilmington, Del.	"	do.	$2 1/2	no	uncle Ludwig Mahlein, c/o Peter Capelline, 205 King st, Wilmington, Del.	will be ready at the wharf				
✓ 22	Isac Sternberg	18	—	"	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Radziechów	"	Philada	yes	father	$1	"	father Oscar Sternberg, 1001.5 Carpenter St, Phila	Det. till called for. Send to Destination by S.S. Co.				
✓ 23	Louise Van den Bossche	47	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Belgian	Eecloo	"	Peoria, Ill.	"	husband	no	1893/96 Peoria Ill	husband Konstant Van den Bossche, Peoria, Ill.	father is working at the C.R.I. & P. R.R.				
✓ 24	Camille " " "	14	—	m	singles	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	father " "	heard of 4 months ago. is expected				
✓ 25	Emil " " "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	—	" " "	tickets furnished by the R.R.				
✓ 26	Achil " " "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Louise Nonnenmacher	18	—	f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Breitenstein	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	$4.50	no	uncle John Beck, 1418 Etting Ave, Phila	heard of one month ago. Det. till called for				
✓ 28	Elisabeth Eble	24	6	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Hundersingen	"	Cleveland, O.	do.	husband	$35.00	"	husband Martin Eble, 2005 Lorain St, Cleveland, O.	heard of 3 weeks ago				
✓ 29	Karoline "	1	5	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	father	—	"	father	c/o Michael Seibel, Elmore & Borden st. 25th ward				
✓ 30	Johann Schultheis	18	4	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Blankenstein	"	Cincinnati, O.	do.	self	$1.10	"	cousin John Trautner, 25 Borden St. Cincinnati, O.	heard of him one month ago + is expected				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Carlisle de Vries Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 25 fr 1.50
Consular fee 243

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1897. Arriving at Port of July 21st 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Maria Rodák	~~20~~ 19	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	~~Austro-~~ Hungarian	Pisaná	Philadelphia	~~Passaic, N.J.~~	no	self	$12 20.00	no	cousin Pant Mecilenka, ~~Dundy St. Passaic, N.J.~~	no 25 03 Black Str.	no	no	good Point Breeze, Philada.	
2	Julia Kriská	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajná Čierna	"	"	"	"	" 12 20.00	"	brother in law " "	" Sent to Destination by S/S.	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Stefaniszko	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisaná	"	"	"	"	" 12 20.00	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Selie Zuckermann	16	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lele	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	" 3 2.00	—	cousin Aaronka Blum, 724 S. St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petro Chocholák	24	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Komárnik	"	Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	" 16 16.00	"	uncle Fero Chocholák, Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Gula	34	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Krajná Bystrá	"	"	"	"	" 8 14.00	1887/90 3 yrs. Scranton, Pa.	brother in law Vania Gyula, Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vasil Vašuta	39	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 7.00	1888/91 2 yrs. Shickshinny, Pa.	" brother Vania Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Onufer Koval	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawne	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	"	"	" 10 8.00	1892/7 3 yrs. Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	brother in law Vasil Fenčin, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Petrik	20	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Mirossó	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	"	" 2 4.00	no	brother in law Jos. Petričko, Bayonne City, N.J. (29 William St.)	" Petritzko Jos. Wm. Str. No. 29 Bayonne City N. J.	"	"	"	"
10	Olja Petrisko	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 4.00	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	" Simpingly
11	Jurko Haškulič	40	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Starina	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	"	" 12 10.00	8 yrs. Scranton, Pa.	brother Jan Haškulič, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michal Zubal	42	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinne (?) Pa.	"	"	yes 2 8.00	1888/92 4 yrs. Sinne (?) Pa.	brother Geo Zubal, Sinne (?) Luzerne Co. Pa. Scranton, was there before	"	"	"	"	"
13	Majca "	35	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 yrs. ago no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrej Petrik	26	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dubová	"	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	"	" 8.00	"	brother in law Alike Cecula, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Šcan	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 5.00	1891 3½ yrs. Hazleton, Pa.	brother in law Jan Tavčiak, Hazleton, Pa.	~~04~~ ~~Pa.~~	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Čupa	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 12.00	no	brother in law Ján Kuczný, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aloys Staff	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Joyshorf	"	Brenham, Tex.	"	"	yes 35.00	"	cousin Amalia Marek, Brenham, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Barszewski	19	—	"	"	"	yes	"	Russian	Wolka	"	Nanticoke Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother in law Stanislaw Jankowske, 192 North St. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wladyslaw Kaliszewski	17	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	yes	"	Ciechanów	"	Kent, Ohio	"	brother	"	"	brother Frank Kaliszewski 924 Trall St., Kent-cleveland Ohio	" Kent, Ohio	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Rodowicz	20	—	"	"	laborer	"	no	"	Maggiagola	"	Reading, Pa.	"	brother in law	$2 75¢	"	brother in law A. Boguszewski, Reading, Pa. 421 Moss St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Caecilia ~~Kulovic~~ Kuler	14	—	f	"		"	yes	~~Austria~~	Zalling	"	Philadelphia	"	father	" 4	"	father Emmerich Kulovic, 43 Norfolk St. Phila.	" Mother Theresia	"	"	"	"
22	Gisela "	11	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" called for them.	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Rogan Polácek	24	—	m	"		no	no	Hungarian	Herman Topola	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother	no	"	brother Ján Rogan, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Spriessler	24	—	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Schwenningen	"	Phila.	"	self	yes	"	uncle Geo Spriessler, 2226 Montgomery Phila. will be called any pay	Dr. A. J. Spriessler 2226 Montgomery ave. Philada.	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Vets	45	—	"	marr.	cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	$20 25.00	"	uncle ~~F. Zuckert~~ ~~...~~ St. Phila. Prof. Zuckert, 290 So. 2nd St. Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Kennes	47	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 25.00	"	Frank Zuckert, 290 So. 2nd Str. City.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl Kunburger	56	8	"	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	10.00 yes 237.40 Draft		son Fred. Kunburger Philada. will be calling 820 Walnut Str. Philada. Von Keefer Las at Zeisser Hotel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Christine Hauser	16	6	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Thening	"	"	"	sister	40	"	sister Catha Hauser, 1919 S. 22nd St. Phila. 1919 N 22 Str. Philada. S/S Co. sent her to sister.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franciszka Jukowicz	19	—	"	"	—	"	no	Russian	Paterik	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	self	" 2 2.00	"	brother Wincenty Jakowicz, 433 Centre St. Shenandoah Pa. ~~Box 262~~	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rozalja Nojalis Hojelis	28	—	"	marr.	—	no	"	"	Slowanka	"	Luzerne Borough Pa.	"	"	no	"	husband Josef Nojalis, Luzerne Borough, Pa. Box # 62	"	"	"	"	"

JUL 18 1941 2350-9

R. P. Bremner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Apfeld

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897 Master Officer.

Louis Heu
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Carlisle De Vries ~~[illegible]~~ Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

24

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897 J. Carlisle De Vries

Louis Heu
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 0.25 $1.50
Consular fee No. 244

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, July 8th 1897. Arriving at Port of , July 21st 1897

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinations	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
N.	1	Basilius Lois	37	—	m	single	gardener	yes	yes	~~American~~ German	Milwaukee Wis.	Philadelphia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother in law	no	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no	Expo
N.	2	Heinrich Kölsch	~~27~~ 28	7	m	marr.	baker	yes	yes	German	Ludwigshafen	"	Saginaw, Mich.	"	self	$12	no	uncle Jacob August, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	3	Hieronim Olawinski	~~27~~ 28	—	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Galkini	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Josef Wisniewski, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	4	Jan ~~Vlach~~ Vlacka	16	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Hardasova Recice	"	Philada	"	brother	$4	"	brother Karel Vlach, 1749 Warnock St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	" send to Destination by S.S. Co.	Expo
N.	5	Michal Bartko	24	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vranov	"	Connelsville, Pa	"	self	yes	"	brother in law Mike Ulicik, Connelsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	6	Wilhelm Bicknäse	41	—	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	German	Winzlar	"	So. Branch, Min.	"	son	$174	"	son Wilh. Bicknäse, South Branch, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	7	Louise "	40	—	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	8	Louise "	19	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	9	Szymund Bradler	31	—	m	marr.	weaver	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	Philada	"	self	$51	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	not Expo
N.	10	Marie "	31	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	
N.	11	Maria Hartwig	28	—	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Budapest	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	no	"	husband John Hartwig, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	12	Anna Margareth	—	11	f	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	13	Jos Beranovský	~~18~~ 17	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Gabolter	"	Houtzdale, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Mat. Beranovský, Beccaria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	14	Anna Gavela	33	—	f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Čemerne	"	Philipsburg, Pa	"	husband	"9	"	husband Jan Gavela, Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	15	Marie "	7	—	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	16	Anna "	5	—	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " Leopold Trieber 639	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	17	Terese Trieber	19	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Miskolcz	"	Philada	"	"	$4	"	5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	18	Vilhelm "	17	—	m	"	" (waiter)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	19	Marina Sokol	15	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Rybki	"	Taylor, Pa	"	brother	$12	"	brother Anton Sokol, Old Forge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	20	Rosi Frieber	40	—	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	"	Philada	"	husband	"12	"	husband Leopold Frieber, 639 S. 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	21	Jozka "	11	—	m	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	22	Warona Maciejowska	20	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Rybki	"	Jersey City, N.J.	no	self	$10	"	sister Mary Maciejowska, 181 Stantel St, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Expo
N.	23	Teodora Marzczak	16	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"5	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	24	Ludwig Krauss	27	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Nagy Dem	"	Philada	yes	"	"12	"	cousin Adolf Schwartz, 509 S. 5th St. Phila	" Send to Destination by the S.S. Co.	"	"	"	"	
N.	25	Emmerich Sweitzer	35	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Aldöbra	"	Sugar Notch	"	"	"3	"	brother in law Mathias Sigil, Sugar Notch, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of July 1897 Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $2 Consular fee

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Carlisle De Vries Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Karl Horton

Second Cabin Passengers

Pennland — Aug 2-97

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	Bremner Andrew	31		m	Miner	Scotch	Scot	Phila	Norfolk Va to Bro James			2	Liverpool	
2	Bruce Miss A G	36		F	Teacher	Scotch		10 yrs in US up to [illegible]	Reading Pa. 314 So 3rd St					
3	Brenen C E A.S.	20		m	Miss Officer		Ireland	3 wks in Ny - [illegible]	Going to Mother	-4212 Kershaw Ave -				
4	Backers Mr Geo	31		"	Clerk	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Columbus Ohio -			2	"	
5	Barbee Mr E B	40		"	"	U.S.C.	"	N Carolina -	Raleigh N.C.			3	"	
6	Cochrane Robt L	34		"	"	U.S.C.		N York	530 - 5th Ave - Ny -			3	"	
7	Cox Mr E H	50		"	Merchant	U.S.C.		Phila	Council Bluff - Iowa			3	"	
8	" Mrs	30		F	Wife	"							"	
9	Collins Mr Geo E	30		m	Musician	U.S.C.		N York —	15 [illegible] 3rd St —			2	"	
10	" Mrs	25		F	Wife	"		"	"				"	
11	Campkin Tellis	21		"	Spinster Merchants	England		Phoenixville	[illegible] Harris				"	
12	Calendar Mr W E	31		m	Cotton Broker	"		Sherman Tex	[illegible]			3	"	
13	Carey Miss E	40		F	Spinster	"		[illegible] Virginia	[illegible] - Greylock - [illegible]				"	
14	Clarke Mrs Agnes	52		"	Wife	Ireland		Phila	[illegible]			2	"	
15	Commander Mr Edw	59		m	Merchant	U.S.A.		Knoxville - Tenn				2	"	
16	Drew Edwin J	28		"	Clerk	U.S.C.		New York	3[illegible] N.E. Ny -			3	"	
17	Danville Joseph	78		"	Gent	U.S.C.		Lockport N.Y.				2	"	
18	Devine John	0		"	"	U.S.C.		Phila	221 - [illegible]			3	"	
19	" Mrs	0		F	Wife	"		"					"	
20	Dean Mr Jas C	40		m	Miner	U.S.C.		N York	[illegible]			2	"	
21	Dempster Rev W J	29		"	Clergyman	U.S.C.		Forest [illegible]				4	"	
22	Fetterolf Dr A H	54		"	Teacher	U.S.C.		Phila -					"	
23	" Mrs	42		F	Wife	U.S.C.							"	
24	Fitz Hugh Mr R H	61		m	Philanthropist	U.S.C.		Virginia	[illegible] Ky -				"	
25	Fotherall W F	37		"	Farmer	U.S.C.		Phila					"	
26	Flynn Nathl	21		"	Grocer	Ireland		[illegible]	Bro [illegible] Narberth Pa.			1	"	
27	Kennedy Rev H	26		"	Clergyman	U.S.C.		N Carolina	2 yrs up to - [illegible] Raleigh N.C.				"	
28	Kuehne George	30			Clerk	Germany		[illegible]	Tractor			1	"	
29	Laselle Mr F B	23		"	Musician Singer	England		Phila -	[illegible]			2	"	
30	Henderson E A	22		"	Student	U.S.A.			Anselma Chester Co. Pa.			1	"	
31	Moore Matilda	0		F	Teacher	U.S.C.		Lawrenceville N.J.				1	"	
32	Mackenzie J E	44		m	"	U.S.C.		N.J.	"				"	
33	" Alexander	13		"	Child	U.S.C.								
34	Magrew Edgar	28		"	Baker	U.S.C.		Alabama -	Attalla - Ala -			2		
35	McVetie Norman	27		"	Merchant	England		Galveston	7 yrs up to [illegible]			3		
36	[illegible]	26		m	Grocer			[illegible]						
37	Nightingale Mrs E	29		F	Wife	~~U.S.C.~~ Husband has 1st papers		Phila	2958 Edgmont St Phila Pa.					
38	" Maud	8		"	Child	"		[illegible] Hore - 630 [illegible]				4		
39	O'Neill John B	22		m	None	Ireland		[illegible]	R Preston - 769 N 37th St Phila - knows of Cong -					
40	Prieston Robt	26		"	Skilled Brassworker	England - U.S.C.			2912 - Page St Phila Pa.					
41	Randle Mr John	38		"	Electrician			Chicago	Bro - Bartigues Ryan 3673 - Mole St Chicago					
42	Ryan Thos H	21		"	Prof. Student	England		Phila	Anselma - Chester Co Pa -					
43	Stitler Frederick	37		F	Teacher	U.S.C.								

S.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
44 ✓	Tyas Mrs Esther	28		F	Wife	English		Phila		To Husband - 4380 Germantown Ave Phila				
5 ✓	" Frederick		11	M	Infant	"								
✓ 6	Marhard Miss [illegible]	21		F	Student	U.S.A.		Terra Haute Ind ✓		[illegible] Ind -		6		
7 ✓	Worrall Mr E C	31		M	Merchant Tailor	England		Galveston Tex ✓		9 yrs USA [illegible]				
✓	Witherington Chas	50		"	Clerk	U.S.A.		" "		Chester Pa 317				
9 ✓	" " Mrs	50		F	Wife	"								
50 ✓	Wells Mr C B	21		M	Capitalist	U.S.C.		Chicago		[illegible]				
✓	Wadsworth Mrs	38		F	Wife	U.S.C.		C Falls						
2 ✓	" George	5		M	Child	U.S.C.		"						
3 ✓	Wechsler Adolph	31		M	[illegible]	U.S.C.		New York		Brooklyn NY - Union St 363 -				
4 ✓	Hoffman Mrs [illegible]	38		F	Wife	England ✓		15 yrs USA [illegible]		Winston NC [illegible]				
✓ 5	Harden John H	60		M	Mining Eng'	U.S.C.		Thomasville ✓ Ga						
✓	Greenwood Albert	21		"	Printer	England		[illegible]		[illegible]				
✓ 7	Harrison W	17		"	Clerk	England				Cousin - USC		2		
✓ 8	Howard Mr W H	26		"	Student	U.S.A.		Rochester		[illegible]		4		
✓ 9	" Mrs	57		F	Wife	"								
60 ✓	Hinds Mr A H	35		M	Clergyman	U.S.C.		[illegible]		[illegible]		2		
61 ✓	" Mrs	32		F	Wife	"								

Summary

U.S. Citizens	42
Aliens	19
Total	61

Baggage about [illegible] pieces

29

[illegible] this Country

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Aug 2nd 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17–21	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ann Cruise	[illegible]		F	M	wife	no no	Irish	Wellington Salop	Phila	Langhorne Pa	no	husband	$7.50	no	husband Peter Cruise	[illegible] no [illegible] no [illegible] Det. till called	9797
2	Mary Jane Hore	19		F	S	Servant	.. ..	Do	Dublin	..	Phila	Yes	brother		..	brother Martin Hore 2443 Chadwick Sq. Phila	[illegible] Market St. Det. till [illegible]	9798
3	Mary Anne Roberts	51	3	F	Widow	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	Welsh	Carmarthen	..	Thompsonville Kansas	No	Martha Jones	$5.25 none	..	Sister Martha Jones Thompsonville Jeff. Co. Kansas	card of 2 months ago	9799
4	Mayer Abromowitz	23		M	S	Joiner	.. ..	Russian	L'pool 3 Months	..	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Sister	no		Fanny [illegible] 1076 [illegible] Avenue Pittsburg	[illegible]	9800
5	Frances Jno. Devlin	19		M	S	Laborer	.. ..	Irish	Dunmanan	..	Phila	Uncle	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Jas Devlin 1447 [illegible] St. Phila	met by aunt at the wharf	9801
6	Mary Epsteine	34		F	M	wife	.. ..	Russian	Russia Manchester 6 Months	..	..	..	husband	[illegible]	..	husband Abraham Epsteine 37 [illegible] St. Phila	[illegible]	9802
7	Salman	6		M	S	Child	no no			..	..	..	father			father	..	..
8	Shomie	4					.. ..			..	..	..					..	..
9	Zipper Infant FEB 11 [illegible] 2622/845 [illegible]		6							..	..	..					..	..
10	James Wright	61	4	M	M	Gent	Yes Yes	English	L'pool	..	..	..	Self	$70	Yes Phila	[illegible] Phila	[illegible] 10 years	9803
11	David McBurney	18		..	S	Farmer	.. ..	Irish	Rathfriland	..	..	..	mother	$[illegible]	to Phila 1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	9804
12	William Heane	46	1	..	M	Miner	.. ..	English	Loughborough	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	..	American Citizen returning home				[illegible]	9805
13	Rachel Zirathkin	19		F	S	Shopkeeper	.. ..	Russian	London	..	Phila	..	brother-in-law	$5	No	Sister [illegible] Phila	[illegible] months ago [illegible]	9806
14	John Malley	40		M		Laborer	.. ..	Irish	St Helens	..	Chicago	..	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pat. Malley	[illegible] months ago [illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ludlow Martin	29		..	M	Painter	.. ..	American	L'pool	..	New York	No	American Citizen returning home				[illegible]	16055
16	Mary	23		F	..	wife	.. ..	do		..	..		do			do	..	..
17	Wm Arthur	3	7	M	S	Child	no no	do		..	..		do			do	..	..
18	Ludlow		8	..			.. ..	do		..	..		do			do	..	..
19	Jay Hay	27		M	M	Engineer	..	do		..	Chicago Ill	..	do			do	[illegible] affidavit	16057
20	James McCombs	46		..	..	Gent	.. ..	[illegible]	Morlan	..	Sullivan Ind.	..	do			do	[illegible] affidavit	16058
21	Thos.	11		..	S	Child	.. ..	do		..	..	..	do			do	..	..
22	Frank	6		..	..	..	no no	do		..	..	..	do			do	..	..
23	Peter Keogh	55		..	..	Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish	Curragh	..	Phila [illegible]		Self	$[illegible]	no	Brother Thos Keogh [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	John Enright	23		..	..	Laborer	.. ..	..	London	..	[illegible]		..	[illegible]	..	to [illegible]	[illegible]	6561
25	Robert Press	20		..	..	Engineer	.. ..	English	..	..	Pullman Ill		..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pullman Ill	[illegible] Co. [illegible] expected	[illegible]
26	Mrs Fredk Lane	25		F	M	wife	.. ..	American	L'pool	..	New York		American Citizen returning home			to [illegible] Lane	312 Broadway	16060
27	Henry	2	1	M	S	Child	no no	U.S.		..	..		do			do	[illegible]	..
28	Joseph Levy	32		..	M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	Russian	Manchester 2 years	..	..		Self	$5	no	brother Maurice Levy 112 Monroe St. New York	brother is there [illegible] one month ago	[illegible]
29																		
30																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

past [illegible] years in Dublin
has been passed without disinfection.
W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Albert Griffiths	18		m	S	Printer	Yes Yes	English	Langley	Phila	Princeton Ill	Yes	Self	$5.00	no	Uncle John Kimberley Princeton Ill	no	no	no	good	no	61302
2	Archibald Thomas	59		″	m	Engineer	″ ″	Scotch	L'pool	″	Phila	″	″	$8.00	30 yrs ago [illegible]	[illegible] Fairhill St Phila	3364 Fairhill St, Phila, daughter & son					[illegible]763
3	Edwin Butterworth	36	2	″	″	Brassmoulder	″ ″	English	Oldham	″	Scranton	″	″	$4.00	no	Brother Alfd Butterworth Scranton Pa	—	″	″	″	″	61973
4	James Kenyon	23		″	S	Laborer	″ ″	″	Accrington	″	Boston	″	″	$36	″	~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	61970
5	James Whittaker	28		″	″	Weaver	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$57.00	″	Uncle Wm Whittaker, 26 Mabel St, Boston, Mass.						
6	W. English	32		″	m	Mechanic	″ ″	U.S.C.	Leicester	″	St Louis Mo	″	″	Man	Yes	Returning home [illegible]						[illegible]556
7	Mrs ″	32		f	″	Wife	″ ″	U.S.C.	″	″	″	″	″		″	returning home, [illegible]						″
8	Emma Shuttleworth	36		″	″	″	″ ″	English	Keighley	″	Phila	″	″	$20	Yes Phila [illegible]	Husband [illegible] Phila	to husband [illegible]				″	66817
9	Edith ″	11	10	″	S	Child	no no	″	″	″	″	″			[illegible] ago	father	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	Harry ″	7		m	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″					″	″	″	″	″	″
11	~~Mary Gamble~~	~~21~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	″	~~Servant~~	~~Yes Yes~~	″	~~Oldham~~	″	″	″	~~Self~~	~~$4~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Wm Bailey [illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~
12	A. ~~Jackson~~ Jacobson	31		m	″	Plasterer	″ ″	~~American~~ U.S.C.	L'pool	″	Chicago Ill	″		American Citizen returning home [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]								53793
13	Martin Gamble	31		″	m	Electrician	″ ″	English	″	″	Boston	″	″	$4	Citizen	Wm Bell [illegible] Boston	″	″	″	″	″	64298
14	Eliz^th ″	30		f	″	Wife	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″
15	~~Esther Granberg~~	~~18~~		″	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	″ ″	~~Russian~~	~~Dublin~~	″	~~New York~~	″	″	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~Brother I. Granberg New York~~	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	Andrew McCormack	23		m	″	Iron Worker	″	Irish	Grangetown	″	Phila	″	″	$10.00	no	Sister Mary McCormack [illegible] St Phila	— [illegible]				sister [illegible]	57269
17	Reginald Radcliffe	26		″	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	English	London	″	Phila	″	″	[illegible]	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]6
18	Phillipa Field	26		f	″	Servant	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$31.00	″		″	″	″	″	″	66130
19	Fred^k Knight	34		m	m	Lace [illegible]	″ ″	″	Nottingham	″	″	″	″		visited 3 weeks ago Phila June 1877	home Phila 329 East [illegible] Ave	″	″	″	″	″	66131
20	Vaughan Price	25		″	S	Engine fitter	″ ″	Welsh	[illegible]	″	New York	″	″	$45.00	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	62553
21	Mich^l McCormack	26		″	″	Farmer	″ ″	Irish	[illegible]	″	Portland Con	no	″	$10.00	″	Brother Mich McCormack Portland Con	—	″	″	″	″	66219
22	Joseph Lupton	37		″	″	Clerk	″ ″	″	Newry	″	New York	Yes	″	$9.00	″	Brother Grant Bros Merchants, New York	1444 [illegible]					58412
23	Daniel McCarthy	26		″	″	Traveller	″ ″	″	L'pool	″	″	″	″	$113.	Phila 1892 [illegible] ago	no	— [illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]3176
24	William Hutchings	36	6	″	m	Weaver	″ ″	English	Blackburn	″	Fall River to Boston	″	″	$4	[illegible]	[illegible] 19 Woodman St Fall River Mass	—	″	″	″	″	11318
25	Alfred Eardley	29		″	″	Printer	″ ″	″	Burslem	″	Phila	Yes	~~American Citizen~~ returning home				″	″	″	″	″	50837
26	Thos. Mapp	35		″	S	Baker	″ ″	″	Birmingham	″	″	″	Self	$7.00	[illegible] ago [illegible]	no 4345 [illegible] Ave Germantown, Pa.					″	11059
27	Frank Morris	29		″	″	Grocer	″ ″	″	Cardiff	″	Boston	″	Self	$29.00	[illegible]	[illegible]						60370
28	Frank McGowan	36	1	″	″	Gardiner	″ ″	Irish	[illegible]	″	Phila	″	″	$17.00	7 [illegible] ago	[illegible] —	″	″	″	″	″	10542
29	Thos. H. Grady	27		″	″	Clerk	″ ″	U.S.C.	London	″	New York	″	″	$22.00	—	no	″	″	″	″	″	62302
30	~~Jas. M. Peart~~	~~47~~	~~11~~	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	American Citizen		Council Bluffs, Iowa						53415
														do		do	″	″	″	″	″	45161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

[illegible], Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

31 —

or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 21st July 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Wojciechowska	46		F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	German	Lautenberg	Phila	Phila	Yes	husband	no	Yes	husband Valentin Wojciechowski 1120 Almond Str. Det. till called for						9810
2	Pesie Swidler	25		M	"	Tailor	" "	Russia	Nowogeorgiewsk	"	"	"	sister	no	no	sister Rochame Rothstein Phila [illegible] Det. till called					"	9811
3	Mere Kaplan	23		F	"	Wife	" "	"	Ciechanow	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Max Kaplan Phila 337 Redwood St. Det. till called					"	9812
4	Beile "	38		"	"	mother	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	[illegible] husband at the inspection					"	"
5	Mojsche "	11		M	S	Child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa "	1		F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ischea Meler	18		"	"	Servant	" "	"	Radzymin	"	"	"	sister	$7	"	sister Ettel Zeller Phila [illegible] St. Det. till called					"	9813
8	Sore Leie	20		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester Razman	36		"	M	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband Simel Razman Phila [illegible] South St. Det. till called						9814
10	Mayer "	9		M	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	father	"	"			"	"
11	Chie Dwojre "	7		F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Awrum Hersch "	0	3	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schaje "		11	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaje Nikozemi	18		F	"	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	[illegible]	"	sister [illegible] Nikozemi Phila [illegible] 236 South St. Det. till called						9815
15	Jache Satz	17		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Mottel Kahn Phila [illegible] St. Det. till called					"	9816
16	Awrum Kagowaj	23		M	M	Merchant	" "	Russia	Mir	"	"	"	father		"	father [illegible] Kagowaj Phila [illegible] St. Det. till called						9817
17	Dwoire "	21		F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaje Chalecky	50		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	daughter		"	Rile Sarowsky Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feivel Stengel	30		M	"	Tailor	" "	Galizien	Sadowa Wisznia	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$ [illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Leiden Phila 634 South St. Det. till called					"	9818
20	Anton Kleinat	20		"	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Kowno	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Kazimer Kleinat Phila [illegible] Church [illegible] St. Det. till called						9819
21	Feige Guttmann	32		F	M	Wife	" "	"	Mlawa	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Israel Guttmann Phila [illegible] Church St. met by husband						9820
22	Mindel "	10		"	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"
23	Elie "	6		M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ente "	4		F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schmuel Silbermann	40		M	"	Carpenter	Yes "	"	Kischineff	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Rabin Knochester Phila 7[illegible]2 N. 4th St. Det. till called						9821
26	Jankel Manew	13		"	S	Child	no no	"	Kiew	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father [illegible] Manew Phila Laurel St. Det. till called						9822
27	Elie Dubow	18		"	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Nachem Chaikin Phila 102 [illegible] St. Det. till [illegible]						9823
28	Kaethke Guttmann	1		F	S	Child	" "	"	Mlawa	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	16288
29	Martha Siebert	16		"	"	Servant	Yes Yes	"	Kowno	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Emil Siebert Phila 644 Wolf St. Det. till called						"
30	Friedrich "	11		M	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

OCT 1 3 1939 1600

FEB 1 9 1940 218240 (505 [illegible] X 31562 [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

F Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye MB

paid 3 weeks ~~years~~ in Liverpool
has been passed without [illegible]
J. M. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from **LIVERPOOL** July 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.
1	Anna C. Svensson	17	1	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phila	San Francisco
2	Anna M. Wiberg	~~21~~	~~x~~	"	"	Servant maid	" "	"	"	"	Sheffield Ill
3	Per Nilsson	26	11	m	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Great Falls
4	Lempi Hautala	13		f	"	Child	" "	Finland	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Selma "	7		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna M. L. Persson	37		"	"	Servant	" "	Swedish	Hamburga	"	Monson Pa
7	Olena Kleppe	31		"	m	Wife	" "	Norwegian	Grimstad Norway	"	Clinton [illegible]
8	Paula "	3		"	"	Child	no no	"	"	"	"
9	Constance "		6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
10	Margit C. Bela	20		"	"	Servant	yes yes	"	Hallingdal	"	[illegible]
11	Christine M. Aronson	21		"	"	"	" "	Swedish	Vermland	"	Milan
12	Mathilde Johannsen	20		"	"	"	" "	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Leadville Col
13	Frank Swanson	38	5	m	~~m~~	Laborer	" "	American	Sweden	"	Minneapolis
14	Abraham J. Kakowsky	15	2	"	s	Barber	" "	Swedish	"	"	Altoona Pa
15	Amanda Persson	30		f	"	Servant	" "	American	"	"	Phila
16	Anders Ek	29	4	m	"	Farmer	" "	Swedish	"	"	"
17	Viktor Lellsandsund	28		"	m	Laborer	" "	Finland	Pedersore	"	"
18	Herman G. Sandsham	22		"	s	"	" "	Swedish	Nordmaling	"	Ludlow Pa
19	Jakob A. Lindgren	23		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
20	Oskar J. Magnusson	18		"	"	Farmer	" "	"	Varnsfall	"	Oldcroft Pa
21	Hans Christenson	39		"	"	Laborer	" "	"	Falun	"	Brockton
22	Frank Swanson	4		"	"	"	" "	"	Lugnas	"	"
23	Alma M. Lundin	20		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Olofsson	20		m	"	"	" "	"	Vermland	"	Chicago Ill
25	Jacob Harter	31		"	"	"	" "	German	Speier	"	Grinnell Io
26	Martin Mimbel	34		"	"	Clerk	yes yes	American	Bern	"	Boston
27	Peter Krug	26		"	"	Brewer	" "	German	Bamberg	"	New York
28	Jacob Harter	36		"	"	Clerk	" "	"	Auerbach	"	"
29	Jacob Ostrowsky	18		"	s	labor	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Phila
30											

1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	yes	brother in law Miller	$2	no	brother in law John Milleson San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	9825
2	"	Sister	$1	"	Sister Selma Wiberg Sheffield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	9826
3	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	9827
4	"	Self	$5	"	Jacka Hautala [illegible] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	9828
5	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$5	"	brother in law Almstrom Monson	"	"	"	"	"	9829
7	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband [illegible] Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	9830
8	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$3	"	[illegible] Boyd	"	"	"	"	"	9831
11	"	[illegible]	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	9832
12	"	father	$3	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9833
13	"	American citizen		returning	home	"	"	"	"	"	16275
14	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16276
15	"	"		American citizen returning home		"	"	"	"	"	16277
16	"	"	$4	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	16278
17	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16279
18	"	"	$13	"	brother Erik E. Sandsham Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16280
19	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	16281
20	"	"	$4	"	brother K. Magnusson Oldcroft Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16282
21	"	"	$45	Brockton 1892 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	16283
22	"	"	$35	" 1886 1897	home	"	"	"	"	"	16284
23	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	brother Jno Olofsson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16286
25	"	"	$36	"	brother F. Harter Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	66252
26	"	"	$36	American citizen		"	"	"	"	"	66253
27	"	"	$30	no	brother Philipp Krug 197 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	66254
28	"	"		"	Uncle Heine Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	66409
29	"	Brother	$1	"	Brother Aronos Ostrowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

Albrecht Master.

J. M. Jules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

J. M. Jules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Norton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd July 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Mary Brennan~~			~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~16869~~
√ 2	Mary Gurney	23	„	„	„	„	„	„	Tuam	„	„	„	„	$10.	No	Cousin J. Lloyd 643 [illegible] St Phila	„	„	„	„	„	57990
√ 3	Minnie Heath	27	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	Sister	$10	[illegible]	Sister J. Steed 643 [illegible] 33rd St Phila	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	P/p 2814
√ 4	Nora Cannon	25	„	„	Married	„	„	„	Castlebar	„	„	„	„	$10.	„	Sister 2113 Lombard St. Phila	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	26627
√ 5	Mary Gannon	17	„	„	Single	„	„	„	Kilrush	„	„	„	„	$5.	No	Sister Ellen Smith and Aunt [illegible] Lombard St Phila	„	„	„	„	„	25158.
√ 6	Ellen Leary	23	„	„	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	„	[illegible]	„	Aunt	$5.		Aunt [illegible] Fitzgerald Holyoke	„	„	„	„	„	8978.
√ 7	Mary Foley	20	„	„	„	„	Yes	„	Camp	„	[illegible]	„	„	$1	„	Aunt Mary [illegible] Manning St [illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	116407.
√ 8	Kate Greaney	17	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	Phila	„	Sister	$5.	„	Sister. Phila.	„	„	6	„	[illegible]	P/p. 26406.
√ 9	Mary Feeney	19	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	$5.	„	[illegible] Phila	„	„	„	„	„	5792
√ 10	[illegible] Dempsey	57	„	„	„	„	No No	„	Cork	„	Newark	„	Self	$15.	„	[illegible] Newark	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	56229
√ 11	Bridget Hawkins	22	„	„	„	„	Yes	„	Loughrea	„	Phila	„	Uncle	$10.	„	Uncle Pat Cusack 227 Fairmount Phila	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	P/p 24772
√ 12	Margaret Daly	24	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	Self	$15.	„	Cousin Pat Cusack 227 Fairmount Phila	„	„	„	„	„	56537
√ 13	Annie Murphy	1[illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	„	[illegible]	„	Wilmington Del	No	Aunt	$1.	„	Aunt Wilmington Del	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	P/p 26474
√ 14	Mary Elliott	40	„	„	Widow	„	Yes No	„	Wexford	„	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$3.	Yes in 1885	Brother & Sister Newburgh [illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	58430
√ 15	Jeremiah Barry	24	„	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	„	Limerick	„	New York	„	„	$10	No	Sister in Law Yonkers New York	„	„	„	„	„	58927
√ 16	Patk Shallo	26	„	„	Single	Smith	„	„	Clare	„	„	„	Do	$1½	„	Brother Michael New York	„	„	„	„	„	16881.
√ 17	Esther Greenberg	16	„	F	„	Servt	„	German	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	$5.	Yes	Brother L. Greenberg 80 Princess St. New York	„	„	„	„	„	57269.
√ 18	J. D. Nolan	30	„	M	„	Laborer	„	Irish	[illegible]	„	„	Cabin		14th								
√ 19	Bridget Daly	20	„	F	„	Servt	„	„	Loughrea	„	Phila	„	$13	$3	No	Cousin P. Cusack 2309 Fairmount Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	59215.
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Albrecht, *Master of the SS Pennland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1897

J. Albrecht Master.

19 names

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

34

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the "SS Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1897

Edward Rye MB

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Cabin Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "Illinois" of Red Star Line from Antwerp — Port of , Aug 2", 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Alexander von dem Knesebeck	25	m.	German	Berlin	On a visit to US	Officer in Prussian Army —	Has $ 400.00 Is a friend of Chief Engr. Griscom Cox, of SS. Illinois —

Passed by
McHughes

35.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Sarankin	24	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Elisabetgrad	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	no	no	uncle David Bardyga-ska, Philada 229 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Dranow	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Chaim Smelanski, 229 [illegible] St. Phila	"				"
3	Isaac Jock	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	no	"	15.72	"	stepbrother S. Gouldner, Providence, R.I.	417 N. Moline Str.	"	"	"	"
4	Aleksander Hor	25	—	"	"	laborer	"	no	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Lost	"	Taylor, Pa	yes	brother	no	"	brother Titus Hor, [illegible], Pa	S.S. send him to destination	"	"	"	"
5	Jurko Lazorisin	24	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	Smerek	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Ivan Lazorisin, Scranton, Pa	5/5 Co. telegraphed Agt	"	"	"	"
6	Jankel Kaplan	21	—	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Mariampol	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$20.10	"	brother Jankel Kaplan, 502 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	618 – Co. Canal	"	"	"	"
7	Israël Stein	18	—	"	"	smith	"	"	"	Drobyczen	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Michl Stein, 373 So. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leonora Sickyra	17	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Kadzitis	"	Duryea, Pa	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jos. Rzeszewski, Duryea No 7, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petronela Zwirbilis	18	—	"	"	—	yes	"	"	~~Antonina~~ [illegible]	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Auster, Edwardsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Tolwesz	26	—	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Cizuny	"	Trenton, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Jury Tolwesz 638 So Warren St. Trenton, N.J.	638 Warren Str.	"	"	"	"
11	Pawlina Jaszkiewicz	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	[illegible]	~~Plock~~ Plock	"	~~Allentown, Pa~~	"	~~husband~~ [illegible]	"	"	~~husband Jos. Jaszkiewicz, Allentown, Pa~~ brother Jos. Kuttis, Humboldt, Iowa	3211 St. James Str. West Philada. brother Boleslaw Jankowsky, [illegible] address	"	"	"	"
12	Emilie "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	~~Humboldt, Pa~~ Humboldt Co.	"	father self	"	"	Humboldt county	Called for her at L. St.	"	"	"	"
13	Kazimierz ~~Bandel~~ Banel	27	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Kazule	"					brother in law	Waxit	Kurling c/o [illegible] Co. Humbold, Humbold Iowa	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim Schiff	18	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Sudaŭ	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$32.50	"	parents Israel Schiff, 6019 May St. Englewood Ills	(May 05 19.)	"	"	"	"
15	Vasily Jegorow	29	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Nyrune	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	no	"	brother in law Iakoff Romanoff, 2717 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"
16	Julius Bräuninger	22	—	"	single	clerk	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	Philada	"	"	yes	"	uncle Frank Twardzyski, 2316, 12th St Phila	Uncl called for him	"	"	"	"
17	Katarina Latunikieni (Lietuwnikas)	25	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	~~Russian~~ Polish	Widziny	"	Wanamie, Pa	"	"	$6	"	husband Peter Lietuwnikas, Wanamie Pa	[illegible] Co.	"	"	"	"
18	Blazej Porzyna	24	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Przewrotne	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Jan Porzyna 628 Centre St. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ilmes Apolle	22	—	f	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Izany	"	Steubenville, O.	"	husband	14	"	husband Gabriel Apo, Steubenville, Ohio	Jefferson Co. Box 114	"	"	"	"
20	Józefa Kaszan	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Polanka	"	Philadelphia	"	brother in law	8	"	brother in law F. Maryniewicz, 1832 Memphis St. Phila	corner of Vienna Str.	"	"	"	"
21	Maryanna Rudzinska	22	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	~~Russian~~ Polish	Wieczorka	"	Dillonvale, O.	"	bridegroom	no	"	bridegroom Wincenty Mikiciej, Dillonvale Ohio	"	"	"	"	Disfigurated on the left cheek.
22	Michalina Ruza	19	—	"	"	"	"	no	"	Blazkowizna	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Wiktor Ruza, Wilkesbarre, Pa	S.S. telegraphed to Agt	"	"	"	no
23	Maryanna Slazinska	26	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Przerosl	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Wawrzyniec Slazinski, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klement Strakowski	17	—	m	single	"	"	yes	"	Zielone	"	"	"	brother	$6 6.00	"	brother Leon Strakowski, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludwika Antoniewicz	22	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Mieszkow	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Ludwik Wojciechowicz 102 Robinson St. Manayunk, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszek Strazzis	18	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Swieto-Jeziory	"	Scranton, Pa	"	self	no	"	uncle Paul Strazzis, Scranton, Pa	602 Theodore Str.	"	"	"	"
27	Hedwig Fischer	13	—	f	"	—	"	"	German	Glauchau	"	Philada	"	father	$2	"	father Louis Fischer, 3940 Reese St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hryh ~~Wacto~~ Watzlo	38	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Lesko	"	Wilmington, Del.	"	brother in law	8 8.00	"	brother in law Nicholas Walkowski, Wilmington Del.	708 Robinson Str.	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Miklosi	15	—	f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Vranov	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	24.1.00	"	uncle Henry Miklos, Whiting, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara Csikja	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deversee	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	sister	4	"	sister Mary Csikia, Trenton, N.J.	329 Greenwood Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"

SEP 15 1941

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1897
Louis Alls
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Gratis
no. 288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edw. S. Potter

Sworn to before me this day of July 1897
Louis Alls
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List No. 3

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lauzer Tocker	29	—	m	marr.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Philada	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	no	6 yr. Philada citizen 5 yrs ago	to wife Minie 753 So. 5th Str. home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hersch Samczek	30	—	"	single	painter	"	"	Russian	Ostrov	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Samuel Jamgels, 215 Spring St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirsch Buchsenhorn	40	—	"	marr.	glazier	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.50	"	brother in law S. Miller, 146 Race St. Room 21 Phila	146 Race Str. near Ph'ia	"	"	"	"
4	Wawrzyniec Sylwa	23	—	"	single	labourer	"	"	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Przeworsk	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother Jan Sylwa, 628 Centre St. Shenandoah, Pa	— knows of his coming	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Hillmann	16	6	"	"	mechanician	yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Philada	"	"	$10.00	"	uncle Theodor Herrmann, Day Station, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giuseppe Pasquini	20	—	"	"	joiner	"	"	Italian	Santa Maria	"	"	"	"	7	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pietro Giandomenico	25	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Miglianico	"	"	"	"	6 10.00	"	uncle Barra Torone, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pasquale Tagliaferri	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	"	Nelliston, N.Y.	no	"	7 2.50	"	brother Francesco Tagliaferri, Nelliston, N.Y.	Box 84	"	"	"	"
9	Andro Hasulák	30	—	"	marr.	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	N. Hamenege	"	Bethayres, Pa	"	"	28 28	1892/6 4 yrs. Lisbon Falls, Pa	brother in law Stefan Buzgyház, Bethayres, Pa	Daniel Breeze, 281 - 29th Str.	"	"	"	"
10	" Sezmák	30	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 18	1892/5 3 yrs	— 2 yrs. ago. goes to same address as no 9	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Buzgyház	23	—	f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	husband Stefan Buzgyház, Bethayres, Montgomery Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria "	3	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ján Revák	23	—	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Vranov	"	Dunlo, Pa	"	"	$18 16.00	"	cousin Geo. Hundrak, Dunlo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrzej Charlec	32	—	"	"	"	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Kielkow	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	"	yes 40.—	1890/3 Ashton, Pa	brother in law Jan Czegelanski, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eva Rybovič	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Jakubjan	"	Abbottsford, Wis.	"	uncle	$7 1.00	no	uncle Stefan Burket, Corinth, Marathon, Wis.	Abbotsford, Wisc.	"	"	"	"
16	Marta Ivankovič	27	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Vrelkanić	"	Connelsville, Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband Janko Ivankovič, Connelsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Zganec	20	—	"	single	"	no	no	Chorvatka	Ozalj	"	Gallitzin, Pa	"	bridegroom	2	"	bridegroom Josip Kalich, Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michalina Dorszewska	24	—	"	marr.	—	yes	"	~~Austrian~~ Polish	Pawlowka	"	Priceville, Pa	no	self	no	"	husband Franciszek Dorszewski, Priceville, Pa	Lackawanna Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
19	Max Lebenberg	24	—	m	single	clerk	"	yes	German	Soest	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	aunt Mine Rosi, 421 East 117 St. N.Y.	to B. in L. Ms. 72 W. 101 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
20	Caro Harker	31	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	USA American	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	husband born in France, here 20 yrs. home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwig Werner	27	—	m	single	engineer	"	"	German	Philada	"	Phila	yes	"	$25 23.00	1878 Phila	Philad. 3 mo. ago — to 3253 N. 6th Str. former home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Magdalena Maser	22	—	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Neuhausen	"	"	"	"	12		to uncle cousin Carl Mez, 52 Carl Mun. cousin accompanies her. see 8. 8.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philipp Neumann	28	—	m	marr.	upholsterer	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	"	"	"	"	yes		Philad. in Spec.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Veronika "	32	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31,8			"	"	"	"	"
25	Susanne " step daughter	6		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Colley	20	8	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Haxingen	"	Carnegie, Pa Allegheny Co	"	brother	$5	"	brother Bertel college, Allegheny Co, Pa	515	"	"	"	"
27	Fritz Just	17	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	Cologne	"	Philada	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Rud. Bobbe, 1257 27 St. Phila	uncle called for him at L. Stat.	"	"	"	"
28	Elise Marschall	23	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	bridegroom	2		bridegroom Heinrich Frank, 800 Callowhill, Phila	800 Callowhill Str. Phila	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm Buchling	41	—	m	marr.	butcher	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	Jersey City, N.J.	no	self	yes 30.00	1891/4 4 yrs. ago Jersey City N.J.	family Jersey City N.J.	former home, Blanc Road, Jersey City	"	"	"	"
30	Fritz Hausmann	21	—	"	single	clerk	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	Philada	yes	"	$25	no	uncle Rud. Bobbe, 1257 North 29 St. Phila	uncle called for him at L. Stat.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1897

Louis Hes
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Graded.
No. 259

37.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1897

Louis Hes
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Schönfelder	23	—	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	München	Philadelphia	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$11.40	no	father, Jersey City, N.J.	186 Wayne st. heard of one month ago				is expected
2	Frantiska Kárník	44	9	f	marr.	—	no	no	Bohemian	Chotěboř	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	" $10.00	"	husband August Kárník, Chicago, Ill. will be called	1337 California st. heard of one month ago				
3	Josef "	11	8	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	all expected		"	humpbacked
4	Eduard "	10	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
5	Václav "	18	1	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carl Weeks	23	—	"	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	American	St. Paul, Minn.	"	St. Paul, Minn.	no	"	yes	citizen	home 1015 Randolph st.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Auguste "	23	—	f	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich "	—	10	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph A. Pulfit	31	—	m	marr.	watchmaker	yes	yes	American	Prague	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	"	citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth "	28	—	f	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilie "	3	—	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Markus Wald	17	—	m	single	waiter	yes	no	Hungarian	Krásný Brod	"	Philada	"	brother	no	no	brother Jos. Wald, S. 9th & St. 8th, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katarzyna Pasternák	22	—	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian Galician	Hechty	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	"	sister	$7		sister Marta Pasternak, Nanticoke, Pa.	P.O. Box 60. heard of one month ago				
14	Andro Povlinka	29	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Solnik	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$17.00	yes 7 years Pittsburg, Pa.	cousin Vasil [illegible], [illegible], Pa.	been there before & knows to find				
15	Ján Šimaiko	36	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Homonná	"	"	"	"	" 12		brother in law Jan Šimalik, Pittsburg, Pa.	" in Pittsburg before & knows to find				
16	Rosa Aszkenazy	20	—	f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Jmelanka	"	Philada	"	uncle	" $1.50	no	uncle Albert Brinkhaut, 431 S. 4th st. Philada	to uncle Jachil Zugler 310 [illegible]				
17	Prince Grünhaut	37	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 6	"	husband [illegible] Wolf	M. L. Blitzstein, 431 South 4th st. Phila.; met by husband at the wharf				
18	Moseschen "	7	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	resides at 301 [illegible] st.				
19	Josef Schapira	28	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law	met at the wharf				
20	Leiser Grünhaut	38	—	"	"	tradesman	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother	see No. 17 & 18.				
21	Josef Lindner	48	3	"	widower	baker	yes	yes	German	Ziegenhals	"	Lansdale, Pa.	no	daughter	" 25	"	daughter [illegible], Lansdale, Pa.	"				
22	Paul "	14	7	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister	met by son at the wharf				
23	Georg "	10	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helene "	8	5	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hedwig "	5	10	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Walther Hirsch	14	10	m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Schwendorf	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$77.00	"	step brother Aug. Sharnbacher, Philada will be called	3065 North 7th st. heard of 2 months ago				
27	Caroline Jaeger	25	4	f	"	cook	"	"	"	Hohenacker	"	"	"	self	$55.00	"	cousin John Seitz, 3065 North 7th st. Phila.	same as above. both are expected; not still called				
28	Adam Föll	43	—	m	marr.	cutler	"	"	"	Hofheim	"	[illegible]	"	"	$157.00	"	to friend [illegible]					
29	Carl Zwink	29	—	"	S	butcher	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	$49.00	"	to uncle Ludwig [illegible]	1040 Frankford st. heard of one month ago				
30	Ludwig Elephant	27	—	"	single	tradesman	"	"	Hungarian	Kis Banaska	"	N.Y. City	no	"	$3.50	"	brother in law Samuel Moses Waldmann, 87 Sheriff st. New York	heard of 5 weeks ago				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1897 Officer.

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Gratis.
No. 260

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1897

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Popović	23	—	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bubulisko	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	$ self	$16.00	no	brother in law George Čepe, 1925 W. Passyunk av. Phila	insufficient			found her brother in law	
2	Josef Jankovský	25	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Gerany	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	12.00 " $14	Lived in Trenton N.J. 2 years ago	broth. i law [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	knows to find the house			"	"
3	Jan Fečo	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $14.75	no	to bro in law Mike Beza 43 Ardline st.	heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Hollander	40	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Saargemünd	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	$44.00	been in Reading Pa. 10 years 3 years ago	brother in law Joseph Frank Reading, Pa.	Lerus, Mineovill Berks Co, Pa.	"	"	"	"
5	(Läuser) Liza "	44	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	heard of 2 months ago				"
6	Magretha "	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	long in U.S.	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roza "	8	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franjo Krašović	30	—	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rudolfswert	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	$26.00	lived 8 years in Cleveland, O.	brother in law's sister Mary Podpalec, 232 King St. Cleveland, O.	1201 St. Clair st. - Joseph Lackmahik	"	"	"	"
9	Viktoria Podpalec	9	—	f	"	—	-	-	"	Tristava	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1897.

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1897.

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

gratis

No. 261

Cabin Passengers

a - m

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Country of which they are Citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory.	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn.	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft.	Number of pieces of Baggage.	Port of Embarkation.	Date and Cause of Death.
1	Allen, Mr C. W.	40		M	Insurance		U.K. U.S.A.	New Jersey	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	amidships	3	Liverpool	Burlington N.J.
2	Beesley, Mr Jas.	42		.	Cattle Dealer		England	Kansas City	no			} 5	Kansas City	
3	. , Mrs Eliz	39		F	wife		"						11th	
4	. , Miss Alice Maud	11		.	child									
5	Breckinridge, Mr E.	22		M	Student		U.S.A.	Lexington, Ky.	Citizen				Washington	
6	Bacot, Mr R. W	34		.	Clerk		[illegible]	East Orange NJ			17			
7	. , Mrs [illegible]	30		F	wife		[illegible]							
8	Breen, Miss Norah	20		.	none		Ireland	New York	no	Transient	17		Queenstown	
9	Brennan, Mr [illegible]	32		M	Drummer		U.S.A.	Chicago	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn		2	Phila	
10	Clear, Miss Bridget	23		F	Dressmaker		Ireland	Phila	no		409			
11	Cornish, Miss L.	28		.	none		U.S.A.		Citizen			4	Liverpool	
12	Comer, Mr Donald	19		M	Student			Birmingham Ala				2		
13	Caldwell, Mr [illegible]	30		.	Merchant		[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal				2		
14	Crosby, Mr E. P.	[illegible]		.	[illegible]		Canada	Burlington [illegible]	no	In transit		} 6	In transit	
15	. , Mrs	62		F	wife		"							
16	Campbell, Mr [illegible] H	45		M	Attorney		England	Chicago	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn		5		
17	Dunn, Mr John R	[illegible]		.	[illegible]			Phila	no	Transient		1		
18	Davis, Mr John	46		.	Agent		U.S.A.		Citizen	Protracted Sojourn		} 8	Phila	
19	. , Mrs S. C.	40		F	wife		[illegible]							
20	. , Miss [illegible]	[illegible]		.	child		U.S.A.							
21	. , Benj Chas		11	M										
22	. , Mr John	29			Florist		England		no			} 127 4	Phila	
23	. , Mrs Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	wife		"							
24	Edelman, Mr John G.	61					U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Citizen			}	Pa.	
25	. , Miss [illegible]	14			child		[illegible]							
26	Evans Mr Wm	18		M	Printer		England	Phila	no			1		
27	Fender, Mrs Margaret	38		F	wife		"		Citizen		sister, Mrs	2		
28	Fraser, Mr John	38		M	Florist		"	New York	no		2020 Oakford St			
29	Gould, Mr Geo.	27		.	Coachman		Ireland	Phila (On visit)			2018 Oakford St	1	Queenstown	
30	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
31	[illegible], Miss G. G.	22		F	none						1616 Prairie Ave	3	Chicago	
32	Hughes, Mr Cecil M.	27		M			U.K. England	Chicago			2018	3	Pittsburg Pa	
33	Hatton, Mr Jas.	47		.	Clerk		U.S.A.	Pittsburg On a visit				2	Phila	
34	Hawking, Mr Hy. Wm.	16		.	Student		England	Phila	no	Transient				
35	[illegible], Mr L. A.	50		.	Gentleman		U.S.A.		Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	4057 Lancaster Ave	} 5	Phila Pa	
36	. , Mrs	42		F	wife		U.S.A.							
37	Johnston, Dr Hardee	23		M	Physician		U.S.A.	Birmingham, Ala					Birmingham Ala.	

DEC 31 1940 229725

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
✓38	Johnson Mr. L. B. T.	22		M.	none		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	3	Liverpool	Washington D.C.
✓39	. , Mrs Annie	43		F.	-		England	Phila				5	521 E. Indiana Ave Phila	
✓40	Kilpatrick, Mr Wm H.	58		M.	-		U.S.A.	.	.		.	3	Phila Pa.	
✓41	Keider, Mr Wm	42		.	Gardener		Holland	.	.		.	}	[illegible] Philada Pa	
✓42	. , Mrs	42		F.	wife			.	.	.	.	2		
✓43	Moore, Dr T. Haines	30		M.	Eye Specialist		U.S.A.	.	.	.		}	224 Walnut St	
✓44	. , Mrs	22		F.	wife			.	.		.	5	Philada	
✓45	Moon, Dr Robert C.	53		M	Physician		England	.	no	.		5	222 Walnut St Phila	
✓46	[illegible]eacham, Mr Walter	43.		.	Bricklayer		.	.	.	.	.	2		
✓47	Mather Mrs Rachel N.	63		F	none		U.S.A.	.	Citizen			}	Philada	
✓48	. , Miss Rachel	26		.	.		.	.	.	.	.	4		
✓49	Merrill, Mr Geo. Irving	21		M	Lawy.		.	.	.	.	.	3		
✓50	Morrow, Mr Geo R.	14		.	School boy		-	Birmingham Ala	.					
✓51	Moorman, Mr [illegible]	30		.	Student		-	Virginia	.	.	.	2		
✓52	Mills Mr Robert S.	24		.	.		England	Chicago			.	3		
✓53	Mitchell, Mr Chas	43		.	[illegible]inist		.	St. Paul, Minn	.	.		}		
✓54	. Miss Grace	21		F	none		England	.	.	.	.	6		
✓55	McGrath Mrs M.	50		.	.		U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	.	.	.	4	Queenstown	

41.

[illegible] Robbins

Cabin Passengers

N-Y.

NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
56 Nolan Mr Denis P.	+ 24		M	Clerk		✓ USA U.S.A	Albany N.Y.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships 97 Franklin St Albany N.Y.	2	Queenstown	
57 Nabors Dr S. F.	+ 24		.	Dentist		✓ USA	Phila	.	.	. Birmingham Alabama	2	Liverpool	
58 " , Dr F. E.	+ 27		.	Chemist		✓ USA	.	.	.	. Same as above	2		
59 Ottens Mr Hy N.	+ 33		.	Merchant		✓ USA	.	.	.	138 South [illegible] Phila Pa.	3		
60 Pearce Miss Josephine M.	· 48		F.	Lady		· USA	.	[illegible]		[illegible]	4		
61 Ryder, Rev Herbert E.	29		M	Clergyman		England	[illegible]	to 196 [illegible]		[illegible]	6	[illegible] Phila	
62 Rice, Mr Wm	26		.	Coachman		Ireland	Phila	.	.	.	3	Queenstown	
63 Stainton, Mrs S J	25		F.	wife		England	Mc[illegible] Pa	.	.	.	4	Liverpool	
64 Sheldon, Miss Helen E	· 29		.	Lady This lady [illegible] to be [illegible] (She is a U.S. Citizen)		U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen	.	[illegible]	2		
65 Stapleton, Miss Eleanor E	36		.	Nurse		England	.	no	Transient	[illegible] company			
66 " Miss Eva M	17		.	Servant		"	.				4		
67 Stivers Dr M. A.	+ 26		M	Physician		✓ USA	Middletown N.Y.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	[illegible] N.Y. 201 [illegible]	3		
68 Fitch Mr Thos K.	25		.	[illegible]		England	Phila	no	Transient	.			
69 Salisbury Mr John	· 44			Loco Engineer		USA	Pittsburg Pa	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	526 [illegible]	7	Pittsburg	
70 " Mrs	· 43		F	wife		U.S.A		.					
71 Stocking Miss Grace	20		.	none		✓ USA	East Orange	.	East Orange N.J.		2		
72 Speed, Mr James B	45		M	Lawyer		✓ USA	Louisville Ky	.		.	2		
73 Stuart, Mr W H	53		.	Broker		✓ USA	New York	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	
74 Sullivan, Mr Edmond J.	+ 43		.	Bookkeeper		✓ USA	St. Louis Mo	.		[illegible]			
75 Tucker, Mr Walter	+ 33		.	Clerk		✓ England	Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill			
76 Thorley, Mr Leonard	24			Candy-maker		England	Phila	no		[illegible] St Phila Pa	2		
77 Thornton, Mr Sam[illegible]	33		.	Engineer		"	.	.	.	[illegible]		[illegible]	
78 Mrs Jennie	28		F	wife		"	.	.	.		3	Germantown	
79 Master Freddy	9		M	child		"	.			[illegible]		[illegible]	
80 Trimble, Mr J. S.	+ 44		.	Machine Manf.		✓ USA Ireland	.	Citizen	[illegible]	723 Chestnut St Phila	3		
81 Thompson, Mr John	33		.	Weaver		England	.	no	.	127 [illegible] St. Phila	5		
82 " , Mrs Alice	33.		F.	wife		"	.		.				
83 Wiener, Mr Edw	+ 22		M	Lawyer		✓ USA U.S.A	.	Citizen	.	145 North 18th St Phila	3		
84 Walker, Mr Wm Mudd	+ 23		.	Attorney		✓ USA	Birmingham Ala			. Birmingham Alabama	2		
85 Webster, Mrs Alice	36		F.	wife		[illegible]	Has been five [illegible]	[illegible]		2454 [illegible] St. Phila			
86 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			
87 Woodman, Miss Eveline	13		.	child		✓ USA	Born in U.S. Norristown Pa	Citizen Has been in Norristown 4 years	Returning home	552	3	Main St Norristown Pa	
88 Yarrington, Mr Wm	23.		M.	Carpet-weaver.		England.	.						

Jas. P. Robbitts J.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 28th July 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, Aug 8th 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	George Alf Branford	32	1	m	m	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Kidderminster	Phila	Norristown Pa	no	American Resident	1300	3 yrs. 3 m. ago Norristown	Returning home to wife, Norristown Pa.					no	10001
✓ 2	Edwd Walter "	5	7	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Julia Mulderrig	21	3	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Rochdale	"	Phila	Yes	father	more	no	father John Mulderrig 104 [illegible] Huntington St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10002
✓ 4	James Cunningham	40		m	"	Laborer	"	"	American	England	"	Jeannette Pa	"	self	"	In Jeannette	John Brown Grapeville Westmoreland Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10003
✓ 5	Daniel C. Maguire	57		"	m	Flax Dresser	Yes	yes	Irish	Selby Yorks	"	Phila	Yes	Son & daughter	30.– over $30	no	Son & daughter [illegible] Richmond St. Phila	Son Mich. Fox,				"	10004
✓ 6	Mrs E. B. "	52		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	has also Son Patrick, 117 Reed Str. City					
✓ 7	Miss J. Theresa "	26		"	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	& two Sons in Chicago. all know of their					
8	Eliza "	22		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	coming, invited them to come. —					
H. O. ~~9~~	~~Mrs Adelaide Warren~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~"~~			~~husband~~		~~Mich [illegible] 3023 [illegible] St Phila~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~10005~~
✓ 10	Mary Shaw	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dukinfield	"	Kensington	"	American resident		14 yrs. 9 weeks ago Kensington	to her husband Wm, 2946 Lima Str. Kensington, Pa.						10006
✓ 11	Evaline "	6		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		do	do		"	"	"			
D. ✓ 12	Fanny Levy wife of No 17	26		"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	Leeds 8 years	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	10	Brother in law [illegible] 1321 S. [illegible] Phila	no	"	"	"	"	"	10007
✓ 13	Mrs Polly Kelly	32		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	American	Hulme 8 yrs	"	Frankford Phila	Yes	American Citizen		16 years here 6 weeks ago	returning home 4643 Mulberry Str. Frankford, Philada						10008
✓ 14	Johanna & Infant Johanna	2	[illegible]	"	s	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	do		do		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Clem B. Whynn	30		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	English	L'pool	"	Phila	"	Mother	17½	no	Mother Mrs Wynn Clayton House Wilmington Del	has sister & 3 brothers with Mother					10009
✓ 16	Michl Lyons	25		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Radcliffe	"	"	"	Sister	2½	"	Sister Mrs [illegible] 3432 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10010
D ✓ 17	Simon Levy	25		m	m	Slipper Maker	"	"	German	Leeds 8 years	"	"	"	"	10	"	B. in law Emil Schulzewski c/o M. L. Blitzstein 4 [illegible] South Str. Phila						
✓ 18	Lina Ellensohn	21		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	Manchester	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband		"	husband [illegible] Ellensohn [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	10012
✓ 19	John Infant "		5	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	10012
✓ 20	Annie McElhenny	23	3	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Milwaukee	"	C. W. Martin	2.80	Yes 7 yrs. there 7 m. ago Hastings	to friend Mrs. C. W. Martin, ~~Hastings~~ Milwaukee						~~[illegible]~~
✓ 21	John McDonough	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	English	L'pool	"	New York	"	do	4.65	Yes New York 12 Months ago	Richd Purcell [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	16056
✓ 22	Mrs ~~Arthur~~ Jane Gore	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hardwick	"	Phila		"		12 yrs. Phila 6 weeks	husband A. Gore [illegible] Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16062
✓ 23	Minnie "	10		"	s	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	John Longworth	55		m	m	Painter			U.S.C.	L'pool	"	Dayton O.	"	American Citizen		30 yrs. here	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	16063
✓ 25	Harris Levy	2	6	m	children of No. 17 & 12																		
✓ 26	Barnett "	3	6	m																			
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. J. Branner,

43.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans de Freud, Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1897

H. Freud
Master.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles J. L. Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. J. Cahill

AB

AMERICAN LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th July 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Julius Caivegn	33		m	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Swiss	London	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	2 yrs. 1 yr ago New York in 1895	to Hotel St. James was there before, Broadway						[illegible]
2	John Keddie	29		m	S	Loom Tuner	"	"	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	"	Phila	"	"	£7.50	7 yrs. Phila 3 m. ago	to friend John [illegible], Nicetown, 7 [illegible] Juniata						51097
3	Annie Mulderrig	19		F	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	"	"	father	more	no	father Jno Mulderrig, N. 141 [illegible] Mill, [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	54775
4	Robert Doran	17		m	S	Saddler	"	"	Irish	Watertown	"	New York	"	earth	10/	"	to Uncle W. Doran, Cincinnatti Ohio, South Crescent Ave. c/o E. J. Osb[illegible]						[illegible]34
5	Ernest C. Ahl	24	10	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Uddevalla	"	"	"	Self	$20.00	"	will take Ship at N. York				"	"	63021
6	James Stewart	23		"	"	Groom	"	"	Irish	Rostrevor	"		"	"	$7.80	No. 176	father William Stewart York Street Jersey City		"	"	"	"	26579
7	William Owen	28	5	"	m	Glassworker	"	"	English	Leek	"		"	"	2.50 £30	2 yrs. 1 m. ago [illegible]	Going home Quinton's Bridge N. J.					"	2698
~~8~~ H.O.	~~Winifred Kelly~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~L'pool~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~£20~~	~~no~~	~~Sister [illegible] Montgomery Co. Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~66819~~
9	William Jenkins	45		m	m	Tin Roller	"	"	English	Pontypool	"	Wheeling W. Va	"	"	5£	"	Son Frank Jenkins Wheeling W. Va 2904 Eoff St.						62411
10	Thomas Gill	23		"	"	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	Kidderminster	"	Norristown Pa	No	American Citizen		4 yrs. 4 yrs ago	returning home to wife, Norristown, Pa						51276
11	Thomas Hord	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	Irish	Newcastle	"	Pratt City Ala	Yes	Self	£2.20	no	brother John Hord Pratt City Ala	"	"	"	"	"	46169
12	Sarah A. Robinson	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Wigan	"	Phila	"	P.p'd	$3.50	"	brother Wm Robinson Frankford Phila - 153 P.O. Box.				"	"	59045
13	Harry S. Hooper	29		M	m	Fireman	"	"	American	L'pool	"	Ionia Mich	No	American Citizen returning home born in Michigan, Ionia, Mich. to [illegible] passage paid by U. S. Consul									16066
14	Mary A. Stapleton	29		F	Single	Wife	"	"	English	Huddersfield	"	Bloomsburg	"	intended husband	£/1.5	no	Intended husband J. Russell, Box 253 Arnold Pa. Bloomsburg Burgess, Box 253 Arnold, Pa						16064
15	Mary Ellen Houghton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Frankford Phila	Yes	Self	$30	"	husband Edwin Houghton, 4643 Mulberry St., Philada				"	"	66891
16	Wilfred "	7	Inft	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	to father					"	
17	Edwin "	2	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Robert Davies	35	11	"	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	£5	"	to aunt Mrs Morgan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	54568
19	Wm. Thos. Lewis	40	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marion Ind	No	"	£6.10.0	"	to aunt Daniel Hayle, Marion Ind	"	"	"	"	"	54569
20	Fredrick Butler	3[illegible]		"	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	English	London	"	New York	Yes	"	£5.00	"	Aunt Mrs Procter 198 E 58th Street N. York		"	"	"	"	66152
21	William Proctor	2[illegible]		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	American born in N. Y. City				"	"	American Citizen returning home to Mother Emma Procter, 198 E. 58								66127
22	John Kennett	2[illegible]		"	S	Clerk	"	"	U. S. C.	Arlington Boston, Mass.			"		do to brother Geo., 732 Lexington Ave. N.								66134
23	Andrew Byrne	36		"	"	Grocer's asst.	"	"	Irish	Kingstown	"		"	Self	£[illegible]	no	to friend James [illegible], 144 E. 28th St. N. Y. City						[illegible]
24	James W. Thompson	56		"	m	Decorator	"	"	American	L'pool	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home, 54 Meserole Ave - Brooklyn, N. Y.									16065
25	~~Bernard Levy~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Children in Company with A 12						"	"	"	"	"	
26	~~Harris~~ "		~~Inft~~															"	"	"	"	"	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. J. Brannir

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

23-4

I, Hans Doxrad, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1897 H. Doxrad Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

44.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 189 C. J. S. Cahill

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

X These passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, have been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle. Consul

JC

AMERICAN LINE.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th July 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 3

Baggage disinfected under Consular Supervision

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hennch Rosenberg	50		F	W	Widow	yes	yes	Russian	Wilna	Phila	Phila	Yes	Son	no	no	Son Ossip Rosenberg Phila also two daughters Adel & Zirie at 1118 Passyunk ave	no	no	no	Good	Det. till called for	9835
2	Hinde Goldstein	17		"	S	Servant	no	no	"	Ostrog	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle Oscher Goldstein Phila 719 South st. Det. till called					"	983
3	Sore Lea Nadel	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Szafkiany	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	Brother Hirsch Nadel Phila c/o J. Ellias, 756, So 6th st.					"	9837
4	Sorch Rifke Sledzewsky	16		"	S		no	no	Polish	Kutke	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Chaim Sledzewsky Phila c/o Louis Vapner, 644, Bainbridge st. Det. till called for	"		"		"	9838
5	Wolf Lebesman	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ovinst	"	"	"	Brother	$3.	"	Brother Moses Lebesman Phila 733 South 8th st. Det. till called for	"					9839
6	Damencela Szezkowska	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Schadowa	"	Punxsatawney	"	"	$ 50 cents	"	Jan Szczkowski in Punxsatawney P.O. Box, 140. S.S. Co will telegraph.						9840
7	~~Marjem~~ Mates Kohn	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Kam. Kadolak	"	Phila	"	Brother in law	no	" Same	Brother in law Chaim Furman 327 Monroe st. Det. till called for.					"	9841
8	Marjem Lea Weinrick	36		F	"	Wife	no	no	Polish	Kolna	"	Bridgeport New York	K	husband	"	"	husband Jankel Weinrick New York c/o O. M. Bernstein 117 E. [illegible] street						6287
9	Alte "	11		"	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rifke "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Seitke "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baschere "	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcus Ernsthof	25		M	"	Joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Brzeziny	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	Brother in law Jacob Hirsch Kalin, New York 156 Forsyth st, heard of one month ago					"Truck Car"	[illegible]
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill.

M

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *28th July 1897* Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 *4*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Fredrik L. Ekman	18		m	s	Sculptor	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$5 5.00	No '82 – '84	cousin Jinny Swenson 2086 3d ave N.Y. city no	No	No	No	good	No	16289
N. 2	Ruth Brostram	22		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Wisby	Phila	Chicago Ill	T	c	Non	Yes	Husband August Brostrom 2823 La Salle st Chicago returning home	"	"	"	"	"	16290
N. 3	Herbert	7		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"				"	"	2 Days Lunch	"
N. 4	Anton Paulsson	38		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.C.	May 6th 93 Milwaukee to	U.S.C.	New York	T to [illegible]	c	$15 10.00	Milwaukee Wis 1878 1896	Goes to New York No			"	"	"	16291
N. 5	Mrs Philip Liljeson	36		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	affidavit	"	Portland Org	No	pp by [illegible]	10.00	Portland Org 1881 1896	Husband Philip Liljeson 425 Sacramento st Portland Org	"	"	"	"	"	16292
N. 6	Philip	4		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.C.		"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 7	Olof O Sundberg	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Svanne	"	Portland Org Minneapolis Minn	Yes	c	$6 40.00	no	Friend Philip Liljeson 425 Sacramento st Portland Org	"	"	"	"	"	16293
N. 8	Frank Ahl	31		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Uddevalla	"	New York	T	c	$30.00	New York 1884 1897	U.S. Navy Stationed in Brooklyn Navy Yard	"	"	"	"	"	16294
N. 9	Alma Carlsson Nilsson	42		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Evanstone Ill	T	pp by money		No	husband Eckel Nielsson # E. Nilson South Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	16295
N. 10	John Hilding	11	5	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T	do		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 11	Nils	8	7	m	s	"	yes	No	"	"	"	"	T	do	$5 15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 12	Anna Edith	6	3	F	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	T	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 13	Wanda Angeborg	2	11	F	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	T	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 14	Theodor Lindblad	22	4	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finland 1st paper	"	New Orleans	T	c	$15 Non	"	No Same "ad" as below	"	"	"	"	"	16296
N. 15	Chas. W. Eklund	38 37	4	m	s	"	yes	yes	Finnish American	"	"	"	T	c	$15 15.00	82 – 97 New Orleans [illegible]	Brother Alfr. Eklund 433 St Charles st New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	16297
N. 16	Albertine Nielson	19	4	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	New York	T	pp by T	$5 5.00	"	brother Ed. Nelson # 47 Emmett st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	16298
N. 17	Alberta		10	F	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 18	Alfred Persson	16	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago	T	c	$3 3.00	"	Sister at Chicago Sister Emily Engqvist 2084 Ashland av Lake view Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16299
N. 19	Rikard Salvesen	19		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	T	c	$ Non	"	Same "ad" as below	"	"	"	"	"	16300
N. 20	Mikal Nikolsen	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T	c	Non	"	No ships broker Bennet Walsh & Co # 18 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 21	Gustav Pedersen	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T	c	Non	"	Same "ad" as the above	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 22	Frants Berglt	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T	c	Non	"	Same "ad" as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 23	Peter Wilson	36		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Esbjerg	"	Boston	T	c	0.00	90 – 96 Boston	His Family is in Boston # 118 Lawrence av Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	16301
N. 24	Emil Alf. Olsen	17	7	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Leko	"	Great Falls Mont.	T	pp by Ellen Skog	$5 2.00	"	Aunt Ellen Skog Great Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	9842
N. 25	Konstance Normann	24		F	s		yes	yes	"	Lofoten	"	Abercrombie N.D.	T	pp by brother	Kr 30 5.00	"	brother Albert Normann Abercrombie North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	9843
N. 26	Emma Sofia Larsson	25		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Pilot Mound Ia	T	pp by Uncle	$1 1.00	"	Uncle John Larson Pilot Mound Ia Boone Co	"	"	"	"	"	9844
N. 27	Maria Larsdotter	21	9	F	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	T	pp by Sister	$3 4.00	"	Sister E Elmqvist 2084 Ashland av Lake view Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	9845
N. 28	Gustaf Samuelson	21	4	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Red Wing Minn	T	pp by brother	$5 3.00	"	brother N. Samuelson Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	9846
N. 29	Hanna Eckildsdatter	13	8	F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Evanstone Ill	T	father	$5 5.00	"	father Eckel Nielson Evanstone Ill Same "ad" as # 9	"	"	"	"	"	9847
30	~~Gustav Kaiser~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Heilbronn~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$3~~	~~"~~	~~Sister Louise Kaiser, New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~66255~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Hans Doxrud*, *Master of the *Belgenland* from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *31* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July* 189*7*

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

293

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles J. S. Cahill*, Surgeon of the *Belgenland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R.C.S. I. L.C.P.I.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July* 189*7*

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C.J.S. Cahill.

Karl Norton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Belgenland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 29th July 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ann Egan	20	"	F	Single	Svt	Yes	Irish	Clifden	Phia	N york	Yes	Sister	$[illegible]	No	Sister. Maria. 10 Hancock St Brooklyn	Sister Maria Hagan left 4 months ago [illegible]					[illegible]
2	Sarah Diamond	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phia	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister. Mary Ann Desmond Reid St. Phia	311 Reed St. [illegible]					23758
3	Bridget Conroy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister. Mrs Patrick Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]					25984
4	Ellen Sadlier	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlel	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	Sister. Johanna. 4736 [illegible] Ave. Chicago	Sister Johanna Sadlier [illegible]					18518
5	Ann Madden	60	"	"	Married	"	"	"	Ennis	"	Phia	"	Son	No	Yes	Son. Thomas. 229 South Sixth St. Phia	affidavit on file					25871
6	Sarah Huddy	19	"	"	Single	"	"	"	Dromahal	"	Brooklyn Newyork	"	Sister	$10.00	No	Sister. 35 [illegible] Place Newyork	Sister Mary Huddy, heard of 3 weeks ago, is expected					26607
7	Kate Moloney	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister. Mrs [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible] heard of sister before starting					
8	Bridget McEnerney	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Newyork	"	Self	$5	[illegible] Chicago	Sister. Maggie. 335 Green [illegible] Phia	is expected					31141
9	Margaret Connor	22	"	"	"	"	No	"	Wales	"	NY	"	"	$4.15	"	Friend. Mrs B [illegible] Newyork	[illegible] heard of [illegible] week before leaving Mr. [illegible]					[illegible]
10	William Hogan	18	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$10.00	"	Uncle. C Hogan Hotel. Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible] heard of [illegible] 3 weeks ago [illegible]					[illegible]
11	Michael Dalton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Wooster O	"	"	$15	"	Aunt. Mrs [illegible] Wooster. Ohio	[illegible] heard of 2 months ago, asked him to Co					29436
12	Patrick Leonard	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Clare	"	Phia	"	"	$10	[illegible] New York [illegible]	Going home to [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	Norman "	28	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10								
14	Annie Green	33	"	F	Widow	Svt	"	"	Limerick	"	Brooklyn NY Newyork	"	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	Daughter. Mary Ann [illegible] Street Brooklyn	[illegible]					58928
15	James "	11	"	M	Single	None	No	"	"	"		"	[illegible]			Sister						
16	Margaret Treacy	44	"	F	Widow	Svt	No No	"	Roscrea	"	West Point NY	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	No	Daughter. Ellen Treacy West Point Avenue Newyork	heard of [illegible] months ago [illegible]					[illegible]
17	Bridget "	11	"	"	Single	Child	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Doxrud, *Master of the "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of July 1897

Master.

17 names

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the "Belgenland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. C J S Cahill

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, July 29th 1897, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11th 1897

1.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Rachmiel Schneidermann	16	—	m	single	Neat-sewer gemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Pompiany	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	cousin	none	no	father Sam. Aron Schneidermann, 1230 N 2d St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Mine Schneidermann	18	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sam. Schneiderman, 1230 N. 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Emil Lemke	19	—	m	"	seaman	"	"	German	Harlingen, N.J.	"	Harlingen, N.J.	no	self	$4.00	1897 5/8 3 yrs. Harlingen, N.J.	brother Heinrich Lemke, Harlingen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Michalina Sakowicz	37	—	f	marr.	—	"	no	Russian	Jatowo	"	Ashley, Pa.	yes	husband	no	no	husband Wincenty Sakowicz, Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Franciszek "	15	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5.00	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 6	Piotr "	11	—	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Justyna " OCT 15 1943	7	—	f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Apollonia "	—	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Anna Tulanowska	28	—	"	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Bialystok (Nowinspophlatski)	"	Freeland, Pa.	"	husband	$11.50	"	husband Aleksander Tulanowski, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	Marja "	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Wiktor Niewinski	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Nowinspophlatski	"	"	no	self	$8.20	"	brother in law " Alexander Tolanowsky, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Itzig Janowski	49	—	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Yekaterinoslaff	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	"	$2	"	son Aaron Janowski, 573 Carlisle Ave, Cincinnati, O.	" —	"	"	"	"
√ 13	Abraham Posner	45	—	"	"	tradingman	"	"	"	Mohyleff	"	"	"	"	$50.00 150.- in Russian securities	"	brother E. Posinsky, Cincinnati, O. Engineer's Office City Hall Building	"	"	"	"	"
√ 14	Feiwisch " MAR 28 1941 232 771	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 15	Jakob "	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 16	Isaac Gutmann	50	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Leggyenye	"	Cleveland, O.	"	son	$10	"	son Herm. Gutmann, ~~Upper Sandusky, Ohio~~ and Daughter Fany Berkovitz c/o Sam. J. Goodman, 170 … Cleveland's Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Rezy "	45	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 18	Anna Lazach	24	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Topol Izsep	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	husband	$3.00	"	husband Piotr Lazach, Phova, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Mihaly Smoliga	59	—	m	widower	laborer	"	"	"	Radocz	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	son	$16	"	son Pavel Smoliga, Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Maria "	15	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12.00	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Jan "	11	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 22	Johannes Kaufmann	51	8	"	widower	tradesman	yes	yes	U.S.C. ~~German~~	Stuttgart produced first papers	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	self	yes	1866/72 New York Phila	nephew Paul Reinath, Grand Rapids, Mich. produced papers issued at Philad. Oct. 18/92	"	"	"	"	"
√ 23	Fritz Hagedorn	55	—	"	marr.	smith	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Lebanon, Pa.	yes	10 yrs.		Lebanon, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
√ 24	Augusta "	50	—	f	"	—	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	15 yrs. - 3 m. ago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 25	Walther "	4	6	m	—	—	—	—	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon		"	"	"	"	"
√ 26	Heinrich Sperer	23	—	"	single	tailor	no	no	Turk	Paris	"	Philada	"	brother in law	none	no	brother in law J. Martin Rabinowitz, 300 Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 27	Simon Peter Sasges	16	—	"	"	tiller	yes	yes	German	Obermehlen	"	Choctaw City, Oklahoma	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle Peter John Marks, Choctaw City, Oklahoma Territory	—	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Johann Erasmus "	14	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 29	Aleksej Svoščak	25	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Szepes Bela	"	Westport, Pa.	"	brother in law	yes 40.00	"	brother in law Andr. Valak, Westport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 30	Margaretha Niess	18	—	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Dischingen	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	"	self	$16.00	"	brother John Niess, Wheeling, W.Va.	— "	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Bramner

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

30-1

48

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1897 Master Officer

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 2.50
Answer fee $ .69

List No. 2

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, July 29th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Xaver Ederer	42	8	m	single	Ek114B upholsterer	yes	yes	German	Munich	Philadelphia	New York	no	self	yes 29.00	no	cousin Franz Thurm 950 Columbus Ave.	no	no	no	good	N.Y. no
√ 2	Gustav Haueisen	36	1	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Rosenheim	"	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	53.00	"	brother William Haueisen, Brewery, Omaha, Neb.	" —	"	"	"	"
√ 3	August Merkler	16	9	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Louisville, Ky	"	"	~~$12~~ 3.00	"	brother William Merkler, Louisville, Ky 2016, 9th St.	" —	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Teodor Dymka	45	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Beska	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	~~$14~~ 18.00	"	brother Filipp Dymka, Plymouth, Pa	" —	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Iwan Jurczak	39	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sukowate	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	"	—	1893 for 2 years Kingston, Pa there one year ago.	brother in law Andro Klaw, Kingston, Pa	" Knows of ther coming	"	"	"	"
√ 6	Irena "	26	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		brother " (woman pregnant 7 month.)	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Ksenia "	9	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$0.00~~	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Maria "	3	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Michail "	2	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	George Slota	19	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Snako	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	~~$24~~ 27.00	no	brother in law Jan Kolcun, Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Peter Mihaly	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ~~12~~ 6.00	"	" " to Br. in L. Jan Kolgun	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Katarina Kis	26	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Gyurá	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	" $ 4.00	"	brother George Kish, Pittsburg, Pa	— 24 Stobo Str.				"
√ 13	Franz Franz	20	7	m	"	cutler	yes	yes	Austrian	Offenbach	"	New York	no	"	12.50 " ~~12~~	"	sister [illegible], 208 East 5th St. N.Y.	— "	"	"	"	"
√ 14	Emma Lechler	20	9	f	"	servant	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	1 " 12	"	cousin to cousin Chas. Gunst, 3885 [illegible]rrall St. Frankford, Pa.	"				
√ 15	Georg Weis	17	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Kippenheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother in law	" ~~10~~ 7.50	"	brother in law Arnold Weis, 38 Lewis St. Chicago, Ill.	" — 308 Lewis Str. goes with Mr. Gunst. —				"
√ 16	Bernard Fehlauer	24	10	"	"	gymnastic	"	"	"	Frankfort-Oder	"	Philada	"	parents	" ~~15~~ 12.50	"	926 parents Eduard Fehlauer, Lawrence st. cor. Spring Garden	" father called at Landing Station				
√ 17	Anna Schmitz	45	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Neukirchen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	" 25	"	husband Heinrich Schmitz, 3515 Ridge Ave, Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill.	" (Rogers Park)	"			"
√ 18	Katharina "	16	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Gertrud "	13	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Josef "	11	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Aloysius "	10	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 22	Christina "	5	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 23	Wilhelm "	4	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 24	August Kling	25	—	"	"	brewer	yes	yes	"	Schriesheim	"	Philada	"	self	yes 9.00	"	uncle Louis Schmalding, 1425 Moyamensing Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 25	Domenico Altieri	33	—	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Cassemaggiore	"	Jennete, Pa	no	"	$8	1888/93 Jennete, Pa	brother Frank Altieri, Jennete, Pa	— "	"	"	"	"
√ 26	Leib Rabinowitsch	20	—	"	single	trading in a little way	"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	" $ 32.00	no	uncle Hersch Fischer, 1329, 5th Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	— "	"	"	"	"
√ 27	Marie Jonas	18	—	f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Tisza Lucz	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	$2 1.00	"	brother Ludwig Jonas, 210 Green St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Mallie Gottlieb	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Nyir Bakta	"	"	"	brother in law	" $ 2.50	"	brother in law Joe Weiss, 244 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 29	Cille Klein	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Lebe	"	"	"	self	" $ 8.00	"	to cousin Cillie Gottlieb, 204 Gaskel Str.					"
√ 30	Anna Wimmer	22	—	"	"	—	"	"	German	Dingolfing	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	" 5	"	brother Jo. Wimmer, 95 Claybourn Ave Chicago, Ill.	Claybarn " Ave. " 95.				"

30-0

R. J. Bramner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897 Master Officer.

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

49.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 2.50
Consular fee No. 270

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, July 29th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 11th 1897 3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
√ 1	Jente Raczkowski	17	—	f	single	—	no	no	Russian	Lidwinowo	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Hessen Eli, 716 N. Mary St. Philada	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Riwe "	19	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00 "	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	August Verkouteren	37	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Mariakerke	"	So. Bend, Ind	"	brother in law	$21.25	"	brother in law Theodor Wagner, South Bend, Ind	—	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Carl Franz Drandt	31	—	"	marr.	locksmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	Philada	"	Philadelphia	"	self	~~$25~~	15 yrs. [illegible]	home 232 N. 13	Phila			"	"
√ 5	Gertrude "	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	9 yrs. ago	to friend John Klenn			"	"	"
√ 6	Ata "	6	—	"	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	born here	~~husband's, Charlie~~	"	husband Chas. Gunala			
√ 7	Wilhelmine Gunst	38	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1.00	1884/5 Phila 1 yr.	~~3885 Castle St. Phila~~ (home)	—	3885 Carzol St. Frankford			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7-0

R. J. Brannan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1897. Master, Officer.

Louis Hess
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

50.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Louis Hess
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 5.00
Consular fee No. 591

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. August 12th 1897

S.S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 28 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 14 1897.

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Simon	Kaufmann	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Ostrolenka	Philadelphia	N.Y.	yes	self	86.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Riwke	Zacker	15		f	s	none	″	″	″	Bork	″	Chicago Ill	″	″	no	″	mother Rachel - 155 W. 12th Str. Chicago, Ill.					″
3	Schia	Zell	49		m	m	labourer	″	″	Russian	Wilna	″	″ ″	″	son in law	1.~~75~~	″	son in law S. Rohrman 457 S. Sangamon Str. Chicago, Ill.					″
4	Noach	Weinstein	18		″	s	tailor	″	″		Poltawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	father	no		father Berl - 456 So. Clinton Str. Chicago, Ill.					
5	Anna	Schwizirer	39		f	m	widow	″	″	~~American~~	Philadelphia	″	Philadelphia	″	self	5th of	25 years [illegible]	[illegible] 512 Pine Str.					″
6	John O	Lava	30		m	s	farmer	″	″	Sweden	Calmar	″	Clearfield	″	″	~~10~~ 12.50 yes	no	brother Johnson - Ramie, Clearfield Co. Pa.					″
7	Anton	Barta	22		″	″	tailor	″	″	Galizian	Steindorf	″	[illegible] Ill	no	″	no	no	brother i.l. Jos. Schranck	″	″	″		″
8	Aug	Kaner	24		″	″	labourer	″	″	German	Essen	″	Chicago Ill	yes	″	~~25~~ 36.-	″	no	″	″	″	″	″
9	Valentin	Wagner	24		″	″	miner	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	~~25~~ 13.-		″					″
10	Georg	Hefter	22		″	″	baker	″	″	″	Rossocin	″	Baltimore Md	″	″	8.75	yes 6 years 1890–1896	go back to friend Oscar Heuige, 703 So. Broadway					
11	~~Heim~~	~~Seidler~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~			~~American~~	~~Boston~~	″	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	″	~~cit.~~	~~of the U.S.~~ 6 years more	~~A.~~	″	″	″	″	″
12	Susanna	Oktar	23		f	″	wife	″	″	Hung.	Korytno	″	Van Meter Pa	″	″	5 5	no	husband Andreas - Van Meter, Pa.				″	″
13	Barbara	Künat (Kimet)	17		″	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Philadelphia	yes	″	2	″	to Bremen law ″ ″ ″ ″ with No 12					
14	Susanna	Saitz	38		″	m	wife	″	″	Hungarian	Somnitz	″	Egypt Lehigh Co.	no	″	16 16	″	brother i.l. Jacob Saitz - [illegible], Lehigh Co. Pa.					″
15	Catharina	Prokosey	25		″	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Philadelphia	yes	″	13.74	″	uncle Jacob Olez - 944 Kurz Str. Philada.					″
16	David	Kappel	60		m	m	baker	″	″	Russian	Mitau	″	N.Y.	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ $70	″	son in law Baruch Jaffe 39 Suffolk Str. N.Y. City					
17	David	Salkin	43		″	″	shoemaker	″	″	Russian	″	″	″	″	″	15.25	″	son Herman - 39 Suffolk Str. New York City					
18	Riwke	Schwarzmann	16		f	s	none with	No 22			Nowosolitzka	″	″	″		no	″	sister Eifre - ″ ″ ″ ″					″
19	Meyer	Schechtmann	27		m	″	saddler	″	″	″	Mohilew		Chicago Ill	″	brother i.l.	no	″	brother i.l. Isra Beyer 202 W. 1? Place Chicago, Ill.					
20	Herschel	— ″ —	10		″	″	none	no	no	Russian		″			father			mother Rachel - ″ 515 furnished Lunch					″
21	Leike	— ″ —	8		″	″	″																
22	Leiser	Schwarzmann	45		″	m	~~butcher~~ None	yes	yes	″	Nowoselentz	″	N.Y.	″	self	″	″	daughter Eifre Schwarzmann, 164 Suffolk Str. New York					
23	Moses	Tschaltock	45		″	″	tailor	″	″	″	Zibice	″	Philadelphia	″	″	~~5~~	″	son Hersh - 411 Green Str. Philad.				″	″
24	Moritz	Aranowitz	22		″	s	shoemaker	″	″	″	Mitau	″	N.Y.	″	″	~~18~~	″	brother David - 39 Suffolk Str. New York					″
25	Elie	Schuster	30		″	″	″	″	″	″	Jenowo	″	Philadelphia	″	″	2.50	″	uncle no ″	″	″	″		″
26	Pete	Warschafska	23		f	m	wife	″	″	″													
27	Jankel	— ″ —	3		m	s	children	no	no	″	Nemrof	″	Detroit Mich	″	husband	1.50	″	113 Division Str. Detroit, Mich.					
28	Moses	— ″ —		6	″	″				Russian													
29	Sore	Rappaport	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	″	Minsk	″	Milwaukee Wis	″	father	15.??	″	father Schleume - Rappaport, 603 Sixth Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.					
30	Etel	— ″ —	11		″	″		″	″	″													

29

R. J. Brauner

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Depping 1st Of of the Scotia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1897.

W Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Depping 1st Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W Boccius, Surgeon of the Scotia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1897.

W Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Boccius

[illegible] surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 28 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1897. 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Mote Stotzky	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Wilna	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	22 cents $2	no	brother Jankel Stodzky 493 Halsted st, heard of one month ago, bro there 7 years lunch case					
✓ 2	Mordsche Goldberg	43	"	m	shoemaker	" "	O/ do	Grodno	"	Lawrence Mass Boston Mass	do	father	$1.76	"	father Benjamin Goldberg 388 Common st, first to bro-in-law J. Cohn 1245 Washington st Boston					
✓ 3	Essie Taran	20	f	m	wife	no no	Russian	Skwercy	"	Fall River Mass	do	husband	22 cents no	"	husband Moses Taran c/o Michel A. Bellspolsky, 334 Pleasant st. heard of one month ago is expected lunch case					
✓ 4	Chauniene — " —	1 11	"	s	none	no no	do				do									
✓ 5	Adam Kowalewsky	25	m	S.	~~Decorator~~	yes yes	Polish	Szytorowo	"	Salem Mass	do	brother-in-law	$6.00	"	brother-in-law Conrad Nigorny 206 Derby st, heard of one month ago, is expected the U.S. & expects him					
✓ 6	Wolf Sadowsky	43	"	m	Tailor	" "	Russia	Sinyetitz	"	N.Y. city	"	self	1.50	"	" " Kopy B. Gordon 117 Orchard st, heard of 2 months ago, bro-in-law is 14 years in					
D ✓ 7	Kreine Bitansky	50	"	wdw	Bookbinder	no no	do	Slonim	"	Chicago Ill	no	brother-in-law	10	"	" " I. Potter " " " " "					
✓ 8	Leie ~~Bzimenowsky~~ Romanowsky	42	f	"	wife	yes yes	Russia	"	"	N.Y. city	yes	husband	$8.50	"	husband Isak Romanowsky c/o G. Freeman, 239 Eldridge st heard of 2 weeks before starting, husband there 6 years is expected					
✓ 9	Morduche — " —	9	"	s	none	no no	do			do	do									
✓ 10	Reisel Adler	26	"	m	wife	yes yes	Russia			Newyork	do									
✓ 11	Cheine — " —	8	m	s	none	no no	do	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	60 cents	"	husband Ruwen Adler c/o H. Cohn, 56 Forsyth st, heard of one month ago is expected husband here four years lunch case					
✓ 12	Henne — " —	5	f	"			do			do	do	do								
✓ 13	Abram Holland	50	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Russia			Newyork	do	do								
✓ 14	Chawe — " —	55	f	"	wife	no no	do	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	son	10	"	their sons Hirsch, Mayer & Schlome Holland, 62 Hester st, heard of one month ago, expected, sons there 5 years					
✓ 15	Chaike — " —	15	"	s	none	yes yes	do			do	do	do								
✓ 16	Petrona Rewrzony	25	"	m	wife	" "	do	Milmischki	"	Chicago Ill	do	husband	no	"	husband Josef Rewrzony 531 S. Canal st, ~~stood there 5 years~~ is expected, lunch case					"
✓ 17	Johns — " —	4	m	s	none	no no	do			do	do	do								
* ✓ 18	David Schwarzman	17	"	"	Locksmith labourer	yes yes	Russian	Riga	"	Chicago "	do	brother	$2	"	brother Seik Jack Schwartzman c/o Bessie Cohn, 252 Blue Island ave					
✓ 19	Gitel Berger	30	f	m	wife	no no	Russia			Chicago Ill.	do	do	22 cents							
✓ 20	Rochel — " —	10	"	s	"	" "	"			do	do	do								
✓ 21	Itzig — " —	8	m	"	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	Chicago Ill	do	husband	no	"	husband Seidel Berger, 28 Johnson st, heard of husband one month ago, is expected husband there 3 years. lunch case					
✓ 22	Koel — " —	5	"	"	children	no no	"			do	do	do								
✓ 23	Feige — " —	4	f	"	"	" "	"			do	do	do								
✓ 24	Moses — " —	1	m	"	"	" "	"			do	do	do								
* ✓ 25	Malli Schwarzmann	20	f	"	none	yes yes	" "	Riga	"	Chicago Ill	do	brother	6.00	"	brother Seik Jack Schwartzman 252 Blue Island Ave. heard of brother one month ago, bro is there seven years					
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Joseph Ehrlich

52.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Tapping. II Off of the Scotia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Juli 1897.

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Tapping

II Off Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr W Boccius Surgeon of the Scotia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Juli 1897.

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

1.

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 5777.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

S/S. "Waesland" August 14th 1897.

I, R Ehoff, Master of the S/S Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Lpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Aug 14

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1897.

Deputy Collector.

R. Ehoff
Master.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

No.	† Name in Full		† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	° Native Country	° Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	° State of Passengers other than Cabin whether Citizens of the United States	† Transient, in Transit or intending Protracted Sojourn	° Location of Compartment or Space occupied Forward, Amidships or Aft	† Number of Pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
1	Anderson	Rev. E	63		M	Clergyman	U. States	U. States	Chicago Ill	Yes	Pro: Soj.	Cabin		Liverpool	
2	"	Miss K S	32		F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	
3	Aaron	Mr M A	28		M	Com. Traveller	"	"	57 Seymour St Germantown Pa	"	"	"	3	"	
4	Beard	Mrs Eliza	40		F	None	"	England	2229 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	1	"	
5	Brown	Mrs Mary	42		"	"	"	"	2360 Frank St Philadelphia	"	"	"	1	"	
6	Burchard	Dr Hy	35		M	Physician	"	U. States	4032 Powelton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	2	"	
7	Breeden	Rev. H O	40		"	Clergyman	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	
8	"	Mrs H O	40		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
9	"	Mr B M	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Brown	Miss Jane	30		F	"	England	England	Dover Del	No					Intended husband
11	Beamer	Mr W W	38		M	Manufacturer	"	"	4116th St Washington DC	"	"	"	2		
12	Boswell	Mr John	43		"	Merchant	U. States	U. States	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"			
13	"	Mrs John	33		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	

MAR 25 1939 4098/R-6074 (Permission to Central Office) R.P.

13-11

53.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	Name in Full		Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of Passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or Intending Protracted Sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied Forward, Amidships or Aft	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	2	Date and Cause of Death
14	Chawnley	Mrs Grace	54		F	None	England	England	203 Washington St Goshen Ind	No	Pro Sojourn	Cabin	2	Liverpool		
15	Catherine	Mr J H	39		M	Lawyer	U. States	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	2	"		
16	Catherine	Mr A	13		"	None		"	"	"	"	"	2	"		
17	Cadman	Mrs E	27		F	"	England	England	Beaver Meadow pa	No	"	"	7	"		
18	"	Master R.	-		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		
19	Conrad	Miss G	27		F	None	U States	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	1	"		
20	Dugdale	Mrs E	63		"	"	"	"	128 Washington St Goshen Ind	✓ "	"	"		"		
21	Dawson	Mr S M	39		M	Agent	"	"	207 E 13th St New York	"	"	"	4	"		
22	"	Mrs S M	33		F	None	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"		"		
23	Dunn	Miss F	32		"	Dressmaker	England	England	166 Manheim St Germantown pa	No	"	"	1	"		
24	"	Miss May	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
25	Graves	Rev. A. K.	55		M	Clergyman	U. States	U. States	1318 8th Ave Kearney Neb.	Yes	Pro Sojn	Cabin	3	Liverpool	
26	Gibbs	Mr. E. O	35		"	None	England	England	Virginia	✓	Transit	"	3	"	
27	Greenwell	Mr. J. W	49		"	"	"	"	Ashfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3	"	
28	Hodlinson	Mrs. M. A	34		F	"	"	"	726 W Erie St Chicago Ill	[illegible]	Pro Sojn	"	3		
29	Hirst	Miss R	24		"	Weaver	"	"	202 Washington St Goshen Ind	–	[illegible]	"	2	"	
30	Heald	Mr. A.	60		M	Designer	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia	Yes 63		"	3	"	
31	Howell	Mr. Geo	52		"	Manufacturer	"	"	Frankfort City Ind	✓	"	"	2	"	
32	Howell	Mr. Jas	51		"	Banker	"	"	"	✓	"	"	2	"	
33	Hill	Miss A. G	29		F	Christian Worker	"	"	Chambersburg pa	✓	"	"	4	"	
34	Howell	Mr. C. S.	40		M	Superintendent	"	"	Pittsburg pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	"	
35	Haines	Mrs. M. L	30		F	None	"	"	250 W 88th St New York	✓	"	"	4	"	
36	James	Miss A	17		"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]		2		

55

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
37	Kirk.	Dr. Ed. C.	47		M	Teacher	U. States	U. States	Lansdowne	Yes	Pro. Soj.	Cabin	4	Liverpool	4. Lansdowne Penna
38	"	Mrs. L. G.	27		F	None	U.S.	"	"	address correct		}1 Boy		"	Penn
39	Holmes	Mr. T. B.	42		M	Hotel Clerk	England	England	465 Main St. Niagara Falls	No	Trans	has [illegible] for 7 years	1	"	Returning home
40	"	Mrs. W. H.	39		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" in company } with above	4	"	on a visit
41	Lewis.	Miss A. R.	35		"	"	U. States	"	2014 Oxford St. Philadelphia	Yes	Pro. Soj.	" 2014 Oxford St	4	Frankford Phila –	
42	Lindsay	Mr. W. R.	23		M	Manufacturer	U.S.	U. States	Philadelphia	"	"	Wilmington	2	Del –	
43	Leonard.	Mr. R.	42		"	Agent	U.S.	Ireland	2411 N. 16th St. Philadelphia	"	address correct			"	
44	Lytle.	Miss M.	28		F	None	U.S.	"	2204 Hancock St. Philadelphia	"	address correct		3	"	

8-6

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

5

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	†		†		†	†	††	•	•	•	†	•	†	†	†
√45	Meade	Mr. J. A.	25		M	Attorney	U.S.C. U. States	U. States	920 Walnut St. Philadelphia	Yes	address Correct Pro Soj.	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
√46	Magee	Mr. J. G.	34		"	Oyster dealer	U.S.C.	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	"	"		Queenstown	
√47	"	Mrs. J. G.	27		F	None	U.S.C.	U. States	"	"	"	"		* 4122 Parrish St. Phila	
√48	"	Mr. D.	26		M	Clerk	U.S.C.	Ireland	"	"	"	"		3 1025 Green Ave Altoona Pa.	
√49	"	Master W.	4		"	Child	U.S.C.	U. States	"	"	"	"		[illegible] " Parrish St.	
√50	McClure	Rev. D.	73		"	Clergyman	U.S.C.	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	"	4	Oakland. California Liverpool	
√51	McIlwain	Mr. J. G.	17		"	Student	U.S.C.	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	*71 33rd St. Chicago Ill.			
√52	McCaughran	Miss J.	23		F	Dressmaker	England	England	Indiana	No	in company with Ward has been here 4 years			1186 North Illinois ave Indianapolis Ind Returning home	
√53	O'Neil	Miss E.	22		"	None	"	"	116 S 18th St Philadelphia	"	address Correct		2	"	
√54	Owen	Mr. Wm.	36		M	Cotton buyer	"	"	Austin Texas	"	Trans.	Austin Texas		"	
√55	Poulson	Miss C.	26		F	None	U. States	U. States	1822 Pine St Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Soj.	"	3	Del Co Penna	
√56	Parves	Mr. H.	30		M	Coachman	U.S.C.	Italy	New York	"	*137 [illegible]	"	2	New York City	
√57	Reynolds	Miss A. M.	39		F	None	U.S.C.	U. States	North Haven Conn	"	address correct		4	Conn	
√58	Rich	Mrs. J. H.	49		"	"	U.S.C.	"	1822 Pine St Philadelphia	"	address	Correct	2	"	
√59	Robinson	Mrs. Jas	45		"	"	U.S.C.	England	5844 E 60th St Chicago Ill	"	Address	Correct	4	"	
√60	Rodgers	Mr. J. H.	31		M	Merchant	U.S.C.	"	361 Washington St Petersburg Va	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
√61	"	Miss G.	22		F	None	U.S.C.	"	"	"	in company with above			"	

57

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	Name in Full		Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location. State or Territory	State of Passengers other than Cabin whether Citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or Intending Protracted Sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied Forward, Amidships or Aft	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	6	Date and Cause of Death
✓62	Stevens.	Dr A. S.	32		M	Physician	U. States U.S.	U. States	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Soj.n	Cabin	} 3	Liverpool 320 S. 16th St		Philada
✓63	"	Mrs A. S.	28		F	None	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"		
✓64	Smith.	Mr H. W.	30		M	Mechanic	England	England	"	No	Trans	" 106. 108 + 110 N. 2d St.	7			Philada
✓65	"	Mrs H. W.	36		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" with uncle John Ward No 72				
✓66	Spittlehouse	Mr Wm	21		M	Clerk	"	"	Indiana	"	Pro Soj.n	1186 North Illinois Street Indianapolis Ind				
✓67	Vogle	Mr Frank	36		"	Coachman	U.S.	Austria	445 W 63rd St New York	Yes	[illegible]	"	5 2 pieces	"		
✓68	Weld.	Prof. L. G.	34		"	Professor	U.S.	U. States	Iowa City Iowa	"	"	[illegible]	} 6			
✓69	"	Mrs L. G.	32		F	None	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		30 [illegible] St.		Mobile Ala
✓70	Walker.	Mr Geo W.	36		M	Cotton buyer	England	England	Mobile Ala	No	Trans	[illegible]	7	"		
✓71	Williams	Mr H. G.	31		"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	3	[illegible]		
✓72	Ward.	Mr John	43		"	Manufacturer	U. States	"	Indiana	Yes	Pro Soj.n	1186 North Illinois		Indianapolis Ind		
✓73	"	Mrs Jane	43		F	None	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		Lenox Mass		
✓74	Wallace	Mr ? R.	28		M	Minister	Ireland	Ireland	Lenox Mass	No	"	"	6	Queenstown		
✓75	Young	Mr L.	28		"	Patentee	U. States	England	Washington D.C.	Yes	16	" New York City		Liverpool		

52 Citizens &
23 Aliens
75 Total

Philadelphia 12th August 1897

R. Doyle Master

AMERICAN LINE.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Augst 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 Augt 1897 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Fred Rooney	28		m	s	Groom	Yes	Yes	Irish	Smithstown	Phila	Marshfield Org	no	Aunt Sister	pfd £5, 10/-	no	Sister Kate Moriarty Marshfield Org	no	no	no	good	no	10014
✓ 2	Joseph Plaws	59	4	m	m	Miner	"	"	English	L'pool	"	East Conemaugh Pa	Yes	papers produced New Lexington Ohio American Citizen returning home Aug. 10. 1874 — goes Franklyn Borough, Pa									10015
✓ 3	Annie Moran	14		f	s	Scholar	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	"	father	no	no	Father John Moran 1413 Hancock St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10016
✓ 4	Kate "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10017
✓ 5	Hannah Fozzard	55		"	m	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Oldham	"	"	"	daughter	£2 11.00	"	Daughter Mrs Braddock 2018 Jasper St. Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOB 6	~~Norman Burrell~~	~~36~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~Widower~~	~~Stone Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Horsforth~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~"~~	~~father~~		~~Pittsburg 1882~~	~~Father Martin Burrell 67 Sarah St. Allegheny City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10018~~
NOB 7	~~Fredrick "~~	~~11~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NOB 8	~~Norman "~~	~~9~~	~~3~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~$40~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NOB 9	~~Alice "~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~f~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NOB 10	~~Rob [illegible] "~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~							~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NOB 11	~~Nicholas Brady~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Slough~~	~~"~~	~~Norristown~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~Over~~	~~no~~	~~Brother [illegible] Norristown Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10019~~
NOB 12	~~Annie "~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓ 13	Teresa Rooney	36		"	"	Domestic	"	"	[illegible]	Newcastle Co Down	"	Mahonoy pa	"	husband	$30	"	Husband Robt Rooney Mahonoy City Pa 40 " 331 Mahony Ave					"	10020
✓ 14	Teresa A. "	11		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Thomas Scott	30		m	m	Groom	"	"	"	Stockstead	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Self		"	Father Geo Scott Gleeson Ave. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	16040
✓ 16	Lizzie "	30		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Thos. G. "	3	7	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$20.11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Andrew "	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Annie McCannick	19		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Moneymore	"	Phila	"	Self	£5	"	Sister Martha Downie Mount Cheshire Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16068
✓ 20	Jane Hawthorne	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claudia	"	New York	"	"	£11 5.00	"	uncle Robt H. Hawthorne 1092 Green Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	58982
✓ 21	Edward Brookes	29	7	m	m	Grocer	"	"	English	Swinton	"	Phila	"	"	£54.00	"	to friend George Cullingvale, 3562 E. Thompson St. [illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 22	Mary McGovern	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Bawnboy	"	New York	"	~~father~~ sister	£5.00	"	Sister Annie McGovern 420 53rd Street New York 420 W. 53 Str.					"	57704
✓ 23	Maggie McConkey	17		"		"	"	"	"	Moneymore	"	Phila	"	brother	£2	"	Brother David McConkey 1711 Filbert St. Phila — brother in law [illegible]						10021
✓ 24	Victor Nelson	29		m	"	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Middlesboro	"	New York	"	Self	£29 [illegible] New York		25 N. Greenwich Str. N.Y. — to friend H. Swan[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 25	Bridget McEntee	22		f	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Phila	"	"	£6.00	no	Cousin Robt Mann Allenham Mount Airy Phila c/o	"	"	"	"	"	16069
✓ 26	Mary Ann "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Chas. H. Halliwell	54		m	m	Clogmaker	"	"	American	Chester	"	N.Y.	"	passport issued at Philad. Sept. 6 1890 American Citizen returning home 2539 N. Front Str. Philada.								"	
✓ 28	Ethel Marsden	8		f		In company with 136			England		"	N.Y.	"					"	"	"	"	"	61986
✓ 29	Sarah "	Infant		"					England			N.Y.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Albert P. Thomas	36		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	L'pool	"		"	American Citizen returning home 2901 Kensington Ave Philad.									10023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. Lhoff, Master of the Waesland R. J. Brauner from LIVERPOOL, … personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, … of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my … of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome … convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, … except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in … is correct and true.

4th day of August 1897

H. Lhoff Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am … under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of … 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, … mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States

AMERICAN LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14th Aug 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Maggie Tierney	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Birkdale	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	£6 30.00	Yes	brother Matthew Tierney 2050 Wilder St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	4796
√ 2	Samuel Jones	45	2	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	£6 20.00	no	on a visit to Wm Price 50 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa	"		"	"	"	54570
D. √ 3	Robert Marney	22	11	"	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Hebden Bridge	"	Fall River Mass	to New York	"	$30 7.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	66175
D √ 4	William Parker	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colne	"	"	to New York	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66175
D √ 5	John Geraghty	22	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebden Bridge	"	New York	Yes	"	$20 9.00	"	brother James, 529 [illegible] St. New York,						66176
D √ 6	Mrs Martha Marsden	27	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bradford	"	~~Phila~~	"	"	$10	"	husband Joe Marsden 114 Fall Street Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	61986
√ 7	Nathan Millichap	34		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes, Phila 3 times	returning home	"	1617 Front St. to friend John Hughes.				61987
√ 8	~~Mrs~~ Sarah "	~~34~~ 29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"				"	"
√ 9	Arthur "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] ago Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D √ 10	George F. Elsasser	28		"	M	Farmer	"	"	German	L'pool	"	N. J.	"	Self	$81.	no	brother in law Henry Heidigman, [illegible], N. J. ~~H. D. Lademann~~ Camden	"	"	"	"	"	66823
N O B 11	~~Jane Shaker~~	~~45~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	"	~~Wife~~	"	"	~~American~~	~~Shropshire~~ Wackwar	"	~~Pittsburg Pa~~		"	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	~~returning home~~	"	"	"	"	" —	~~53677~~
N O B 12	~~Mary Jane~~ "	~~11~~	~~5~~	"	~~S~~	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 13	John Desmond	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Newport	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	Yes $3.00	no	brother Patrick Pottsville Pa resides at Silver Creek					"	60543
√ 14	Ann Carr	54		F	Widow	Housekeeper	no	no	~~American~~ English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	American	Citizen 10 yrs. Brooklyn N. Y.	returning home, 187 Noble St. Brooklyn N. Y.						[illegible]
√ 15	John Lornie	47	11	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Carlisle	"	Akron Ohio	"	[illegible] Lornie	$30	Yes Akron 1895 11 yrs 9 mo ago	Son 227 Adam Street Akron	"	"	"	"	"	63271
√ 16	Isabella M "	47	6	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Bessie P "	24	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35 #2	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 18	James W "	16	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 3rd	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Fredk "	11	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Jemima "	9	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Melville W "	4	6	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
D √ 22	John Pickup	31	10	"	M	Card Room Overlooker	Yes	Yes	English	Oswaldtwistle	"	Phila	"	Self	$5 30.00	"	Friend Wm. Higson, 317 [illegible] St. Phila						3999
√ 23	Gwenllian Thomas	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Blue Island Ill	"	ppd. by Self money		"	husband Fred. Thomas Blue Island Ills	her husband there 16 month					62087
√ 24	Frederick "	19		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4.50	"	—	husband requested her to come					"
√ 25	Leonard "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Over	"	—	wrote in July 1897,					"
√ 26	Cath. Mary "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 27	Amy "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Edwin "	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
D √ 29	Wolf Lewin	38		"	M	Capmaker	"	"	~~Russian~~	Manchester 2 years	"	Phila	"	Self	$5 32.50	"	[illegible] Grossman 544 South St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	60072
√ 30	Jane Faulkner	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Billis	"	New York	"	"	$10 5.00	"	Aunt Lizzie Mahood 41 [illegible] 43rd Street New York City		"	"	"	"	58981

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Ehoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brammer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

John Macdonald M.D.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

supervision of the United States Consul at Bremen —

x The passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, have been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle

J.C.

C

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14th Aug 1897 3

DEC 27 1939 215237 (505 Phila 3X259 ... 3 natz.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Gute Geller	18	f	s	Servant	no no	Russia	Szirwint	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Reche Schanzky Phila 1016 Parker st.	no	no	Det.	Good	no	9848
✓ 2	Schewe Ladzinsky	33	"	m	Wife	yes yes	"	Kamkdal	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Israel Ladzinsky Phila 614 So 3rd st, Det. till called						9849
✓ 3	David "	11	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Selig "	6	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 5	Mariem "	4	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Menie Milgrom	20	"	"	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	same as above Det till called					"
✓ 7	Feneze Schirmann	19	"	m	Wife	no no	"	Szumsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Mordche Schirman Phila [illegible] 961 Randolph st. Det. till called						9850
✓ 8	Aron Seganowsky	28	m	"	~~Tradesman~~ Tailor	yes yes	"	Charkow	"	"	"	brother	$x	"	brother [illegible] Seganowsky Phila [illegible] 6th st, Det. till called for						9851
✓ 9	Fritsch Gottliebe	21	"	s	Tailor	" "	"	Milan	"	Del. Co.	"	do	$1.20	"	brother [illegible] Gottlieb Phila [illegible] Main st, Det. till called for					"	9852
✗ 10	Berisch Dreger	18	"	"	Laborer	" "	"	Britczan	"	Phila	"	father	$6	"	father David Dreger Phila 32[illegible] [illegible] st Det. till called					"	9853
✓ 11	Mali Wittenberg	35	f	m	Wife	" "	~~Austria~~ Russia	Gataj	"	"	"	husband		"	husband Henrich Wittenberg Phil [illegible] st Det. till called						9854
✓ 12	Josef "	8	m	s	Child	no no	do	"	"	"	"	father	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mendel "	6	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Giza "	2 6	f	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Kroiche Lessem	15	"	"	Spinster	Yes Yes	Russia	Rossieny	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Mallet Lessem Phila [illegible] 708 South 5th st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9857
✓ 16	Judel Judkowsky	~~50~~	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Son		three	sons Simon Witkowsky Phila [illegible] 222 North 2nd st						9858
✗ 17	Ruchel "	45	f	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	$24.00	"	Det. till called for	"			"		"
✓ 18	Hirsch "	11	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Czarne "	9	f		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 20	Jossel Neiman	24	m	m	~~Tradesman~~ Tinsmith	" "	Austria	Czwolozyska	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Berg Neuman Phila [illegible] Det. till called					"	9859
✓ 21	Menasche Rosenzwit	50	"	"	Dealer	" "	Russia	Berdiczew	"	Dayton O.	"	Son	one $150.00	four	sons Israel Rosenzweig Dayton Ohio Isaac, Hirsch & Mosch Rosenzweig 521, Perst st.						9860
✗ 22	Sara "	45	f	"	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	and [illegible] month ago & are expected						
✓ 23	Rachel "	11	"	s	Child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"						"
✗ 24	Mene Kratersky	60	"	m	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Son	no	three	sons Israel Kratosky Dayton Ohio Shaia & Leibe & two daughters Chs. J. Wasserman & [illegible] add. in trunk						9861
✓ 25	Orel Mazinter	45	m	"	~~Tradesman~~	yes yes	"	Erzwilek	"	Phila	"	do		2	sons Simon Mazinter Phila & [illegible] Mazinter, add. in trunk						9862
✓ 26	Leie "	40	f	"	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	do	$25.00	"	Det. till called for.						"
✓ 27	Riwe "	20	"	s	Spinster	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9863
✓ 28	Berl "	11	m	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Beile Steinberg	20	f	"	Spinster	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	no	"	Sister Eide Steinberg Phila adding trunk Det.					"	9864
✓ 30	Israel Jacob Niskin	19	m	"	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Abraham [illegible] Niskin Phila 770 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9865

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles H. Schoff, * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

H. Schoff
Master.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K.1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S. S. "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

John Macdonald M.D.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

0

30

x The passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, have been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle. Consul

118

AMERICAN LINE.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Aug. 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14th Aug. 1897 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Scheine Freiman	19		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Ezwilek	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Golde Salomon Phila	no 704 S. 5th Str. Philada.	no	no	Good	no	9866
2	Feige Alter	34		〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	Gajsin	〃	〃	〃	Husband	no	〃	Husband Moses Alter Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9867
3	Broche 〃	11		〃	S	Child	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	—	c/o Sal. Gutmann 216 Kine Str. Philada.				〃	〃
4	Beile 〃	9		〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃					〃
5	Leile 〃	7		M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Breine 〃	5		F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Jitte Rachel Russakow	55		〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	Kazelia	〃	〃	〃	Son	〃	〃	Son Elie Russakow Phila	648 Catharine Str. Philada.					9868
8	Sussman Kuper	25		M	〃	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	Ezwilek	〃	〃	〃	Wife	$5.50	〃	Wife Dane Kuper Phila	516 Queen Str. Philada.					9869
9	Leiser Muschel	37		〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	Galizia Austria	Dombrowa	〃	New York	〃	Self	$5.00	〃	Cousin H. Falck New York	19 First Ave. N.Y. City					16308
10	Georg Barowski	36		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hung.	Galszecz	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	brother in law Stephan [illegible] Wilkesbarre; John Poleracky, 29 Clinton Str. New York						16309
11	Andras Gajdos	33		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hung.	Vihora	〃	N.J.	〃	〃	$24	〃	cousin Joh. [illegible], Bayonne City, N.J. 29 John						16310
12	Georg Borowski	34		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Galszecs	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	$[illegible]	〃	to B. in L. John Poleracky, 29 Clinton Str. New York N.Y.						16311
13	Freide Schewe Kaschman	17		F	S	Spinster	〃	〃	Russia	Slawuta	〃	Phila	〃	〃	$10	〃	to B. in L. Jos. Haber, 308 Quarry Str. Philada.						16313
14	Rachel 〃	30		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Eduard Hausser	18		M	〃	Tailor	〃	〃	Galizia Austria	Hohenbach	〃	South Fork Pa	〃	〃	$[illegible]		brother Ignaz Bauer South Fork Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16317
16	Chaim Meyer Gleser	37		〃	M	Laborer	〃	〃	Russia	Slawuti	〃	Phila	〃	〃	$14.50	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16314
17	Motel Schneider	22		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$18.00		friend Jos. Haber, 308 Quarry Str. Philada.						16315
18	Herman P. Koeppe	23		〃	〃	Draughtsman	〃	〃	American	Bremen	〃	New York	〃	〃	American Citizen		returning home. Papers from [illegible] at Galveston, May						16316
19	Henry Saiti	54	8	〃	M	Laborer	〃	〃	Finland	Keino Finland	〃	New York Mills Minn	no	$30 self		California 1890 1895	brother J. Saiti New York Mills, Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16302
20	Ida 〃	29		F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	Mills Minn	〃	11.00		2 yrs. ago	brother knows of their coming	〃				〃	〃
21	Peter 〃		3	M	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Jonas A. Sperling	19		〃	〃	Laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$20	no	father J. Sperling San Francisco, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16303
23	Jons J. Sotterstram	39		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sweden	Ostra Sund	〃	Aitkin Minn	〃	〃	$40	Minnesota 1891-1894 3 yrs.	to friend George Bautram, Aitkins, Minn						16304
24	Selma Andersson	32		F	〃	Servant	〃	〃	〃	Herrback	〃	New York	〃	〃	$18.00	New York 2 yrs	to friend Mrs. Halback, 407-24th Str. N.Y.						16305
25	Emma Wivat	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mo	〃	Phila	〃	〃	$20.00	5 yrs. Philadelphia	brother J. Wivat Bordentown N.J. Phila	Bordentown, N.J.				〃	16306
26	Johan Ottosson	23		M	〃	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	Svanskog	〃	Mount Jewett	no	〃	$18.00	No	brother J. Ottosson Mount Jewett Pa	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	16307
27	Chas. Oscar Gabelson	16		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Finland	Narpes	〃	Dunbar Pa	〃	father	$[illegible]	S. Dak.	Gabriel Gabelson Dunbar Pa	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	9855
28	Lars P. Vehn	23	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norwegian	Hailander	〃	Vermilion S. Dak	Yes	I have	$47	5 yrs. 9 mos. ago	I have uncle in Vermillion, S. Dak.						9856
29	Arthur Steup	28		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	American	Antwerp	〃	Jersey City	no	Self	has papers		naturalised at Hudson Co. N.J. July 13th 1893 900 Grand Str. Jersey City						36411
30																							

R. J. Bramer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Thoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

R. Thoff Master.

James Boyle.
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

John Macdonald

James Boyle.
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

J.E.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL Aug 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14th Aug 1897 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Benedict	49		M	S	waiter	yes	American	born West Stockholm Lpool	Phila	N.Y. St Lawrence Co. California	No			add-	Monticello Iowa Jones Co						16070
2	Marcus Haslam	17		M	S	clerk		U.S.C.	born in Los Angeles		Maryland		Destitute		Americans	returning	home	417 Harlem	Ave	Balt- Md		16091
D 3	James Thompson	49		M	M	Stone mason & Compositor		English	Manchester		Phila	yes	self	$25.00	No	to niece Mrs Nickel 272 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	16072
4	Guiseppe Riggosta	39		M	M	laborer		Italian	Lpool		New York			$10.00	been in Milwaukee 4 years ... June 1886	to Cousin Felice Raaunta 432 E 18th St. New York	heard of	before	leaving	Buenos Ayres		16073
5	Matteo Carraro	34		M	do	Miner									No		same as above		+ all	three are	expected	
6	Adolf Voi	35		M	S	do												same as above				
D 7	Fred Siegemund	34		M	S	Coachman		produced 1st papers German	Hamburg		Phila			$16	been in Milwaukee Wis. 3 years ago 1890	No						66825
8	Otto Miller	36		M	S	merchant		American	papers issued Baltimore Md April 13th 1894. produced		New York		American		Returning		to 112, 61st st, New York					66826
9	Richard Davies	30 36		M	M	miner		Welsh	First papers Swansea		Pittsburg Pa		American	$2	been in Pittsburg & other places 2 years 8 months	returning	home	to wife	Mrs. Ann Davies 17 Goodrich st.			62609
10	Benjamin Jones	39		M	M	moulder			Stoke		Cleveland O.	No		$	been in Cleveland O. 8 years 4 months ago	returning to family			[illegible] Lindsley st			16074
D 11	Samuel Moore	31		M	S	Bookbinder		English	Nottingham		Phila		self	$9.00	No	to [illegible]						62355
12	Benjamin Balcer	31		M	S	miner			Lpool		Hancock Md.	No		$6.75		brother Harry Balser Hancock		Hancock P.O.		heard of 2 months ago		62874
13	Elizabeth Buckley	30		F	M	weaver			Oldham		Phila	yes		$5.00		sister Mrs Wm Braddock 2813 Jasper St Phila	with	Mother	Mrs. Anna	Fozzard		66675
14	John Gilchrist	19		M	S	laborer			Bradford					$101	yes Phila	brother Wm Gilchrist 111 Alaney Ave Phila						45781
15	Daniel O'Brien	26		M	S	painter		Irish	London papers produced issued in Perry Co		Boston Mass			$3	No	Cousin Wm McCarthy 62 Melrose St Boston	heard from one month ago. is expecting.					616[illegible]
16	John Graham	64		M	S	Ironworker		American	Newtown Stewart		Harrisburg Pa		Americans see affidavit			Dungreconan		Perry Co Pa				67523
17	John Bailey	54		M	M	miner		U.S.C.	Lpool		Hazleton					returning Home	13th,	14th st	& Germantown Ave			66824
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Ehoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

63.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Patrick Maddock	30	5	M	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	USA	Milford	Phila	Woonsocket S.D.	Yes	Citizen		[illegible]	Woonsocket South Dak						58882
√ 2	Michael Murray	20	6	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Piltown	"	Chicago	R.R.T.	Self	$5.	No	Sister Kate 2631 Halsted St Chicago					No	57842
√ 3	Bridget "	22	3	F	"	Servt	"				"	R.R.T.	Sister	$5.		do						G/p. 18522
√ 4	David Barlow	24	"	M	M	Laborer	"	USC	Limerick		Phila	"									"	25569
√ 5	Mary "	8	"	F	"	Child		USC				"									"	16883
√ 6	Kate "	5	"	"	"	"		USC	"			"									"	"
7	~~Eliza "~~	2	"	"	"	"	No		"	"												"
√ 8	Delia Healy	30	"	"	"	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Tuam	"	Cincinnati Ohio	R.R.T.	Self	$5	Yes 12 years	Aunt Miss Healy Spring Grove Ave					"	67021
√ 9	Delia Cassidy	19				"	Yes Yes	"		"	"	"	"	$5.	No	Sister Mary 1000 South Second St. Phila					"	H. 75028
√ 10	Maggie Clancy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	"	Phila	"	Sister	$10.	No	Sister Mary 137 Carpenter St. Phila					"	G/p. 25689
√ 11	Annie Hogan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$22							"	" 2809
√ 12	Annie Sheehan	22			"	"	Yes Yes	"	Scariff	"	"	"	Self	$22		Going home						~~5777~~
x 13	~~Delia Byrne~~	26	"	"	"	"		"	Clonmines	"			Minor									
x 14	~~Kate Pattison~~	5	"	"	"	None	No															"
√ 15	Hannah Cahill	27	"	"	"	Cook	Yes Yes	"	Cork		U.S.A.		Aunt			Aunt M. Glenn Wakefield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	SS. 17877
√ 16	Delia Golden	24	"	"	"	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"		Phila	"	Sister	$500	No	Sister Miss Golden 3615 Fagan St. Phila						G/p. 28456
√ 17	Ellen Hogan	17	"	"	"	"	Yes				"		"	$5.		Sister Mary 143 North 21st St. Phila						38603
√ 18	Anne Geraghty	34	"	"	"		"		Cabinteely		"		Self									G/p. 578
√ 19	Ellen Keane	17	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	[illegible]		"	"	Sister	$15.	No	Sister Mary Phila						
√ 20	Ellen Mahony	26	"	"	"	Seamstress	Yes	"	Ross		"	"	Self	$20.		Sister Mrs Tierney Phila						58913.
√ 21	George Cardiff	20	"	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Uncle		No	Uncle P Finnegan Phila						16886.
√ 22	Thomas Tumblin	26	"	"	"	Farmer	"		Dublin		Newyork	"	"	$9.	"	Sister Mary McKenna East 145th St. Newyork						16887
23	~~Mary Hurkin~~	19	"	F	"	Servt			Kenmare	"	Phila			$35	"							
24	~~Patrick Sullivan~~	27	"	M	"	Laborer			Kenmare	"	Newyork			$15	"	Cousin Jno Sullivan Washington St. Newyork						
√ 25	Mary Gibson	48	"	F	Married	Servt	Yes Yes	"	Westport	"	Phila	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband James 519 Wilder St Phila						
√ 26	Margt "	16	"	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
√ 27	Cath "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
√ 28	Honora "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sister Nora 19 Washington St. Newyork						26989
√ 29	Thomas Hynes	29	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Glenmouth	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	"							
√ 30	Martin ~~Flett~~ Elbertson	23	2	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Limerick	"	San Francisco	R.R.T.	"	$20	No	Brother [illegible] at San Francisco Cal.						

By affidavit on file

Det till husband calls for them

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Elliott, *Master of the SS "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1897

Master.

James W Scott vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1897

John Macdonald M.D.

James W Scott vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

35 Kane

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th August 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14th Aug 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Michael Barry	25	..	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrick on Suir	Phila	Norristown Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Brother Michael 809 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Pp. 26566
√ 2	Anne ..	28	..	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Kate Burke	37	..	..	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	Galway	"	Del	"	Self	$[illegible]	3 years Phila 1868 & 1878	Brother Myles Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	
√ 4	Kate Healy	18	..	..	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	Altoona Pa	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	Uncle Mr Healy Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Pp. 23799

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Christoff, *Master of the SS "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1897

Master.

4 Hence James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1897 John Macdonald M.D.

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, W. A. Beynon, Master of the (SS) Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this .... day of August, 1897

W. A. Beynon
Master.

....
Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

—2nd Cabin Passengers—

No. †	NAME IN FULL †	Age † Years	Months	Sex †	Calling or Occupation †	Country of which they are Citizens ††	Native Country *	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory *	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States *	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn †	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft *	Number of pieces of Baggage †	Port of Embarkation †	Date and Cause of Death †
√1	Armstrong Mr E. C.	a		M	Gentleman	UK U.S.A.		Baltimore	Citizen	Pt Settler	Saloon	8	L'pool	John [illegible] Baltimore Md 167 + 169¼ W. [illegible] Philada Pa
√2	Anderson Mr Robert	a		"	"	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	1521 North 10th Street			
√3	Adamson Mrs Jos	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		do	"	"	221½ Reed St Philada.			
√4	Ardis Mrs E. M.	a		F	"	U.S.A.		do	"	"	543 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill			
√5	Bormann Miss Alma	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		New York	"	"	2022 Ferron St Philada Pa			
√6	Bate Mr Wm J.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	4940 [illegible] Ave			
√7	Beyne Mrs J.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	"	6	[illegible] Germantown Phila	
√8	" Mrs J	a		F	"	"		"	"	"	"			
√9	" Eva Infant	a		F	Infant	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
√10	Brownson Mr E S Jr	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Brooklyn	"	" 49	[illegible] Place [illegible]	2		[illegible]
√1	Blaine Mrs Chas.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		New York	"	"	"	6	54 University Ave [illegible] New York	
√2	Blaine Miss Marta	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		New York	"	"	"			
√3	Blaine " Nettie	a		F	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
√4	Burns Mr Robert L	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	"	2	[illegible] St Germantown	
√5	Bowstead Mrs Jane	63		F	Wife	England		Phila	No.	"	"	7	Son & Brother John Bowstead 2026 [illegible] St Philad.	
√6	" Miss Mary Ellen	27		F	Spinster	"		"	.	Housekeeping for [illegible]	"			
√7	" Miss Sarah L	24		F	"	"		"	.	"	"			
√8	Barzankian Mr J	19		M	Gentleman	Turkey		New York	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible] (England) No. 6 [illegible] Street (Hughes) New York	
√9	Brockhoff Mr Albrecht	25		M	"	Germany		New York	.	Rev [illegible]	7 [illegible]	1	[illegible] Cardigan [illegible]	
√20	Blackburn Mr J	28		M	"	England		Phila	.	"	[illegible] Hopwood [illegible]			
√1	Bogardus Miss Anna L	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		Mt Vernon (Naught [illegible] called for her)	Citizen	"	[illegible] Mrs Burke	2	Queenstown	322 Seymour St. Germantown Phila
√2	Burke Mrs Ellen	a		F	Wife	Ireland		Phila	No	"	1502 [illegible] St Phila Pa.	1	L'pool	
√3	Castle Dr Franklin D	a		M	Doctor	U.S.A.		"	Citizen	"	2215 [illegible] St Phila Pa.	3		
√4	Cregar Mr E. N.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	.	"				
√5	Clegg Mr A.	34		M	"	England		Going to Wife's [illegible] 5557 Hancock St			wife was here 12 years			
√6	" Mrs A	28		F	Wife	"		Mr & Mrs John Turner Germantown				9		
√7	Clifford Mr Daniel	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Chicago	Citizen	5031 Armour Ave			Queenstown	
											1527 [illegible] St	5		
30	" Mrs [illegible]	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.								
31	" Miss Elizabeth	6		F	Child	U.S.A.				[illegible]			L[illegible]	
32	Carmac [illegible]	a		M	Student	Ireland		San Francisco	No					

66

2 1

2nd Cabin Continued

2

Bro – Met him at landing. Bro – Lewis Rt W. Greenwood

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√33	Dale. Mr. Fred.	21	–	M	Gentleman	England		Phila	No	Pl. Settler was here 2 years	Saloon 3 yrs ago	2	L'pool	2028 Frankford Rd
√4	Dore. Mr. E. R. D.	a	–	M	"	England		Macon. Ga. has been here 13 years	"	Returning home			Macon. Georgia	went away 2 mos ago
√5	Doran. Miss S. E	a	–	F	Spinster	Ireland		Phila	was here 6 years up to 6 mos ago	"	Returning home		Queenstown	2422 Lawrence St Philada
√6	Donovan Miss H.	a	–	F	"	"		Phila	"	Sister called for her; came to Sister		2	Queenstown	Mrs M. J. Collins 781 North 23rd St Philada
√7	Dominic Brother	17	–	M	Student Prof	"		San Francisco	Cal.	La Salle College Phila (stopped at)			Queenstown	
√8	Emory. Dr. Thos. Hall	a	–	M	Doctor	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Citizen	"	Taylor	1	L'pool	Maryland Near Baltimore
√9	Eunicsem Brother	a	–	"	Student Gentleman	Ireland		San Francisco	No	Member of Christian Brotherhood	San Francisco	1	Queenstown	California will stop at La Salle College Phila
√40	Furst. Mr. E. V.	a		"	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	111 South 15th St	Philada		L'pool	Pa
√1	Frangen. Revd. S. E.	47		"	Clergyman	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"	6	87 Russ St	Hartford Conn
√2	" Master Carl	10		"	Child	U.S.		"	"	"				
√3	Frowe Mrs Elizabeth	36	–	F	Wife	England		"	No	"	Husband	7	George Harris Frowe chief Steward of S/S Ethelred	(stopped at Mrs Harris)
√4	" Miss Marion	4	–	F	Child	"		"	No	"				
√5	Fallon. Mr. Christopher	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Wayne Pa	Citizen	"		2	[illegible] Wayne Pa	
√6	" Mrs	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	2[illegible]				
√7	Gilchrist Dr. James G.	a		M	Doctor	U.S.A.		Iowa					Grinnell Iowa	
√8	Graham. Mr. J.	2[illegible]		M	Gentleman	England		San Francisco England at Phila	No		Wm Pepper,		Cardington Delaware Co Philada	
√9	Gilbert Mrs J.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	Citizen	428 N.	39th St	3	West Philada, Pa.	
√50	" Mr. John	9		M	Child	U.S.A.		"	"	" there 4½ years				
√1	Givens Mr W. R.	a	–	M	Gentleman	Canada		Margradall.	No	"	home	2	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
√2	Gordon. Revd. S. R. DD.	a		M	Clergyman	U.S.A.		Union Town Pa	Citizen	"		7	Queenstown	226 W. Main St Uniontown Pa
√3	" Mrs	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	"				
√4	" Edward	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		"	"	"				
√5	" Master Francis	a		"	Child	U.S.A.		"	"	"				
√6	" — Paul	a		"	Child	U.S.A.		"	"	"				
7	Hoffman. Mrs Lillie	a		F	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	61 [illegible] Ave	6	L'pool	Philada
√8	" Miss Katharine	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		"	"	"				
9	" Mr. Benj L.	a		M	Gentleman	"		"	"	"				
√60	Hargreaves Mr. Wm	4[illegible]		M	"	England		"	No	[illegible] return ticket		2	S/S Rhynland	60
√1	Hopkins Mr. Wm.			M	Labr.	England		Chester Cousin	No	" Waiter	New Bolton	3	[illegible]	60 Penn
√2	Hoerner Mr. W. S.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Chambersburg Pa	Citizen	"		2		
√3	Hendershot Miss Lucia	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	
√4	Hughes Mr. Doslyne	a		M	Gentleman	England		Phila	No	was here [illegible] years ago (on a visit)	1721 North	3	Queenstown	Front St Philada Pa
√5	Judge Mr. W. B	a		M	"	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"		4	Queenstown	
√6	Kochler. Revd. J. M.	a		M	Clergyman	U.S.A.		Phila	"	4625	Whitaker St		L'pool	Germantown Phila
√7	Lodge. Mr. Faugaley	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Bryn Mawr Pa.		"	Bryn Mawr	6	Pa	
	[illegible] Mr. Reginald	32		M	[illegible]	England		New York					Returning home	
	" Mrs Emma	31		F	Wife			"		"		4		
70	" Miss Grace	3		F	Child	"		"		"				
1	Mills. Dr. J. J.	a		M	Doctor	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Citizen	"		2	Queenstown	[illegible] & Centre St Baltimore Md
√2	Murphy. Mr. E. W.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Richmond	Citizen	"	226 North Harrison St	3	Queenstown	Richmond Va.
√3	Meagher Miss Marian	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		Brooklyn		262 - 44th St		5	Brooklyn. N.Y.	
√4	Marrs. Mrs Emma	a		F	Lady	~~U.S.A.~~ England		New York	No	on a visit to Brother Henry Purcell		3	L'pool	266 West Eleventh St New York
√75	McDowell Mr. W. B.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A. 67		Phila	Citizen	"			Chambersburg	Pa

43-2

Cabin Passengers 1

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
76	Naysmith Miss Rose M.	a	+	F	Spinster	U.S.A.		Pittsburg	Citizen	Pt. Letters	Saloon 6512 Winslow St Pittsburgh Pa–	3	Lpool	
7	Naftel Mr. Jos	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Cleveland	"	"	"	3 641 Jennings Ave Cleveland Ohio–		
8	—"— Mrs. Jos.	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
9	Nelson Mr. Wm. M.	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Baltimore	"	"	" 26 South St Baltimore Md–	2		
80	Olcott Miss Grace	a	+	F	Spinster	U.S.A.		New York	"	"	" 276 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill–	1		
1	Oldfield Mary Mrs.	43		F	"	U.S.A.		Camden	"	"	" 214 Nth 29th St Cramer Hill, Camden N.J.	3		
2	O. Brien ~~Revd.~~ John	68		M	~~Clergyman~~ Gentleman	~~U.S.A.~~ Irish		Buffalo	"	"	in company with Brother Revd. Danl. O. Brien [illegible] East Arcade N.Y.			
3	O. Brien Revd. Daniel	a	+	M	Clergyman	U.S.A.		"		[illegible] Lockwood N.Y.	East Arcade New York			
4	Plumb Mr. C. S.	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Indiana	"	"	" Lafayette Indiana	13	Lpool	
5	Patterson Mr. Harry	a	+	M	"	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	2045 Nth 6th St Philada Pa	4	Queenstown	
6	—"— Mrs. —	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"		Lpool	
7	Redford Mrs. A.	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		Lenderi Del County	"	"	" 3 [illegible], Delaware Co. Pa			
8	Robertson Miss L	24	–	F	Spinster	England		Phila	No	Has been here 18 [illegible] [illegible] home	24 Ashmead St Germantown Philada	3		
9	Riordan Mr. J.	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Citizen	"	501 Hanover St Baltimore Md.	2	Queenstown	
90	Strauss Mrs.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	2[illegible] [illegible] St Philada, Pa.	2	Lpool	
1	Sims Mrs. W. S. L.	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	42 [illegible] Ave Philada	5		
2	Smith Revd. C. Ernest	a		M	Clergyman	England		Baltimore	No	is Pastor of Church there	1929 St Paul St Baltimore	12		–
3	— Mrs.	a		F	Wife	"		"	"		"			
4	— Master Mason. 4½.	a		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"			
5	Stanford Mr. Geo.	64		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Marengo Pa	Citizen	"	" 5 [illegible]			
6	—— Mrs. Susan	61	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
7	— Miss Elizabeth	21	+	F	Spinster	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
8	Scollin Mrs. Margaret	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	1602 [illegible] St Philada. Pa	1		
9	— Miss Katherine	a		F	Spinster	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
100	Sperry Miss Anna W	a		F	"	U.S.A.		Ohio	"	"	Mt. Vernon Ohio –			
1	Spears Miss Anna L	a	+	F	"	U.S.A.		Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Germantown Pa Sister met her.	3		
2	Simpson Miss Martha A.	34	–	F	"	England		in a [illegible] Phila	No	[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal–	3		
3	Stanley Mrs. E.	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		California	Citizen	"	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa–	3		
4	Sullivan Mr. John	a	–	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Pittsburg	will stop [illegible]	"	[illegible] Philada–	2		
5	Timothy Brother	1a	–	M	Student	Ireland		San Francisco	No	"	15 East [illegible] St Baltimore Md	2	Queenstown	
6	Warner Mr. C. Hopewell	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Citizen	"	"	2	Lpool	
7	Wood Mr. A. M	a	+	M	"	U.S.A.		Phila	"	"	42 [illegible] Philada Pa	9		
8	—"— Mrs.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
9	—"— Miss Helen	12		F	Child	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
110	—"— Miss Edith	9		F	Child	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"			
1	[illegible]	a	+	M	Bishop of Indiana	U.S.A.		Indiana	242 Nth Pennsylvania St		Indianapolis Ind	5		
2	—"— Mrs.	a	+	F	Wife	U.S.A.		"	"					
3	Webster Mr. Jno.	a	+	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	"		2926 Mascher St Philada Pa.	2		
4	Wylie Mr. Edward E.	a	–	M	"	[illegible] England		Phila.	Comes here every year on business No	[illegible] traveling [illegible]	[illegible] Texas	5		
5	Wilson John Mr.	26	–	M	"	—do—		Phila	Cousin Mr. Ralph Smith produced letter from cousin		Hotel Arlington Toledo Ohio.			
6	Walraven Mr. Guy C	a	+	M	"	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen		1626 Chestnut St, Philada –			
7	Wright Mr. Julius S	a	+	M	Teacher	U.S.A.	68	Mobile	"		Mobile Alabama			
118	Williams Mrs. Wm.	a	+	F	Wife	England		Pittsburg	No	Has been here 7 months	Aunt Mrs. John Evans, Etna, Cor Ridge & Butler St Allegheny Co Pa			

W A Reynor

43-33

A

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
St. 1	Esther McMahon	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Stewartstown	Phila	Phila	Yes	pd by T Sister	£2 10	no	Sister Minnie McMahon 3260 [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	good	no	10024
St. 2	Maggie McKee	19		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	L'pool	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Uncle	10/- 12	"	Uncle Wm McKee Pittsburg Wm Allegh. Co. Cary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10025
N. 3	Robt Leatherbottom	36	6	M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Hyde	"	Phila	"	pd by Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Emma Ireesdale 9 Westmoreland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10026
N. 4	Mrs Sarah Boden	50		F	Widow	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish American	Carmyle	"	[illegible]	"	American Citizen returning home		66-97	Son Wm Boden 160 116 Alley St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10027
N. 5	Lizzie McGee	26	3	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Boomebridge	"	"	"	pd by T Sister	$30	in Phila Mar 1889/97	Sister Mrs Walsh 1919 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10028
N. 6	Frank Mason	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Lanbon	"	McKeesport Pa	"	American Citizen returning home			Father [illegible] Mason [illegible] Hill near McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	10029
N. 7	Josephine "	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 8	Samuel Fawcett	33		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds	"	Phila	"	Self	£2 14	no	Brother in law Jno Wilkinson Ontario St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16676
N. 9	Thomas Parish	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	USC	Wombwell	"	St Louis Mo	"	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	52459
N. 10	Bella Flynn	24	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish American	Leeds	"	Phila	"	do	100		do	"	"	"	"	"	63075
11	Raymond Monroe	37		M	M	Actor	"	"	English	L'pool	"	New York	"	Self	Over	Yes New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	16067
12	Lena "	31		F	"	Actress			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grace "	3		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 14	Norman Burrell	36		M	M Widower	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Leeds	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	$20	Yes Pittsburgh 1882	Father Martin Burrell 47 [illegible] St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10030
St. 15	Matthew J "	11		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
St. 16	Norman "	9		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
St. 17	Alice "	5		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
St. 18	Nelson "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
St. 19	Thomas Farrest	59		M	Widower	Upholsterer	Yes	no	American	L'pool	"	New York	no	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	16077
St. 20	Andrew D. McCleary	33		"	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	USC American		"	Phila	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	in Phila last Jany	Father Andrew McCleary 1631 S 21 Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16231
St. 21	Charles Burnet	20		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	USC		"	"	"	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	"	Brother Mrs [illegible] 1631 S 21 Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William Hopkins	33	7	"	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Hanley	"	New York	"	Self	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	53323
N. 23	Robert Charlton	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Newcastle	"	Belle Vernon Pa	"			Yes at Vernon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	62875
St. 24	Dina "	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 25	Thomas "	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 26	Elizabeth "	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 27	Mary Jane "		8	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 28	Sydney J. Jones	29		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Newport	"	New York	Yes	"			579 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	16079
29																							
30																							

Father has been in Allegh. City about 19 years

JUN 3 - 1935 104819-6-35884 (SOF TO PITTSBURGH)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

W. A. Beynon, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volath, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP & SI and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

W J Volath

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Stanton

the personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Boyle. Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
× N. 1	Hodel Morgenstern	39		F	m	Wife	Yes	No	Russian	Britezan	Phila	New York	Yes	Self		no	husband Simon Morgenstern New York 4 123 Suffolk st New York	no	no	no	good	no	16317
× N. 2	Chaim "	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 3	Hezich "	9	6	m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 4	Pinie "	8	6	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 5	Chaje "	7		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 6	Sara "	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 7	Ester "	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
× N. 8	Ayre "		8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malcolm J. Stenbeck	28		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~ Born in [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	$30	in New York 1888-1895	[illegible] 630 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.						16318
N. 10	Carl Gronroos	28		"	S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	"	$10	Yes Boston 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	16319
11	Georg Anderson	28	4	"	m	Waiter	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	New York	"	"		New York 1896	to brother John Anderson, 445, 8th Ave - heard of brother [illegible] months						16320
12	Emma "	23	3	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johan Borgkrantz	23	6	m	S	~~Farmer~~ Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$30	no	to friend, [illegible] 635 Fulton Ave heard of one month ago						16321
14	Leander Franzen	42		"	m	~~Sailor~~	"	"	Finland	Marieham	"	Phila	"	"		in Phila [illegible] 2 years ago	brother Wm Franzen, 4521 Reed st				"	"	16322
15	Olga M "	38		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amanda Wahlstein	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pervian	"	"	"	"	$50	been in New York [illegible] years	in Co. with friends alone all are expected						16323
17	Ernst Kuhs	18		m	"	~~Labourer~~ Coachmaker	"	"	German	Jasenitz	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	no	Albert [illegible] Kuhs Phila 319 Emmet st. & 22 North Seventh st.						[illegible]
18	David Sehar	25		"	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Britezan	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law [illegible] Phila 15 [illegible] Market st.						9871
19	Friedrich R. Tiede	24		"	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Ravallen	"	"	"	mother	$150	been in Phila [illegible] years ago	mother Caroline Tiede Phila 2060 [illegible]	"		"	"	"	9872
20	Ewa ~~[illegible]~~ Powalz	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Russian	Lobelniszki	"	Ansonia Conn.	"	Self	$5.00	[illegible]	Will Mank Phila 30 Market st. S.S. Co. will send to her						9873
21	Ingeborg Olsen Skar	21		"	"		"	"	Norwegian	Ingvald	"	Edgerton Wis.	"	sister	$5.00	"	sister Kristina Olsen Edgerton Wis is expected	"		"	"	"	9874
22	Engelbrecht O. Lauritzen	[illegible]	9	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Oshkosh Wis.	"	brother	$4.00	"	brother in Oshkosh James Lauritzen, 32 [illegible] st.	"		"	"	"	9875
23	Emma "	19	9	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	heard of [illegible]				"	"	9876
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatte, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. Volatte

[illegible] One year in Leeds
has been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Matilda Barnes	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Birmingham	Phila	Cleveland, O.	Yes	American Citizen returning home			Frank Barnes 20 [illegible] husband in U.S.						69339
2	Demetrio Sangiorgo	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Southend on Sea	"	New York	"	Self	more $77.00		to friend Pasquale Falcone Barber shop on Bleecker st, head of [illegible]						66382
3	Rebuzzine Giulio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William Sharkay	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Irish	Ormskirk	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	Cousin Miss A. Timm Little Falls [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	49650
5	Thos Maudsley	20		"	"	Basket Maker	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
6	Adelaide McVeigh	27		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Ballynahinch	"	Norristown	"	Self	[illegible]	Phila 1892 [illegible]	Sister Mrs Kolb 1056 Willow Street Norristown & father Wm. Van Stan, 1056 W[illegible] st.					Draft for [illegible]	57879
7	Ira	3		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$5	4 years 3 years [illegible]		"	"				"
8	Esther Swards	24		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Heywood	"	Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	more $30	Yes Fall River Mass 1890	To Husband 1104 Main St. Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	62981
9	George White	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Beamish	"	Oskaloosa Ia.	Yes	"		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	64546
10	Eliz'th "	36		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	over £100	"	" Kirksville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John "	11	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David W. "	10		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Freddie "	4	11	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emily "	2	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	George "		11	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louisa Goodrich	31		F	"	Book folder	Yes	Yes	"	London	"	Boston	"	Self	$30	No	To sister Mrs Howard 15 Laurel Avenue Dorchester Boston	heard of [illegible]					61507
17	Joseph Saml Watts	26		M	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	$15.00	"	Geo [illegible] 70 [illegible] St. Geneva N.Y.	also [illegible], heard of [illegible]					61603
18	Kate Doyle	31		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	£5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	59256
19	William Hy. Bamforth	48	6	M	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	£6	American Citizen returning home	1527 North 27th st.	"				"	57942
20	Jane Mann	31	6	F	S	Servant	no	yes	English	Leeds	"	Hartford	no	"	taking return ticket			"				"	63072
21	Fanny Craun	32		"	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	"	"	Baltimore	Yes	P.S. money	£5	[illegible]	Cousin Meyer Rosenberg 428 North Front Street Baltimore	heard of husband [illegible]					63073
22	Dora "	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Milley "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Solomon "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jessie "	5	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maranda Lumby	78	3	"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Farsley nr Leeds	"	"	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Daughter Mrs [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	63074
27	Eliza Machin	41		"	Widow	Hatter	"	"	"	Burslem	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Wm Smith Trenton son-in-law, 417 Mechanicks ave						47544
28	Peter Carrick	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila	Yes	"	Over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	58914
29	Joseph Larkin	22		"	S	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58915
30	Sam. Mancer	49		"	M	Baker	no	no	Russian	Leeds 3 Ms.	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Son 16 Suffolk Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	61913

FEB 10 1939 2X 81333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow J. Beynon *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897 Master.

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	L. J. Robinson	36	5	m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	U.S.C. American	London Living in	Phila Tennessee	Nashville Tenn	no	American citizen returning home		to New	York, no address.		no	no	no	good	no	45035
✓ 2	R. H. Fryar	27	8	"	"	Clerk	"	"	U.S.C.	born in Tennessee			"		do to	New	York, no address.		"		"	"	"	"
✓ 3	John Dixon	21		"	"	Woolsorter	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Washington D.C.	"	Self	$100	Yes Brooklyn	Yes Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	45787
✓ 4	James Walsh	42		"	wid	Shoemaker	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila	Yes	"	15.00	in Phila 10 for the past 10 years 5 M. ago	Sisters & Brothers in Phila 1740 So. 9th to Sister Bessie Walsh							58916
✓ 5	William Sayer	43		"	m	Miner	"	"	American U.S.C.	Crook	"	Cumberland Maryland	"	"	$135	Vermont Wb	Wife & family produced papers, issued Mineral Co. West Virg. Dec. 9th 1892							60378
✓ 6	Joseph "	32		"	s	Bricklayer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$58 45.00	no	brother William, Cumberland, Mar.						"	"
✓ 7	William "	15		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	returning with his father No 5			"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	James Poole	29		"	m	Fitter	"	"	Eng.	Ardwick	"	Lowell Mass?	no	"	£4 15.00	no	Yes Aunt Eslin Poole, 27 Warren St. Lowell Mass							63165
✓ 9	Maria Woodburn	59		f	"	wife	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Phila	Yes	American citizen returning home	3.00	31 yrs. Phil 9 weeks	2539 Hancock St. Phila.						"	90031
✓ 10	Louis Silberman	18		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russian	London 6 mo.	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	no	no	father Israel Silberman 1147 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	✓	10037
✓ 11	William Greenslade	55		"	m	Grocer	yes	yes	English	"	"	~~Jackson~~ Mich	no	Self	15 $50	Yes ~~Sault St. Marie 1889~~	Visit to Canada: Mich Mr. Whittemore, Jackson Mich to friend Wm Bray Toronto							~~[illegible]~~
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S I and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 12th Augt 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Kate Sheehan	18		F	Single	Svt	Yes		Irish	Clonakilty	Pha	Phila	Yes	Aunt	$5.00	No	Aunt. Mrs Donovan Phila	1744 Callowhill St. Phila					Pp. 23366
✓ 2	Bridget Hennessy	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tulla	"	"	"	Sister	$x 50¢	"	Sister. Mary 946 South 8th St. Pha	"			"	"	" 25450
✓ 3	Maria Maguire	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dunmore	"	"	"	Self	$x 3.00	Yes	Sister. Delia 3044 Market St. Phila	sister Str Germantown, Phil				"	" 25024
✓ 4	Margaret Maher	38	"	"	"	"	"		"	Roscrea	"	"	"	"	$2.00	10 yrs. ago Phila	Going home 1809 Vine Str. to Dr. O'Neil						" 23408
✓ 5	Annie Nolan	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	Borris O'Kane	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs. ago Phila 3 m.	goes with cousin No 4. — was before there.						" 23406
✓ 6	Lizzie Mooney	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	$x 5.00		No	"	"		"		61935.
✓ 7	Mary Whittaker	33	"	"	Widow		"		"		"	"	"	"	$5.00	16 yrs. Phila 1 month ago	Going home to Miss Marshall [illegible] 144 S. 16 St.						Pp. [illegible]
✓ 8	Maggie Keane	21	"	"	Single	"	"		"	Galway	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	pd. by sister	$x 2.50	No	Mrs Wicks. 6933 Kelly St. East End. Pittsburgh Pa.				"	"	" 25932
✓ 9	Margaret Keirnan	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	Granard	"	Phila	"	Self	$5.	Yes	Cousin — Mrs Flood 2446 [illegible] st. Pha				"		31533
✓ 10	Ellen Brislin	31	11	"	Married	H.keeper	"		"	Wexford	"	Buffalo NY	"		$18.00	5 mos. ago Buffalo	to husband Patrick, Michigan Str. Buffalo						[illegible]
✓ 11	Patrick Lacey	33	5	M	Single	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Pha	"		$ [illegible]	2 yrs. ago Phil	1614 [illegible] Str. to brothers James and Thomas —						58883
✓ 12	Thomas McCarthy	35	"	"	"	Labourer	No		"	Clonakilty	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Brother	$x 12.00	No	Brother Jeremiah 706 Leslie Ave. Pittsburgh	47th St. [illegible] Pittsburgh					Pp. 25925
✓ 13	Patrick Mitchell	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	Galway	"	Phila	"	pd. by P. McNulty	$5.	"	Sister. Kate. 3429. 16th St. Phila —	"	"	"	"	"	57444
✓ 14	Patrick Maher	35	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	Borris O'Kane	"	"	"	Cousin	$x		Cousin. P. McGinley Pha	& sister. 1809 Vine Str. Phil					Pp. 23407
✓ 15	Kate Conlon Doolan	17	"	F	"	Svt	"		"	Pallaskenry	"	N york	"	Self	$x	"	Uncle. Michl Conlon 595 Grand St. Jersey City	N.J.	"	"			57443.
✓ 16	Mary Costello	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cork	"	Pha	"	Cousin	$x 50¢	"	Cousin. Patk Lloyd Phyla	1331 [illegible] Holly Str. Philada					Pp. 23021
17	~~Martin Ryan~~	~~33~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~Baker~~	"		"	~~Limerick~~	"	~~N york~~	"	~~Self~~	$15	Yes	Sister — Mrs. 344 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	58929
✓ 18	Michael Nolan	23	"	"	"	Labourer	"		"	Borris O'Kane	"	Pha	"	"	$x 3.	No	Sister — Anne Pine st. Pha	1806 Vine Str. has also cousin here sister with him					31973.
✓ 19	John Corbett	57	"			"	"		U.S.	Pittsburgh		~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	"	Citizen			to Mr La[illegible]	N.Y. to daughter Mary [illegible]					
✓ 20	Richard Nolan	24	"	F	"	Svt	"		"	Borris O'Kane	"	Pha	"	Self	$x	No	Sister Annie 1917 [illegible] st. Pha	1809 Vine Str. has also cousin here sister with him.					16892
✓ 21	Patrick Doyle	16	"	M	"	Labourer	"		"	Rosna	"	Boston	"	"	$30	9 yrs. Mass 10 m ago	Going Home to friend James Doyle, Cherryville, Mass						
✓ 22	Kate Doyle	20	"	F	"	Svt	"		"	Dublin	"	N york	"	"	$20.	No.	No.	"	"		"		57256
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

not here

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reynen, *Master of the SS "Rhynland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 1897

Master.

Samuel W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Wright, Surgeon of the SS "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 1897

Samuel W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W. Wright Surgn

List No. 2

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, August 10th 1897, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 24th 1897. 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Maryanne Wojciechowska	32	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Susk	Philadelphia	Patton, Pa	yes	husband	none	no	husband Jan Wojciechowski, Patton, Pa	no	no	[illegible]	good	no
✓ 2	Wladyslaw "	9	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Maryanne Glolenate	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Skolisziki	"	Girard, Ills	"	cousin	"	"	cousin "Antoni" Jesutis, Girard, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jan Sipovsky	16	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vranov	"	Hastings, Pa	"	brother	$4	"	brother Mike Sipovsky, Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Joanna Jaszkiewicz	20	—	f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Priceburg, Pa	"	"	no	"	brother Stani Jan [illegible], Priceburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Adolf Kowalke	34	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Kopytkowo	"	Baltimore, Md	"	self	$14.00	"	cousin Mike [illegible], 1642 Thames St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Rozalia Szatkowska	48	—	f	single	"	yes	"	"	Rzebrzyszki	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	brother in law	$12.50	"	brother in law Antoni Sieja, Box 544, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Peter Hein	47	—	m	marr.	"	"	yes	American U.S.C.	California, Pa	"	California, Pa	no	self	yes	citizen	home provided papers, issued at Washington Co, Pa Sept. 17 1896 to California, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Maria "	16	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Franz "	13	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Heinrich "	10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Peter "	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Isaac Bush	36	—	"	marr.	tradesman	"	"	Am. Cit.	Gorlice	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	$17	1887/85 Philadelphia	father "Nathan Bush, 103 Laurel St. Phila; pass. prod. issued at Philad. April 2nd 1893.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Maria Mihaly	24	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Vyšné Jadlové	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	brother	$6.50	no	brother Mike Mihaly, Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	" Lange	39	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Frankfort	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$15	"	husband Rudolf Lange, ~~5??~~ Vine St. Phila; 745 St. John Sts. Philad.; husband called for them at landing station	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Fritz "	13	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Rudolf "	10	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Martha "	8	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Frieda "	4	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Josef Cmela	37	—	m	marr.	gardener	yes	yes	(Bohemian) American	(Pilsen) Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ills	"	A. Hellingham	yes	prod. citiz. pap. issued at County of Cook, Ills. March 31st 1890	"418 W. 17th Str. Chicago Ills."	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Catharina Pieters	27	—	f	"	—	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	"	1895 Philada	husband Jan Pieters, 714 [illegible] St. Phila; husband called for them	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Marie "	6	—	"	single	—	—	—	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	father	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Josef "	4	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Franz Kleine	67	—	"	widower	dressmaker	yes	yes	Am. Cit.	Philada	"	"	"	self	yes	citizen	home 2320 Sergeant & Memphis Sts. Philad.; procured papers of [illegible] June 22. 1867.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Józefa Zabierowska	17	—	f	single	laborer Sent	"	"	Galizia	Gorlice	"	"	"	aunt	$1	no	aunt Kate Delfino, 1914 N. Front St. Phila	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Anna Porvaznik	19	—	"	"	" Sent	"	"	Hungarian	Holdikova	"	Audenried, Pa	"	brother	$3.00	"	brother Jn. Porvaznik, Audenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Esther Weinstein	14	—	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Tylenisk	"	Philada	"	father	$3	"	father B. Weinstein, ~~611 [illegible] St. Phila~~ 611 N. 30. called for her at Ldg. Stat.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Marie Münch	28	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	(German) American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$2 2.50	citizen	Joh. Münch husband, 25 [illegible] Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	John "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Mina Leder	24	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	husband	$1.00	1893/7 4 m. Chicago, Ill.	husband Gottlieb Leder, 3622 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ills	—	"	"	"	"

DEC 20 1939

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897
Louis Kleo
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Pa State Med Coul. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897
Louis Kleo
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

74.

Gratis
Received ~~[illegible]~~
Consular No. 287

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, August 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philada August 24 1897 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludwika Brzózka	40	—	f	marr	—	no	no	Polish	Ligel	Philadelphia	Cleveland, O.	no	self	none	[illegible] Cleveland, O. 9 months ago	husband Jan Brzózka, 83 [illegible] St. Cleveland, O.	no	Mr. Rainer of the [illegible] Co.			furnished them
2	Katarzyna 〃	20	—	〃	single	—	〃	〃	〃 do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	father 〃	〃	with R.R. tickets & money			〃
3	Franciszka 〃	18	—	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃 do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$4.00	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Marjanna 〃	9	—	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃 do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Jan 〃	—	1	m	〃	—	〃	〃	〃 do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	to step	[illegible] Adam Ciak, 16 Christian St. Philada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Stanisław Noryki JAN 24 1941	23	—	〃	〃	laborer	yes	yes	〃 do	Dylewo	〃	Philadelphia	yes	〃	$1	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Rachel Katz JUL 29 1943 34-T404-	23 Phila. 2710-P. 152096	—	f	marr	—	〃	〃	Russian	Ostrog	〃	〃	〃	P.P. by money	none	〃	husband Leibus Katz, 1107 South 6th St. Philada	〃	Det. till [illegible] husband called at			
8	Selig 〃	9	—	m	single	—	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 do	〃	〃	father heard of 3 months ago	〃	the wharf for them			〃
9	Chayke 〃	8	—	f	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Laike 〃	6	—	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	son Dayon Fränkel, 56 [illegible] St. Philada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Gittel Fränkel	42	—	〃	widow	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Beske 〃	17	—	〃	single	—	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Esther 〃	9	—	f	〃	—	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Adam 〃	7	—	m	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 son John Židik, Torrington, Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	John Židik	47	—	〃	widower	laborer	〃	〃	Hungarian	Bočvar	〃	Torrington, Conn.	no	P.P. by money	$4.00		brother in law Paul Doba, [illegible] Hazleton, Pa.	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Lukáš Szarfay	44	—	〃	marr	〃	yes	yes	〃	Szendrö Lad	〃	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	〃	$11.00	1890/6 Hazleton, Pa.	cousin Anna Buczyńska, 17, 4th St. Cleveland, O.	〃	heard of one month ago is expected	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Marcin Bolek	17	—	〃	single	〃	〃	〃	Austrian	Wola Dębowiecka	〃	Cleveland, O.	no	〃	$14.00	no	sister [illegible] Buczyńska, #17 fourth st. heard of 2 months ago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Józef Buczyński	17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	P.P. by money	$15	〃	aunt Mary Seiner, Philada street unknown	〃	Fernach	〃	〃	〃
19	Georg Burgheim	17	6	〃	〃	mason	〃	〃	German	Weseldristen	〃	Philadelphia	yes	〃	$10.00	been in Cleveland 5 years ago	brother Domenico Di Vincenzo, 80 French St. Phila	〃	heard of one month ago [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Valentino De Vincenzo	38	—	〃	marr	farmer	no	no	Italian	Rionero	〃	Cleveland, O.	no	〃	$32.00		cousin Raffaele Milito, P.O. Box 794 heard of one month ago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Vincenzo Milito	27	—	〃	〃	builder	yes	yes	〃	Oleto	〃	Carbondale, Pa.	no	〃	$6	〃	uncle Hartmann Appel 138 [illegible] St. Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Friedrich Grün	19	—	〃	single	technic	yes	〃	German	Kaiserslautern	〃	Philada	yes	〃	$11.50			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Teresia Appenhauser	27	—	f	marr	—	〃	〃	~~German~~	Chicago, Ill.	〃	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	〃	$10.00	been in Chicago Ill. 5 years 4 months ago citizen	home to husband Jacob Appenhauser, 25 Spring st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Martin 〃	5	—	m	—	—	—	—	do	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	—	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Elisa 〃	—	6	f	—	—	—	—	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	sister Teresia Appenhauser, 25 Spring St. Chicago, Ill.	+ husband Philip Kuhn same as above is expected				
26	Gertrude Kuhn	28	—	〃	single	—	yes	yes	German	Mannheim	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	$10.00	no	step father Andrew Stich, Scranton, Pa.	〃	heard of two months ago	〃	〃	〃
27	Anne Tomko	15	—	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	Hungarian	Raskovcz	〃	Taylor, Pa.	[illegible]	father	$8.00	〃	husband Józef Prabica, Lansford, Pa.	〃	Andrew Stich [illegible] Washington ave	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Katarzyna Prabica	25	—	〃	marr	—	no	no	[illegible]	Cienina	〃	Lansford, Pa.	[illegible]	husband	$12.00	〃	~~brother [illegible]~~ Phoenixville, Pa.	〃	Carbon County heard of 3 weeks ago	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Horváth Vendelyné	24	—	〃	single	—	〃	〃	Hungarian	Budapest	〃	Phoenixville, Pa.	[illegible]	brother	50 cents	〃	sister Mary [illegible], Gallitzin, Pa.	〃	brother Mike Horváth, 39 Franklin st, sent her ticket [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Anton Matura	17	—	m	〃	laborer	〃	〃	〃	Czirok	〃	Gallitzin, Pa.	[illegible]	sister	no	〃		〃	Blair Co. — fare heard of 5 weeks ago	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. I. Hannah
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest H. Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa. State Med Coun and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest H. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

75,

List No. C.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, August 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada, August 24. 1897

3

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Jan Radák	25	—	m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible] Ujhely	Philadelphia	Camelott, N.J.	no	self	$8.14	no	brother Andr. Radák, camelott, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
✓ 2	" Dzgurovcok	40	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Resák	"	Drifton, Pa	"	"	yes $20	1894 [illegible], Pa	brother Jan Dzgurovcok, Drifton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	" Pyllón	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~ Galicia	Cierna	"	Lansford, Pa	yes	"	$11 8.00	no	brother Martin Stalmask, Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Julia ~~Balan~~ Krulak	20	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ryfnica	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	16	1895/97 3 yrs Kingston, Pa	husband ~~home~~	Mike Krulak, Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Aloys Zika	24	—	m	"	dentist	"	"	Austrian ~~Bohemian~~	Vienna	"	Philada	"	"	yes	no	uncle Jos Stirger, [illegible] St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	George Iorna	40	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Deresg	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	"	10 $12	1894/6 Trenton, N.J.	brother-in-law Jan [illegible], Perth Amboy, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Karol Hozza	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1	no	[illegible], Perth Amboy, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Elisabeth Mitro	30	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	12		brother Peter Potoga, Perth Amboy, N.J.	— then to husband Metro Joseph, Huron Ohio	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Vasil Senják	28	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Dorkyta	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	3.50	1892/96 4 yrs Pittsburg, Pa	brother-in-law [illegible], 44, 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Jan Macovcin	28	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.50	1885-1896 11 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	brother [illegible], 44, 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Anna Jakobs	29	—	f	single	—	"	"	German	Pellingen	"	Philada	"	"	yes 36.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Stanislaw Szymkiewicz	24	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	~~American~~ German	Reading, Pa	"	Reading, Pa	"	husband	$7	~~city~~ 5 yrs Reading, Pa ago	to husband, Frank	"	526 Miner Str. Reading.	"	"	"
✓ 13	Ludowik "	4	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	10 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Maria "	—	11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Elise Holzenburg	21	—	"	single	bookkeeper	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	sister	15.00	no	sister C. Klaine, 403 National Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Benjamin Butkolickij	22	—	m	"	bookbinder	"	"	Russian	Talna	"	~~Milwaukee~~ Wilno	~	"	no 5.00	1894/96 ~~Milwaukee~~ Mass.	uncle J. Bultkoff, 157, Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Chava "	19	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	dto	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Józef Gostowski	34	—	m	marr.	joiner	"	"	"	Sierpc	"	~~Pittsburg, Pa~~	—	self	$13 12.50	1890/91 Pittsburg, Pa	brother ~~Hubert~~ [illegible], ~~Pittsburg, Pa~~	Uncle Franz Kazmirczak, 526 Miner Str. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Jan Skowsilos	27	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13 22.00	no	brother-in-law Jos. Max[illegible], Perth Amboy, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Adolf Hobits	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Indicirnowa	"	Cattello, Pa	yes	uncle	$29.70	"	uncle August [illegible], Cattello, Pa	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Vincent Horeit	41	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	Lawrence, Pa	no	self	20	1883/8 5 yrs. Reinersville, Pa	brother J. W. Street, Lawrence, Pa	brother Johann, Ellwood City, Lawrence Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	John May	20	—	"	single	miner	"	"	Belgian	Charleroi	"	Lilly, Pa	no	father	5.75	no	father Jos. May, Lilly, Pa	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Josef Kiechle	28	—	"	"	soap boiler	"	"	~~American~~ German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	first papers 6 mo. 3 m ago home Jersey City, 37½ Essex Str.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Rosa Hiltenbrand	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	U.S.C.	Cincinnati, O. born in	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	sister	"	3430 Eastern Ave. Cincinnati to sister Dora.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Max Hauser	37	—	m	marr.	smith	"	"	German	Philada	"	Philada	"	self	$20	7 yrs. 3 m. ago Philada.	to former home 1337 Hancock Str Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Katty "	35	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Friedrich Milke	29	7	m	single	tinman	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	friend	$4	"	sister, Mrs. Ema Hering, 1198 Cumberland Str.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
✓ 28	Anna Kröpfl	36	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Austria ~~German Austrian~~	Vordernberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	husband	10	no	husband Stefan, 1104 St. Paul Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Teresia "	5	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Georg Hirt	19	—	m	single	brewer	yes	yes	German	Riedlingen	"	Philada	"	brother	$7	"	brother Fr. Hirth, 1412 Holywood Ave, Phila	"	brother called for him.	"	"	"

FEB 10 1941

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Bramer

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah

Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Pa State Med Coul and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

gratis

Received [illegible]
Consular fee 2.59

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, August 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada August 24, 1897 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Joseph Tielens	58	—	m	single	barber	yes	yes	Belgian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	$10	1875/7 Philada	sister Mrs Hanque, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Czopicsak	17		f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Village	"	Lansford pa.	"	aunt	" 2	no	aunt Maria Koczur Lansford Pa	Carbon. Co -			heard of 2 months ago	lunch case
3											[illegible]											
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master * of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Aler
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penn Pa. State Med Coul and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug 1897

Louis Aler
Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gratis

Received [illegible]
Consular fee No 240

XX This passenger being reported as having past 3 months ~~years~~ in London has been passed without disinfection.
W J Sulis V.C. Consul

A

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 1st 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Annie Reilly	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Latrussan	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] Phila	314 Emmet St. Phila				"	10033 ✓
✓ 2	Mary Fitzpatrick	14		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Cullagh	"	Chicago	"	Mrs Mary Phair	£2	"	Cousin [illegible] Kelly Hall Chicago	271 Foraker St. Chicago, Ill.					10034 ✓
✓ 3	Mary Bell	30		"	m	Wife	no	no	English	L'pool	"	Norfolk Va	"	husband	10/-	"	Husband Joseph Bell [illegible] Newport News	—	"	"	"	"	10035 ✓
✓ 4	Sarah "	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 5	William McCrea	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kesley	"	Rosemount Pa	No	brother	$1.60	"	brother Andrew McCrea Ardmore Montgomery Co Pa	—	"	"	"	"	10036 ✓
× ✓ 6	Abraham A Weidman	16		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	London 3 months	"	Baltimore	Yes	"	no	"	Moses Weidman 119 [illegible] Baltimore	Md.	"	"	"	"	10037 ✓
✓ 7	Rose Anne McCann	18		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Drumelton	"	Phila	"		$30	"	brother Mick McCann Phila	2229 So. 18th St. Phila (called for her)					10038 ✓
✓ 8	Kate Caffrey	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edrens	"	"	"	Self	$30	Phila 6 yrs. 1877	Sister Mrs McCann Phila	2229 So. 18th St. Phila				"	10039 ✓
✓ 9	Mary McEnrae	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Innyow	"	"	"	Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Kate Ruddan Phila	1514 — [illegible] St. Phila. cousin Mary of Girard College called for her					10040 ✓
✓ 10	Maggie Rutherford	25		"	m	Laundress	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	71 Week	1£	"	Sister Anne Hall 1509 Ridge Avenue Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10041 ✓
✓ 11	Dorothy E "	2	9	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 12	William E. Jones	21	4	m	"	Saddler	yes	yes	English	L'pool	"	"	"	Self	more	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	16061 ✓
✓ 13	Nicolas Ilea	37		"	"	Minister	"	"	Greek	"	"	New York	"	"	£6	"	Uncle C Kamelaris 241 E 35th St New York	—	"	"	"	"	16082 ✓
✓ 14	William J. Foster	34		"	"	Clothier	"	"	English	Wigan	"	~~Phila~~ Newark	—	"	[illegible] $43		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16083 ✓
✓ 15	Albert Klein	35		"	m	Waiter	"	"	Hungarian	L'pool	"	New York	"	American Resident		returning home [illegible] ago	brother Herman, 104 [illegible] St. N.Y.						[illegible] ✓
✓ 16	Morris Griffith	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Anglesea	"	Atlantic City	"	Self	[illegible]	Atlantic City July [illegible]	Wife Kate Griffith 212 N Carolina Av Atlantic City		"	"	"	"	10044 ✓
✓ 17	Mary Fitzpatrick	29		F	Widow		"	"	~~American~~ Irish	L'pool	"	New York		American Citizen		returning home Brooklyn 2 mos ago	4 State St. Brooklyn, says mother & sister there.						66329
✓ 18	Maggie "	8		"	S	Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"					children born in Brooklyn					"	
✓ 19	James "	6		m	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"			$33								
✓ 20	Francis "	10		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	Charles Bell	32		"	"	Mate	"	"	English	Garston	"	Phila	Yes	C.S. Bunnell		New Orleans 1896	going out on the "[illegible]"						16084 ✓
✓ 22	John Jamieson	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	L'pool	"	"	"	"		Boston 1896	S/S. Mystery		"	"	"	"	16085 ✓
✓ 23	William Crowfoot	37		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	London	"	Chicago	"	brother	8.5/16	3 months Chicago 1894	brother in law Jas. [illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	10045 ✓
✓ 24	David Davies	23		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	~~Welsh~~	Swansea	"	Newcastle Pa	"	American Citizen		returning home	to sister Mary & brother [illegible] 15[illegible] ave. New Castle, Pa.						[illegible] ✓
✓ 25	Morris Mirois	18		"	"	Shoemaker	No	no	Russian	London 6 weeks	"	~~Phila~~	"	brother	none	no	M. Mirois 37 Main St Zanesville Oh	"	"	"	"	"	10046 ✓
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25 — 3

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William A. Thompson, * Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W A Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897
W J Sulis Vice & Dy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the ss Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897
E. E. Johnson
W J Sulis V. & Dy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 4 weeks ~~years~~ in London has been passed without disinfection.

W. J. Sulis V. & D. Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

B

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 1st 1897

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Dougherty	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mulmberg	Phila	Latrobe Pa	Yes	Self	$53.00	no	Uncle Danl Dougherty Math Latrobe Westmoreland Pa	(has 2 uncles there) no	no	no	good	no	62736
2	Thomas Miller	22	8	"	m	~~farm~~ Grocer	"	"	English	Bolton	"	New York	"	"	$30.46	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	540085
3	John Cade	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 2.50	"	"	$30.30	"	Sister Mrs O'Toole Fletcher St Providence R.I.	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martin Mangan	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	Irish	Newcastle	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$1.00	12 yrs 3 yrs ago Scranton 12 yrs	W. Scranton Pa to wife Bridget				"	"	53889
5	~~Philip Young~~	40		"							"										"	"	~~46071~~
6	Mary Prior	14		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$153.00	no	Sister Anne Prior Kelly Hall, Chicago University	—	"	"	"	"	37847
7	Maggie Kerrigan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Killyleigh	"	"	"	"	$85.00	"	Cousin do	—	"	"	"	"	37848
8	Maggie Carrigan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	"	"	ppd by cousin	$12.50	"	brother Mathew, Chicago University		"	"	"	"	37849
9	Paul Shultz	33		m	m	Paperhanger	"	"	American	L'pool	("	")	no	American Citizen 12 yrs returning home					"	"	"	"	61229
10	W. Rohde	25	10	"	s	Seaman	"	"	Austrian	"	"	New York	"	Self	$12.00	4.3 yrs New York 1.97 1 yr ago	no A. Basse friend 25 Ferry St. Brooklyn N.Y.						[illegible]
11	Aug. Clain	34	7	"	"	Fireman	"	"	French	London	"	"	Yes	"	$5.00	6 yrs Chicago in 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	45037
12	Alice Edwards	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	English	Westgarton	"	Phila	"	brother	$2.50	no	brother Secretary YMCA Reading — 44 N. 3rd St. Reading, Pa					sister called for her	[illegible]
13	Mrs Mary A. McCarthy	27		"	widow ~~m~~	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Wellington	"	[illegible]	"	Self	9.00	no	brother John J. Sweeney, 25 [illegible] St, Peabody						[illegible]
14	Iowerth Prosser	19		m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	Pontardulais	"	Pa	"	"		"	Brother in law [illegible] near Pittsburg				"	"	66828
15	Beirel Rabinowitz	2[illegible]		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russian	London 4 Weeks	"	"	"	Self ~~brother in law~~	$3.40	"	Brother in law Morris Meyer Lombard St Phila	—			"	"	10042
16	Annie McBreen	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drumaskeady	"	New York	"	Self	$9.00	"	Aunt Mrs ~~Annie~~ Mary McGellan 218 W. 3rd St. N.Y.	—				"	16086
17	Peter Rees	34		m	m	Miner	"	"	American	L'pool	"	Taylor Oh	no	American Citizen returning; to wife Mary, North Lansing, Ohio									16087
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. J. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

W. J. Sulis V. & D. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. H. Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

77.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Augt 1897

W. J. Sulis V. & D. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. Johnson

⊕ The baggage of these passengers was disinfected at Bremen under the supervision of the U.S. Consul there.
+ These passengers are reported as not having any baggage.

W. J. Sulis

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 1st 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓⊕ 1	Paulina Szarnecka	36		f	m	wife	no	no	Polish	Lojki	Phila	Phila	yes	husband		no	husband Wojciech Szarnecki Phila	no	no	no	good	no	9879 ✓
✓⊕ 2	Anna "	11		"	s	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father		"		"Det. till called for"			"	"	" ✓
✓⊕ 3	Ignac "	7		m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓⊕ 4	Helena "	5		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"		Lv. 3 Gilbergrove, Salmon Str.					" ✓
✓⊕ 5	Jan "	2	9	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"		Bridesburg, Pa.					" ✓
✓⊕ 6	Camilia "	1		f	"	Infant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
⊕ 7	Stephan Baranowsky	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	do	Grajewo	"	"	"	Self	$8.00	"	brother in law Wojciech Szarnecka Phila	same as [illegible]			"	"	16327 ✓
✓⊕ 8	Balbina Przekop	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	same as above			"	"	16328 ✓
+ 9	Chaja R. Goldstein	37		"	m	wife	no	no	[illegible]	Boguslaw	"	Phila	"	husband	"	"	husband Chaim Goldstein Phila	~~[illegible] Det. till called for by husband~~ met by husband [illegible] he lives at 311 Stanley St, said all was prepared for the family					9880 ✓
+ 10	Silke "	9		m	s	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"							✓
+ 11	Chone "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 12	Rosalia Markewicz	21		f	"	Servant	"	"	Polish	Suwalk	"	"	"	brother	$4.00	"	brother Viktor Markewicz Phila	Det. till called by brother					9881 ✓
✓ 13	Meyer David Seiden	35		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Sandowa	"	Phila	"	Self	$3.00	"	brother Moses Seiden Phila	634 [illegible] st.			"	"	16329 ✓
✓ 14	Marie Seman	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Kasmir	"	Forest City Pa	"	brother-in-law	$3	"	Andras Warghal Forest City	Box 191 heard of 3 weeks ago [illegible]					9882 ✓
✓ 15	Friederike Brankhopt	25		"	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Harburg	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband	$25.00	"	husband Karl Brankhopt, Milwaukee Wis	heard of 2nd of July ult.			"		9883 ✓
✓ 16	Marianna Astimborska	16		"	s	Servant	no	no	~~Russian~~ Polish	Biezun	"	Phoenixville Pa	"	Self	no	"	Sister Zofija Kapuskowna Phoenixville	P.O. Box 6[illegible], heard of 2 months ago			[illegible]		9877 ✓
✓ 17	Friedman Wolf	30		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Scranton Pa	R.	"	$0.35 cents	"	~~Uncle [illegible]~~ Scranton	[illegible] Kenish 425 Jackson St.				heard of 6 weeks ago is expected	16324
✓ 18	Julia Danko	27		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Baranica	"	Phila	"	"		"	Sister Mary [illegible] formerly [illegible] Phila	906 Race st. [illegible]				"	16326 ✓
✓ 19	Stanislaw Kuczynski	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	~~Russian~~ Polish	Plock	"	"	"	"	$3.00 been in Phila 2 years		Sister Anna Kuczynska Phila	met by bro Joseph, same as below					9878 ✓
+ 20	Michael Lukaszewsky	39		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$11.03 [illegible] months ago		to cousin Jos. Ruzinsky, 958 Clearfield st. [illegible]						16332 ✓
+ 21	Nelly Arnesen	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Lillestrom	"	New York	R.	"	$10.00	no	Sister Alette Arnesen New York	272, 46th st., is expected				"	16330 ✓
✓ 22	Nils Johnson	61		m	m	farmer	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Swede	[illegible]		Minneapolis Minn			June 97 produced	American resident returning home		Clearfield Mining.				"	16331 ✓
✓ 23	Hilda E. Nilsson	18	8	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	~~New York~~ New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	"		$2.50 been in N.Y. City 14 years		Sister Emma Nilsson	Miss Hanna Wilson, c/o Mrs Conway, Prospect [illegible]					16332 ✓
✓ 24	Maria Johansson	55		"	"	Widow	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	N.Y.	R.	"	$5.00	home New York 1897		husband John Johansson, 247 E. 33rd st.	"	"	"	"	16333 ✓
✓ 25	Frans Oscar Broman	33	9	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.	"	$5	no	~~[illegible]~~ N. York	with mother same as above.					16334 ✓
✓ 26	Hilda J. Norrby	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Wisby	"	Marinette Wis	R.	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin A. King Marinette Wis	Peshtigo Manuf. Co. heard of one month ago is expected [illegible]					16335 ✓
✓ 27	Augusta W. Wahlqvist	43	6	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	R.	"	$10.00	"	husband J. Wahlqvist New York	124 W. 83rd st., heard of before start					16336 ✓
✓ 28	Olga A. "	17	6	"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.	"	$10.00	"		same to father					
✓ 29	Amanda W. Eden	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ransberg	"	Chicago Ill.	R.	"	$7.00	no	to friend Miss Emilie Thor, 5148 Wentworth ave.	heard of one month ago asked [illegible]					[illegible]
✓ 30	Hanna M. Johansson	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	R.	"	$10.00 been in N.Y. City 5 years	~~New York 1897~~	home	with Mother to 247 E. 33rd st.					16338 ✓

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

W. J. Sulis V. C.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Wm. H. Thompson

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

W. J. Sulis V. C.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. Johnson

30.

K/f′ D

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 1st 1897 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Johan Andersson	19	6	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Swedish~~	Sweden	Phila	Phoenixville Penn	Yes	Sister	11	no	Sister Mrs Anna Gardner - Phoenixville Pa			no	Good	no	9884 ✓
✓ 2	Frida M. Nelsson	14	8	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	10	"	Sister Anna Nielsen c/o J P Carlsson, 619 N 2nd St Des Moines					"	9885 ✓
✓ 3	Hilda W. Tor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsborg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Cash	10	"	Sister E. Tor Chicago Ill 5148 Wenworth Ave, Chicago Ill					"	9886 ✓
✓ 4	Jurgen Chr. Jäger	74		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Slesvig	"	Louisville Ky	"	Son	Yes	"	Son Anna Jäger Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	9887 ✓
✓ 5	Ditlef W. "	44		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Was here - 4 years 11 yrs ago - destined to two ~~uncles~~ - brothers at Louisville Ky - [illegible]						" ✓
✓ 6	Anna "	39		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 7	Jurgin "	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 8	Chatrine "	13		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 9	Asmos "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 10	Peter "	8		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ 11	Alma "	4		f	"	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	11-0																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

W J Sulis Vice Cy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Wm Thompson

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D

81.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiska and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

W J Sulis Vc Cy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. Johnson

J K

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 1st 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Patrick Durkan	22	..	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlelloyd	Phila	N York	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	Sister. Col. Amsterdam Avenue. N York	No	None	No	Good	No	Pp. 8915
✓ 2	Bridget ..	52	..	F	Married	Servt	No	No	..	..	..	..	..	Daughter		..	do						..
✓ 3	Bridget Burke	16	..	..	Single	..	Yes	Yes	..	Galway	..	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Sister	—	No	Sister. Mary. Pittsburgh Pa						23488
✓ 4	Honora O'Donnell	19					Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	Cousin	$5	..	Cousin. Pittsburgh Pa						N. 70435
	JAN 9 1939 205322 (Cos to Pittsburgh 6/17/39)																						
✓ 5	Sarah Heffernan	20	..	..	..	..	No	No	..	..	..	Phila	..	Sister	$7	..	Sister. Philadelphia						Pp. 20406
✓ 6	Maggie Fagan	20	..	..		..			..	Colmer	..	..	..	..	$10	..	Sister Phila						28369
✓ 7	Ellen ..	15	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	$15	..	do						58255
✓ 8	Jennie Mallen	18	1	..	..	..			..	Philipstown	..	..	..	Uncle	$5	..	Uncle. McLawrence Phila						28457
✓ 9	Bridget Halloran	18	..	..	..	..	Yes	Yes	..	Galway	..	Pittsburgh Pa	..	Self		..	Cousin. Mc Joyce Phila						55406
✓ 10	Michael Joyce	22	..	M	..	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Yes	Brother			Brother. John Phila						Pp. 22590
✓ 11	Thomas Forde	60	..	Married	Married	..				..	..		..	Citizen									25933
✓ 12	Denis F Kennedy	19	..	M Single	Single	..	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhill	..	Phila	..										28158
✓ 13	Michael Hanley	58	..	..	..	..			..	Kenagh	..	2157 Liverpool	..										31480
✓ 14	Mary Cronin	23		F	..	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Queenstown	..	St Louis	..	Self	No	No	Uncle [illegible]						58264
✓ 15	Bridget Coyne	20	..	..	..	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Galway	..	Pittsburgh Pa		..	five dollars	..	Uncle T Walsh. 22 Water St. Pittsburgh Pa						55406
✓ 16	Joseph Connor	25	..	M		Laborer				Kilkenny	..	Boston	..	Citizen									29437
✓ 17	Mary Vincent	45	..	F	Widowed	Ht Keeper	..	No	Irish	Newmarket	..	N York	..	Self	$10	Yes	[illegible] Richard. 594 Henderson St. Jersey City						16893
✓ 18	John Baskerville	34	..	M	..	Herd	Yes	Yes	"	Moneygall	..	"	..	..	$15	No	Going home						16894
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, *Master of the SS Indiana from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 1897

W H Thompson

Master.

18 names

Lucien J Walsh

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 1897

Lucien J Walsh

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 3rd 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
✓ 1	Karol Majewski	16	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Elisówko	Philadelphia	Munsons, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Gottlieb Majewski, Munsons, Pa.	no	no brother	no	good	no
✓ 2	Ottilie Majewska	19	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Elisówko	"	"	"	husband	" 9.00	"	husband Adam Majewski, Munsons, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	Adam Majewski
✓ 3	Matylda "	—	5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	father	"	"	Munsons, Pa.
✓ 4	Betty Wilhelmine Szwening	45	—	"	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law	"	"	son in law " "	"	son in law	"	"	one-eyed
✓ 5	David Rosenberg	47	—	m	marr.	tradingman	yes	yes	"	Pinsk	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	"	"	son Moses Rosenberg, 20 Sumner St. Chicago, Ill.	"	has 0 fees Sant Bernard &			
✓ 6	Rachel "	47	—	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	37.50	"	" " "	"	at Chicago			"
✓ 7	Faube "	18	—	"	single	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
N.O.B. 8	~~Peter Weber~~	~~23~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Saarbrücken~~	"	"	"	~~brother~~	~~10~~	"	brother John Weber, 349 W. Walton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Samuel Raiter	15	—	"	"	—	"	"	Galizian	Starosol	"	"	"	mother	" 1	"	mother Mary Rosenfeld, 274 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.	" —	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Ottoman Stoll	31	—	"	marr.	electrotechn.	"	"	German	Backenheim	"	~~(Philadelphia)~~ Chicago, Ill	"	self	yes 350.—	1891/5 4½ yrs. Chicago, Ill.	was before there	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Franziska "	29	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Heinrich Hähn	28	—	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Schierbach	"	N.Y.	no	"	$12.50	no	uncle Oscar Kiefer, 64 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	August Geis	25	—	"	"	porcelain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $7.50	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Josef Tóth	26	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tombóipuszta	"	New Philadelphia, Ohio	yes	brother	no	no	brother Andr. Tóth, New Philadelphia, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Anne Ryba	34	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Zirz	"	De Lancey, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	husband Petro Ryba, De Lancey, Pa.	— Jefferson Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Marya Kruczala	28	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Marta Ryba with No 15	3	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Adam Kowalczyk	18	—	m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Kadzidło	"	Duryea, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Józef Kowalczyk, Duryea, Pa.	— "	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Rosine Gabriel	48	—	f	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Günseck	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	"	"	husband Jos. Gabriel, 2947 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Maria "	11	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.25	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Mathias "	9	—	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Johannes Hau	22	4	"	single	"	"	"	German	Neuhausen	"	~~Rochester, N.Y.~~	"	self	$12	"	cousin Gilles Shafer, Springfield, N.Y. (has R.R. tick. to Rochester N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Heinrich Rohrbach	27	—	"	"	vinedresser	"	"	"	Heilbronn	"	Philadelphia	"	"	yes		no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Agnes Schmitz	33	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Philada	"	"	"	"	6.00	1892/7 5 yrs. Philada 3 mo. ago	husband William Schmitz 1010 Poplar St. Phila.	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Sophie "	9	1	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Daniel Lepp	27	—	"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Doylestown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	30 $20	1894/7 3 yrs Doylestown, Pa.	cousin J. F. Ofrome 2257 N. 8th St. Phila.					
✓ 27	Rosine Obrecht	43	4	"	marr.	—	"	"	U.K. American	Philada	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	2602 Wellington St. Port Richmond, Phila.					
✓ 28	Leopold "	15	10	m	single	tanner	"	"	U.S. "	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Carl Stadelmann	18	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Seckbach	"	"	"	father	7.50	no	father Geo. Frederic Stadelmann, 3520 Germany St. Phila	— 3520 Mt. Vernon St. Phila.				
✓ 30	Ila Kondás	20	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Posa	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	brother	$23.00	no	brother Mike Kondás, Drifton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brammer

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Apfeld
Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August

Dep. Consul of the United States at

83.

Received $ 0.25 for 1.30
Consular fee N. 297

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of September 3rd 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chane Gutmann	40	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Nobatol	Philadelphia	Phila	yes	self	$131.00	no	husband Tobias Gutmann ~~[illegible] St. Phila~~	c/o	Green st		[illegible] by	husband at
2	Perse "	16	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	the	wharf	"	"	"
3	Esther "	9	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram "	6	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Itzig Steiner 317 Catherine St. Phila	c/o Mr.	Freedman	138 So	11th st	
5	Schaie Steiner	36	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Mesbusch (Miedzyboz)	Phila	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Chajke Steiner	14	—	"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sara "	10	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hirsch "	3	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moses Chechim	32	—	"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Benzion Baaz - 317 Catharine st					heard of a month
11	Maria Tóth	37	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Zeteny	"	N.Y. City	no	"	$1	"	Daughter-in-law [illegible], 146 Willet St. N.Y. + sister Hoczko Lizzie 716 Willet st.					ago expected
12	" Ronda	16	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	cousin Julia Kosiuk, 146 Willet St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szczepan Dragusz	45	—	m	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Wojtuszowa	"	Eleonora, Pa.	"	"	" 4	[illegible]	brother-in-law Franko Olbrzychowski, Eleonora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jędrzej Żabowski	29	—	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Uścieruskie	"	Olyphant, Pa.	yes	"	" $22	[illegible] Olyphant, Pa.	brother Wiktor Żabowski, Olyphant, Pa.	with cousin [illegible]			heard of [illegible]	months ago
15	Michal Pjško	36	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Ölveštelu	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	"	" 16.00	no [illegible] Pa - 3½ years	brother-in-law [illegible] Tordel, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ján Hlušák	38	—	"	" no children	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.00	Wilkesbarre [illegible]	"	[illegible]				
17	David Gross	39	—	"	"	weaver	no	no	Austrian	Rojanów	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	$5.00	no	brother in law Katz Leib, 32 Willet St. N.Y.	also brother Isaac Katz	Isaac L. Starck 80	Pitt st.	heard of 8 months ago	is expected
18	Meyer Semmel	55	—	"	"	house painter	yes	yes	Russian	Radno	"	Phila	"	"	$8.00	"	son Lee Semmel, 320 Shee St. [illegible] No 5 Phila	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ján Poláček	48	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Brezové	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$21.00	"	cousin Mathias Zdral, Chicago, Ill.	32 Wharton st, Phil.		till called for		
20	Teresia Zida	24	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	Aszar	"	Philada	"	"	$4.00	"	[illegible] 1644 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Sigall	24	—	"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Zaleje	"	"	"	"	$13.00	"	bridegroom Jacob Zonner, 543½ 2d St. Philada	543 N. 2nd st, Phil.		till called		
22	Antonio Salvati	26	—	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Colladinceire	"	"	"	"	$5.00	[illegible] for Norfolk 2½ years a Philada [illegible] ago		same as [illegible]	"	"	"	"
23	Vincenzo Del Duca	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taranta	"	"	"	"	8	[illegible] in Buffalo Pa 2 years Phila 2½ years ago		same as below	"	"	"	"
24	Gaetano Natale	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	[illegible] Phila 3 years 2½ years ago	to	friend V. D'Ambrosio 731 Fitzwater st			"	"
25	Giovanni Lippis	33	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	[illegible] N.Y. City 3 years [illegible] ago	"	same as above	"	"	"	"
26	Rocco Lippis	44	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	[illegible] Phila 4 years 3 years ago		same as above				
27	Katarina Korimčák	30	—	f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Pedlein	"	Edenborn, Penna	"	"	$14.00	no	husband Josef Korimčák, Eden Born, Pa.	husband came here 4 months ago				
28	Maria "	1	3	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	[illegible] Carteret [illegible] years ago	father stepfather Stefan Dinty, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Rodnár	44	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Damocz	"	Carteret, N.J.	"	"	$41.13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	Suzana Havrila	17	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	N. Aszar	"	Shamokin, Pa.	yes	"	$4.00	no	brother in law Paul Fenlick, Shamokin Pa.	heard of one month ago				

DEC 3 - 1940 [illegible] (5[illegible] NY. 2X-12943)

Jno. Ehrlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Apfeld

Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1897

Dep. Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglass Dalgell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1897 Douglas [illegible]

Dep. Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 0.25 f 130

[illegible] 298

List No. 3.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of , September 3rd 1897. 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Anna Jurkovič	18	—	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Azar	Philadelphia	Tittston, Pa	yes	self	$88.00	no	brother Mike Jurkovič, Tittston, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Elisabeth Sobol	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 88.00	"	brother-in-law George Hosák, Tittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Salome Fajbus	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	Galizia Austrian	Zubensko	"	Scranton, Pa	"	father	" 12.00	"	father H'ilon Fajbus, Scranton, Pa 576 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Jún Skuban	16	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Dobrá	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	no	"	mother Anna Skuban, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Emilie Gommel	16	4	f	"	—	"	"	German	Flacht	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	$73.00	"	sister Katharine Gommel, 1707 Jefferson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 6	Carl Kühn	25	1	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Rastatt	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	brother	yes 9.—	"	brother Wilhelm Kühn, Trenton, N.J. 87 Paul's Ave. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Józef Dyczkowski	15	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Wiesnopol	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother Andrzej Dyczkowski, 1835 Cedar St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Wladyslaw "	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	George Zinnecke	26	—	"	married	saloonkeeper	"	"	German	Pirmasens	"	"	"	self	yes 100.—	"	brother Wilhelm Zinnecke, South East corner (?) Phila 320 St. Thompson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brannon

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1897

Dep. Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

.85.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglass Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1897 Douglas D. Macrae

Dep. Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

0.15 fr. 130

29

[illegible] Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	[illegible]	Intended Destination or Location State or Territory	State of passengers other than aliens, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√1	Agnes Miss D Fitzg	32		F	Spinster	USA	USA	Vindanada		New Canaan P.S.	Conn. Amid	1	Liverpool	
√2	Abbott Mr W A	24		M	Electrician	USA	.	Camden		503 Cooper St		3	Camden N.J.	
√3	Allen Mr E N	32		.	Merchant	USA	.	Phila		Kansas City Mo		5	Utown	
√4	. Mrs	22		F	Wife	USA	.	.						
√5	Brown Miss Maria	27		.	Teacher	USA	.	Fawes [illegible]		Barre Vermont		1	L'pool	
√6	Boughton Mr H	34		M	Manager	USA	.	Trenton		74 Carroll St		2	Trenton N.J.	
√7	Mrs	25		F	Wife	USA	.	N.J.		.		2		
√8	Butler Mr W.J.	36		M	merchant Cotton buyer	visitor England		Greensboro Ala		Visitor 1896 [illegible] month		3	Greensboro Ala is here to purchase cotton	
√9	Betz Mrs John	37		F	Wife	USA	.	Phila		P.S. 308 New St		2	Philada	
√10	Burch Mr Hy R	40		M	Teacher	USA	.	.		1522 Mervine St			Philada	
√1	Bourne Miss M A	19		F	Spinster	USA	.	.		3511 Hamilton St		1	West Phila. Utown	
√2	Brady Miss Clara	[illegible]		.	.	USA	.	.		732 [illegible] 21st		1	Philada	
√	. Mrs Jas J.	[illegible]		.	Wife	USA	.	.				3	Pa	
√4	Clemens Mrs F	50		.	.	USA	.	Washington		743 [illegible] St			Washington D.C.	
√	. Miss	20		.	Spinster	USA	.	.					L'pool	
√6	Caley Mr J M	[illegible]		M	Physician	.	.	Phila		1313 Green St			Philada Pa	
√7	. Mrs	[illegible]		F	Wife	.	.	.						
√8	Conrad Miss Lucy	26		.	Stenographer	USA	.	.		1616 Montgomery Ave		2	Philada	
√9	Crook Miss Lizzie	36		.	Teacher	USA	.	Col Ohio		[illegible] 3rd Avenue Columbus Ohio				
√20	Laella	26		.	.	USA	.	.		Same as above		2		
√1	Colhoun Mr C M	41		M	Farmer	USA	.	Phila		Emlie [illegible] Pa				
√2	Louty Nicholas	27		.	Musician	USA		.		7103 [illegible]		3		
√3	. Freida	2[illegible]		F	Wife	USA		.		[illegible]				
√4	Lowe Miss M.O.	25		.	Governess	Ireland	Ireland	.		Aunt Mrs. Bambrick		3	7th Street Phila	
√5	Deininger Harry G	33		M	Teacher	USA	USA	.		2119 [illegible]			Philada	
√6	Douglas Hon J.W.	19		.	Lawyer	USA	.	.		Washington D.C.				
√7	Donnelly Mary	44		F	Housekeeper	USA	.	.		1716 Arch St		3	Philada Pa	
√8	Eastace Sarah J	60		.	.	USA	.	.		No 41 Ave. B. No [illegible]			L'pool New York	
√9	Farrell Miss Anna	42		.	Teacher	USA	.	Camden		405 Penn St			Camden N.J.	
√30	. . Margt	31		.	.	USA	.	.		Same as above				
√1	Fell Dr D	46		M	.	USA	.	Annapolis		St. John's College			Annapolis Md	
√2	. Mrs D	38		F	Wife	USA	.	.						
√3	. Edgar	12		M	Child	USA	.	.		116 South 11th St			Phila	
√4	Fay Mrs M.F.	[illegible]		F	Wife	USA	.	Phila		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible] Harry J	44		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		.		[illegible]				

[illegible]	Harte Miss Eliz	[illegible]	F	Spinster	USA		86	1930 Chestnut St	Philada
[illegible]	Hess John	10	M	Scholar	USA			2028 South 18th St	Philada
[illegible]	[illegible] Maggie	[illegible]	F	Clerk	USA	Louisville Ky		Louisville Ky	

Second Cabin No 2

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√44	Jacobsen Miss Connie	30		F	Stenographer	USC USA	USA	Chicago		116 Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill Ps	Amid	3	Liverpool	
√5	Jessup Miss Florence	17		.	Teacher	USC	.	St Louis		. 2011 Blendon St Louis Mo.			.	
√6	" " Sadie			.	.	USC	.	.		.		1	.	
√7	" " Anna J.	21		.	.	USC	.			.				
√8	Rowe Mrs S. V.	55		.	Wife	USC	.	Collins N.Y.		. (Collins, New York Near Buffalo)		2		
√9	" Miss Ada	13		.	Student	USC	.	.						
√50	Rits Miss Eliza	23		.	Teacher	USC	.	Phila		723 North 44th St West Philada		3		
√1	" " Albinor	11		.	Child	USC		.		4136 Nth 2nd St. Philada				
√2	Kennedy Mrs Anna	72		.	Wife	USC		.		Returning home				
√3	Kelly Miss Emily	19		.	Spinster	England				Has been here 10 Years, 68 Washington St Boston Mass				
√4	Kearns Mr M. V.	23		M	Teacher	USC		.		961 Frankford Ave Philada				
√5	Lewis Miss Mary	26		F	"	USC		.		4521 Chester Ave Philada		2		
√6	Lorsch Miss Angie	32		.		USC		Chicago		46 Lincoln Place Chicago Ill.				
√7	Lewis Miss Louise	24		.	Spinster	USC		Phila		Nashville Tenn.		3	.	
√8	Merrick Miss Evelyn	26		.	Student	USC				1702 Master St Philada		3		
√9	Middleton Miss Mary	26		.	Spinster	USC		.		130 E. Walnut Lane Germantown Pa				
√60	Mullmore Mary S.	50		.	.	USC			.	Washington D.C.		2		
√1	Miller Miss Lucy	30		.	.	USC		Camden	.	427 Penn St Camden N.J.				
√2	Mearns Mr W. H.	20		M	Student	USC		Phila		4118 Parkside Ave. W Philada		4		
√3	Middleton Miss Amy	28		F	Spinster	USC				[illegible] Walnut Lane [illegible] [illegible] 1614 [illegible] St Philada				
√4	Markland Mrs C.	19		.		England	England	Cousin called [illegible] Visitor		Ps 3120 Lancaster Ave Philada		2		
√5	Moore Sarah	50		.	Wife	USA	USA	.		14 Barnes St Providence R.I.		2		
√6	Metcalf Mr A. O.	23		M	Musician	USC	.	Providence		[illegible] St [illegible] Town				
√7	Magennis Mrs J. H.	50		F	Wife	USC		Phila		" "		3		
√8	" Miss	20		.	Spinster	USC		.		. 830 Nth 6th St Phila		1	Lpool	
√9	Neuman Mr L	21		M	Teacher	USC		.		. 432 Nth 2nd St Phila				
√70	Prounstein Mrs S	31		F	Wife	USC		.		2[illegible] High St Germantown		2		
√1	Pancoast Miss Mary	28		.	Spinster	USC		.		219 High St Germantown				
√2	" Anna	26		.		USC		.						
√3	Pfarr Mr P. L	20		M	Gent	USC	.	Minersville O		Minersville Ohio		3		
√4	Quisenberry Virginia	50		F	Teacher	USC	.	Bowling Green Ky		. Danville Ky.		2		
√5	Rhodes Mr Jonas	31		M	Proofreader	England	England	Phila		Returning home 2503 Spangler St Philada				
√6	" Mrs "	31		F	Wife	"	.	.		.		4		
√7	Robbins Miss Caroline	3[illegible]		.	Teacher	USA	USA	Wethersfield		. Wethersfield Conn.				
√8	Ruckert Miss C. H.	28		.	Spinster	USC	.	Phila		. 327 E. Walnut Lane Germantown				
√9	Riggs Mr J. B.	38		M	Teacher	USC	.	Santee Neb		. Santee Nebraska		2		
√80	Shelbourne Mrs M. E.	30		F		USC	.	Danville Ky		. Bowling Green Ky.				
√1	Silver Miss Claudia	2[illegible]		.		USC	.	Lexington Mo		. Lexington Mo				
√2	Stubbs Mr J. H.	[illegible]		M	Druggist	USC	.	N York		206 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.		2		
√3	Selby George	48		.	Teacher	USC		87.		Louisville Kentucky				
√4	Senior Mrs Eliza	38		F	Wife	England	England	Phila		Returning been here 10 Yrs ~~[illegible]~~ 5547 Chew St Germantown Phila		3		
√5	Sanders Miss K. G.	30		.	Student	USA	USA	Auburn N.Y.		. Auburn N.Y.		3		
√6	Sallwood Miss Ella	32			Teacher	USC		Chicago		Ps 1726 Diversey Ave Chicago Ill.		2		

15 38

Second Cabin No 3

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√97	Tatton Mrs A. M. √	60		f	Wife	USA	USA	Phila		P.S.	Aned	7	L'pool	
√8	Towne Edwd C √	32		m	Musician	USc		N York						
√9	" Mrs " √	31		f	"	USc	"	"		"		7		
√90	" Walter J √	26		m	Professor	USc	"	Rhode Island		"				
√1	Turner Miss A K √	28		f	Teacher	USc	"	Philo		"				
√2	Worthy Miss Mary	50		"	"	USc	"	Chicago		"				
√3	Wingate Miss M D √	40		"	Clerk	USc		"		"				
√4	Whitbread Miss Janie √	32		"	Teacher	USc	"	Syracuse N.Y.						
√5	Wardle Mrs J A	58		m	Salesman	England	England	Memphis Tenn						
√6	Wardman Mrs A √	65		"	Teacher	USA	USA	Haverhill Mass		"				
√7	~~Wood~~ Weed Miss M G √	36		f	"	USc	"	Phila						
√8	" " Charlotte	29		—	"	USc		"		"	"	2	"	

3511 Hamilton St. Philada

123 East 101st St New York

Rhode Island

1644 N 13th St. Philada

931 Monroe St Chicago Ill.

649 Monroe St. Chicago Ill

21 E. Colvin St Syracuse N.Y.

Has been here 10 yrs Returning home 218 Vance St Memphis Tenn.

Haverhill Mass.

40-41 Ave B. Rochester N.Y.

11

Summary

US Citizens 89
Aliens 4
Total 93

Baggage about 10: pieces

F. Albrecht

88.

42
4
12
98

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 6 1897 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Elizabeth Broomfield	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. American	Maryboro	Phila	New York	no	American Citizen returning home		14 yrs. 1 yr. ago	produced papers issued at	no	no	no	N.Y. City Good	Oct. 27. no	1893. 10088
✓ 2	Rachel "	7	8	"	s	Child	no	no	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"		"	born in N.Y.		{ "	1234 - Second Ave. N.Y. City to				
✓ 3	Annie "		6	"	"	Inft	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"		"	born in Ireland		"	husband John H. Broomfield.				
✓ 4	Ferdinand H. Lentzsh	54		m	m	Cook (steward)	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	L'pool	"	Staten Island	"		"	produced papers issued at N.Y.	City of Brooklyn Oct. 12th 1868 -					to Rosebank Staten	Island, N.Y.
✓ 5	Annie J. Blackwood	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	Yes	brother	$8.00	Yes as a child 16 yrs. ago	Yes brother born in U.S. Wayne	+	"	"	"	"	"	10047
✓ 6	John E. Sharp	30		m	"	Glassworker	"	"	American	L'pool	"	"	"	American Citizen		born in New London, Con. returning home,		to 1015 Palmer St. Philada					10048
✓ 7	John McLaughlan	43	1	"	m	Miner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Lucyville	"	Self	Yes	Lucyville	wife & family, Roscoe, Pa.	produced	papers at	Allegheny Co. Sep. 2nd			1887. 10049
✓ 8	Mary McBride	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Phila	"	self	$25	no	Yes Ellen Finnegan	9 4?? N. 6th St. Philada						10050
✓ 9	Mary E. Brown	14		"	"	Spinster	"	"	English	Birkenhead	"	Butler Pa	"	American Resident		3 yrs. there ago returning	home to parents, Butler, Butler Co. Pa.						10051
✓ 10	Margt Ann Campbell	21		"	"	Shop assistant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Pittsburg	Yes	uncle John Kinnegan	Yes $18.00	no	John McKinnegan Mercy Hospital, 5 Avenue Pittsburg	— "	"	"	"	"	10052
✓ 11	Augustus Schulte	36	7	m	s	Iron Worker	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Homestead (Allegheny Co Pa)	no	Mother	$10	7 yrs. 8 m ago Homestead last Dec.	Mother Mrs Schulte	"	"	"	"	"	10053
✓ 12	John W. Senior	33	8	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Ossett	"	Germantown	"	Self	$37.00	9 yrs. 2½ m Germantown in June	Brother Joe Senior 5567 Chew St Germantown	called for	"	"	"	"	10054
✓ 13	Mary Ann Hamill	23		f	"	Dress Smaker	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	Yes	Aunt		no	Aunt Mrs McLaughlin, 2722 North ... St	Philada	"	"	"	"	10055
✓ 14	Emily Lafferty	16		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Lizzie Smith	27		"	m	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	husband		7 yrs. 3 m. ago to Phila	husband John Smith 2751 Waterloo St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10056
✓ 16	George "	6		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	}		"	born in Wilkesbarre Pa.						"
✓ 17	Ruth Lockwood	39		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Holmfirth	"	"	"	American Resident		5 yrs. Philada	returning home	George Lockwood husband					10057
✓ 18	Joseph "	6		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		3.00	3 m. ago	{	"	3022 N. Philip St. Philada				
✓ 19	Jennie "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"
✓ 20	Mary Burns	28		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Sligo	"	"	"	brother	$10	no	Brother Wm Burns 1432 Earl St. Phila	— "	"	"	"	"	10058
✓ 21	Robert Stokoe	27		m	"	Miner	"	"	English	Ryhope	"	Trinidad Col	"	father	$7.50	7 yrs. 2 yrs. ago Trinidad 1895	Brother Robt Stokoe Trinidad Col.						10059
✓ 22	Mary Jane Lee	48	1	f	Widow	None	"	"	"	North Shields	"	Phila	"	American Resident		10 yrs. 1 yr. ago returning	home, 2810 Seltz St. Philada			former home to			daughter 10060
✓ 23	Lizzie Johnson	30		"	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dunleer	"	"	"	"	1.00	43 yrs Phila 10 wks ago	to former place,	1918 Girard Ave					10061
rtified for Naturalization Case 3 | 13 24	Israel Graisser	28		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	London 1 Month	"	"	"	brother		no	brother Solomon Graisser No 1035 South Sixth St	"	"	"	"	"	10062
✓ 25	Mrs Mira "	36		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	to husband	— "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Master Malk "	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	" Mausche "		11	"	"	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Lida Freudberg	20		f	"	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	brother Abraham Freudberg Norman St 1817 Phila	—	"	"	"	"	10063
✓ 29	Arthur Herion	28	6	m	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	"	"	$73.00	"	brother Chas Herion 789 Loflin St. Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	10064
✓ 30	Catherine Lagan	28		f	s	Servant	"	no	Irish	Rocktown Ireland	"	Phila	"	cousin & uncle sister	$30 $50	"	Yes Cousin Sarah McIntyre 2301 Howard St. Phila	—	"	"	"	"	10065

R. J. Brammer

89.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug 1897

F. Albrecht
Master.

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Augst 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 3 (17 & 40 respectively) years in this country has been passed without disinfection.
M J Shiels VICE & DEPUTY Consul

B

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 25th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 6 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
√ 1	William B. McAllister	19		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	£3-	no	Uncle Saml McAlister 8 Marks Sq. Phila	√ no		Uncle	good	no	34166
√ 2	Eliza Shore	29		f	m	Wife	"	"	English	Thornbridge	"	"	"	American Resident	5 yrs. Phila ago	returning home to husband Alexander, 3015 Philip Kensington							54578
√ 3	Edith Woodhouse	26		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£3 23.00	no	Brother Tom Woodhouse 3644 Frank Street, Phila, falls of Schuylkill					"	Do 54579
√ 4	George Riley	47		M	M	Ironworker	"	"	~~American~~ English	Sheffield	"				1.00	4 yrs. Pittsburg 11 weeks ago	to wife Pittsburg, Pa. 3329 Penn Ave.					-	51647
√ 5	William Shingler	72	4	m	Widower	none	Yes	Yes	English	Leicester	"	New Jersey	no	American	Citizen	40 yrs. returning home	Winslow Township, Camden Co. N.J.						53857
√ 6	Bridget Muldoon	21	3	f	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cardiff	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	£3.00	no	Cousin Mrs Prendergast 15 Ward Pittsburg knows of her coming					"	54739
√ 7	William McKay	33		m	m	Butler	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	over £150	6 yrs. 2 m. ago Phila	going home 314 Dice Menger Str. between 8 Lime near 13 Str. to Aunt Mrs. Davidson						~~[illegible]~~
√ 8	Mary "	39		f	"	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£30	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	John Linforth	70		m	Widower	None	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	30.00	2 years in Phila 3 m. ago	Returning to Son Jno Linforth 1834 Thompson Phila; to Son John Linforth, 1834 Thompson Str. Phila						
√ 10	Xavier Kritter	45		"	m	Engineer	"	"	French	London	"	New York	"	"	11£20	1878 New York 19 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	61242.
√ 11	Frederick Van Stan	30		"	"	Cement Maker	"	"	English	London	"	Phila	"	Self		Yes 8 years in Phila 13 m. ago	to wife's Aunt Mrs. R[illegible] corner Spruce & Levine Str. Phil.	"					61676
√ 12	Annie "	29		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Over £6	"	"						
√ 13	Fred. V. "	3		m	S	Child	no	no	English ~~London~~	"	"	"	"	father			born in America	"	"	"	"	"	
√ 14	Emma John "		11	"	"	Inft	"	"	English		"	"	"				born in England	"	"	"	"	"	
√ 15	Richd. F. Stott	20	10	"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Dewsbury	"	"	"	Self	over £41.00	no	Uncle Robt Stott Phila Pickley Ave. Olney near Phila						60989
√ 16	Elizabeth Kyne	29		f	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kinsale	"	New Jersey	no	"	more	"	no came aboard at Queenstown						66125
√ 17	James Johnston	25		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Aughnagaskin	"	Phila	Yes	"	£9.	"	Uncle Thos Smith Phila N.W. corner 6th & Jameson Str. 1320 South called for him						58[illegible]9
√ 18	Thos McNeil Anderson	62		"	m	None	"	"	American	Ballaghy	"	Staten Island NY	no	American	Citizen returning home to Staten Island, New Brighton, to family								5[illegible]40
√ 19	George Greenwood	40	2	"	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Kearsley	"	Millville New Jersey	"	Self	£3.00	no	Brother Wm Greenwood Millville New Jersey 211 Powell Str. met by brother						18[illegible]73
√ 20	Chas D. Morgan	21	10	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hexthorpe	"	Germantown	no	Self	£37.00	"	Yes Aunt Mrs Baker, Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	60842
√ 21	Michl. McLaughlin	42		"	m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Shanmullagh Longford	"	New York	Yes	"	£[illegible]	"	Brother P. McLaughlin Flatland Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	66238
~~22~~	~~John Williamson~~	~~53~~		~~"~~	~~Widower~~	~~Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Cowdenbeath~~	"	Leigh, Ind. Ter.	"	"	Yes	Yes left Sept 1896	Sons & Daughters	"	"	"	"	"	63311
√ 23	Adam McIntyre	26		"	S	Tourist	"	"	Irish	Drumlargh	"	Phila	"	"	Self £303.00	Yes	Going to his sister Mrs. Mary Branahan, cousin called for him						5[illegible]70
√ 24	Kate Markus	25		f	"	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	Liverpool 3 years	"	New York	"	"	10£25.00	no 1 yrs. 3 yrs ago	Brother Morris Markus 155 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	16090
√ 25	Sidney Grove	30		m	"	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	"	"	~~Self~~ father	£5-	New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	62621
√ 26	Abraham Kuffman	24		"	m	Pedlar	no	no	Russian	Leeds 7 years	"	Boston	"	Self	12£	no	Brother Isaac Kuffman 45 [illegible] Boston, Mass.					"	16092
√ 27	Gustav Smith	51		"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American	Lpool	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home, State road Tacony, Phila. born in N.Y. 1 yr. abroad									[illegible]
√ 28	Elizabeth Malone	60		f	Widow	Widow	no	no	Scotch	Coatbridge	"	California Pa	"	daughter	no	no	Daughter Mary Mrs Gilmore, California Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16066
√ 29	John W. Walton	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	English	Lpool	"	New York	"	American Resident	2.50	4 yrs. N.Y. ago	returning home to Uncle [illegible] Smith, 307 E. 122nd N.Y.						6[illegible]31
√ 30	Infant George Shore					infant in Company with No. 2																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Augt 1897

F. Albrecht
Master.

M J Shiels
VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Braunner

29-3

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Kye, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Augt 1897

Edward Kye M.B.

M J Shiels
VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

the Supervision of the U.S. Consul, Bremen —
(x) The passengers being reported as having no clothes or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection
W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

C

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 6 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Dobe Herkus	20		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Chorostkow	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother	no	no	brother Salomon Herkus, Phila c/o [illegible] 931 South st. Det. till called						9889
+✓ 2	Schloma Ginsburg	20		"	"	Glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Simno	"	Rochester N.Y.	R.	Self	"	"	brother Isaac Ginsburg, Rochester + uncle H. Goldenson 19 Vienna st., lunch corner, heard of before						[illegible]
+✓ 3	Sureh Bialacerkowsky	45		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	Horodwyz	"	Phila	"	husband		"	husband Berl Bialacerkowsky, Phila c/o Mr. Greenberg 721 So 4th st.						9890
+✓ 4	Mirke "	11		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Det. till called for	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 5	Mojsche "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 6	Leiser "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$51.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 7	Azriel "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 8	Hersch "	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 9	Chane Gorodecky	21		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Grodno	"	"	"	husband	#		husband Ch. Gorodecky, 4th North 2nd st. Det. till called for						9891
✓+ 10	Anna Kinder	28		"	"	"	no	no	Russ	Rowno	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$33.00	been 9 years in [illegible] 4 months ago Yes	husband Mincas Kinder, Pittsburg 1112, 7th S.S., heard of 2 months ago						16340
✓+ 11	Kapronela "	15		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓+ 12	Manika Tamulus	27		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. by money	$30.00	"	husband Izdor Tamulus, Pittsburg — same as above, heard of 2 months ago, expected						16341
✓+ 13	Anna "		8	"	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	father	"	"	"		"	"
D. ✓ 14	Isak Rieselstein	25		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Rozowa	"	New York	R.	Self	$4.25	"	to friend Heinrich Linsberg 163 Ellen st.						16342
✓ 15	Israel Dimel	46		"	m (1 child 21 years of age)	Painter	"	"	"	Brzezany	"	"	R.	do	$20.00	"	to friend Lamprecht, 25 Ellen st., asked him to live, met [illegible]						16343
✓ 16	Selig Margulies	35			"	Baker	no	no	"	Zloczow	"	"	R.	do	$16.00	"	friend Moses Lindberg, 17 Columbia st., heard of before [illegible]						16344
Certified for Naturalization Case 17	Aron Morel	16		"	s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	R.	"	$7.00	"	friend Abram Maurer, 227 Rivington st., heard of 2 months ago, is expected						16345
+✓ 18	Sore Weiner	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Torgowie	"	Phila	"	husband	no	"	husband Schie Weiner, Phila 325 Carpenter st., Det. till called for						9888
+✓ 19	Gdalie "	9		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
+✓ 20	Leiser "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
D.✓ 21	Herrman Fink	26		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Austria~~	Grybow	"	"	"	Self	$8	"	aunt Rachel Farber, Phila ~~116 [illegible]~~ quiet, Mrs. Rose Steiner of 129 [illegible] st., called at the wharf, heard of 2 months ago, will take care of him						[illegible]
✓ 22	Johan W. Schon	11	10	"	"	Child	"	"	Sweden	Arbra	"	Langford So. Dak.	"	Wilder	$1.10	"	uncle J. O. Carlsson, Langford Dak. Marshall Co.		"		"		9895
✓ 23	Amanda F. Carlsson	39		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Kehornengsp	"	Rockford Ill.	R	Self	$30.50	"	to friend E. G. Petterson 1027 7th st., is expected						16347
D.✓ 24	Augusta O. Ringlander	21		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Ringarum	"	Phila	"	"	$6.00	"	sister A. Andersson, Phila 876 Richard st.				"		16348
D.✓ 25	Lea E. Augustinson	5		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother & step father same				"		"
✓ 26	Augusta Axelsson	18		"	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Wermland	"	Boston Mass.	"	Wilder	$3	"	uncle Carl Nilson, Boston Mass, Potter Co., S.S. Co first R.R. tickets						9892
(X)✓ 27	Basche Kahan	23		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Zinecdhi	"	Phila	"	Self	$9.50	"	Jos Cohen, 736 So 6th st. Phila, Det. till called or met at the wharf						9894
(X)✓ 28	Apolonia Petrowicz	32		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Radziwilisz	"	Bethlehem	R	husband	$32.00	"	husband B. Petrowicz, Chesnut Hill Old School, Bethlehem So. Beth., are expected						9893
✓ 29	Anna "	1		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	R	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	
30																							

JUN 12 1941 1600-A 3263 (505-O.D. Blue City-N.Y.) JUL 22 1947 234787 (505 to [illegible]) Phila #125/30713

Joseph Ehrlich

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Augt 1897 F. Albrecht Master.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug 1897 Edward Rye M.B.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 26th Augst 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, Sept 6, 1897 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Thomas Stenton NOV 7 1930 4318/905	20	"	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	Dr Prendergast Phila [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	Sep. 55688
N. 2	James Collins	19	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Sister Lizzie 2223 Norris St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 28403
N. 3	Margaret McInerney	21	"	F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Sister	$10.00	"	Sister Mary 1881 [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 18574
√ 4	Annastasia Spillane FEB 17 1942 PHILA-PA-238576-(505-PHILA-2770-P-156346-NAT2N)	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Carter [illegible] Sears St Phila 111 Lewis st, met by aunt at the [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28018
N. 5	Bell Crowley	22	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Crowley	"	Bloomington Ill	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Kate Treacy 1212 [illegible] St Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"	17414
N. 6	Ellen McAssey	22	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bagnalstown	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother John Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	25679
N. 7	Annie Culliton	20	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wexford	"	Chicago	"	"	—	"	Brother Edward 157 [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	14684
N. 8	Bridget Fernahan	20	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Killeglass	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Mangan Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	10586
N. 9	Sarah Duffy	17	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballinrobe	"	Phila	"	"	$5	"	Sister Kate [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	28340
N. 10	Mary Haskin	19	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Mangan Kansas City Mo to Brother John Brennan 1313 Clarion st + [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16892
√ 11	Annie Kelley	36	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Culliton	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	6 weeks ago Returning home Lizzie 17 [illegible] 14 years of age	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 28184
√ 12	Honora "	9	"	"	Child	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 13	Mary Haughian	23	"	F	Single	Servt	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Pittston Pa	"	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Flynn Pittston Pa Sister Annie [illegible] 2806 Cameron st Richmond, ward of 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	22526
√ 14	Hannah Cole	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	[illegible] St Phila ago aware of their coming [illegible] called	"	"	"	"	"	55687
√ 15	Bridget "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 58942
N. 16	Anna Mary Ward	24	"	F	Married	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mountmellick	"	Newyork	"	"	Returning home	"	Husband Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 17	Mary "	3	6	F	Child	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 18	Sarah "	2	6	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 19	Joseph "	"	11	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Kate Nolan	19	6	F	Single	Cookess	Yes		"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Self	$[illegible]	No	Brother Michael 1217 [illegible] st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58265
N. 21	Bridget Collins	17	"	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Clonea	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	Cousin P Collins 51 [illegible] St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	58266
N. 22	Wm Regan	22	"	M	Married	Labourer	"		"	Castletown	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mary 8 Stevens st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 5727
N. 23	Mary "	23	"	F	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 24	Patrick Conway	25	"	M	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Clancy Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	58930
N. 25	Lizzie "	25	"	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 26	John Nicholl	32	"	M	Single	B. smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	67041
N. 27	Matthew Farrell	55	"	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Clifden	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	"	Brother Thomas Elmira Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	16895
28	James Gately	60	"	"	Single	[illegible]			"	Ballinasloe	"	Washington DC	"	[illegible]			Aunt J Moore [illegible] Mass	N	N	No	Good	N	16896
N. 29	Kate Kelley	2[illegible]	"	F	"	Servt			"	Belmullet	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$10	No	Friend [illegible] Risley Phila	"	"	"	"	"	55326
N. 30	Eliza Pyne	19	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, *Master of the SS "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of August 1897 Albrecht Master.

30 none. [illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the SS "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of August 1897 Edward Rye MB

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 26th Augt 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, Sept 6, 1897 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Cath Kelly	50	"	F	Widow	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Croom	Phila	Pottsville Pa	Yes	P.B.	$85.00	three No	Daughter. Norah Kelly Pottsville Pa	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	8327
N. 2	Cath Hayes	35	"	F	M.	House	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$5.00	"	Sister. Maggie [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Exp.
N. 3	Bridget Mulroy	32	"	F	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lisheen	"	Phila	"	"	$4.00	"	Sister. Kate Connors Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Exp.
N. 4	Honora Halloran	19	"	"	Single	Servt	"	"	"	Mungret	"	Louisville Ky	Yes	"	$20.00	"	Sister. Margaret Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
N. 5	Margaret Donovan	21	"	F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	Phila	"	"	$20.00	"	Sister. Mrs Cowdry Phila	"	"	"	"	"	59063
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mrs. Hogans, Jessie Kelly 316 Mauch Chunk st.

Heard of these Cleaning

uncle Miles Halloran, 1704 West Market st.

Two names on this sheet at time of Consul's certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, *Master of the SS "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1897

Frank [illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

E. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the SS "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 1897

Edward Rye MB

Frank [illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project No. 458-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

TO: Liaison Officer, EDWARD F. BOWE

DATE Sept. 15, 1938

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

[illegible], District Supervisor
Robert Jennett, Jr.

S/S Belgenland ARR. PHILA. Sept. 12, 1897 FROM Liverpool VOLUME 19

- -

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

Edward F. Bowe
EDWARD F. BOWE

Page	Line	Item	Cabin Psgrs.	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No.
94	37	33	Hilles_ Mr. Saml. E. 43 M. Machine Works Birthplace U.S.A. Destination Cincinnatti Ohio, Delaware Ave., Avondale.	4	37	33
94	38 ✓	34	Hilles Miss Mgt. S. 41 F. None Born U.S.A. Destination -Wilmington, Del. 1000 King St.,	4	38	34

Flimsies & cards Corrected--Mr. E. F. Bowe.

S. S. Belgenland [illegible] September [illegible] 1.

Cabin Passengers

A - L

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
✓ 1	Austin, Miss Belle - ✓	29		F	Teacher		USA	Milwaukee, Wis	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships 614 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis.		Liverpool	
✓ 2	Alfred, Rev. Brother	36		M	.		Ireland	Baltimore	no		La Salle College Philada			
✓ 3	Allen, Miss A. E. - ✓	23		F	.		USA	Brockton, Mass	Citizen [illegible]		Campello, Mass.			
✓ 4	Atkinson, Miss Jennie	26		.	Stenographer Clerk		Ireland	Phila	Returning home [illegible] 6 years		2218 Ogden St Phila Pa		Queenstown	
✓ 5	Baxter, Mrs Sarah A.	37		.	wife		England	.	Citizen Returning home [illegible] 24 years		301 E. Indiana Av. Philada		Liverpool	
✓ 6	Bowkill, Mr John	35		M.	Coachman Servant		.	Brynmawr	[illegible] home.		Bryn Mawr Pa.			
✓ 7	Bliss, Miss Lucy E. - ✓	40		F	Lecturer & Teacher		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(To) [illegible]					
✓ 8	Bentley, Mrs - ✓	72		.	wife		USA	Phila			167 [illegible] av. Wissahickon Philada			
✓ 9	Buxton, Miss M. E. - ✓	27		.	none		USA	Morristown, NJ			Morristown N.J.			
✓ 10	Force, Miss Mrs Frances - ✓	30		.	Housekeeper		USA	Phila			142 N. 19th St. Phila		Queenstown	
✓ 11	Burbank, Mr T. Wm - ✓	25		M	Insurance		USA	Baltimore			26 S. Holliday St Baltimore Md.		Liverpool	
✓ 12	Brown, Miss Mary E. E. - ✓	40		F	none		USA	Easton, Pa			[illegible]			
✓ 13	Prevoler, Mr Wm P. - ✓	[illegible]		M	Druggist		USA	Phila			911 Walnut St Philada. [illegible] in 1887			
✓ 14	Butterworth, Mr Saml - ✓	35			Superintendent		England	.			67 [illegible] St Philada Pa			
✓ 15	. Mrs Anna E. - ✓	26		F.	wife		USA				Same as above.			
✓ 16	Calder, Mr Walter D. -	22		M	Student		USA				1906 [illegible] St. Philada Pa.			
✓ 17	Church, Miss Mary - ✓	[illegible]		F	Teacher		USA	Scranton, Pa			[illegible] School, Scranton, Pa.			
✓ 18	Conner, Miss Mary E. - ✓	35		.	.		USA				Scranton Pa. 619 [illegible] St			
✓ 19	Coombe, Mrs A. B. - ✓	32		.	wife		USA England	[illegible] Tenn.						
✓ 20	Diehl, Mr Wm - ✓	41		M	Architect		U.S.A.	Phila			1510 [illegible] St Phila Pa.			
✓ 21	Dickey, Mr Alfred E. - ✓	22		.	Doctor		.	Pittsburg			5925 Walnut [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.			
✓ 22	Demarg, Mrs Susie - ✓	36		F	wife		USA	Madison Wis			505 Frances St Madison Wis.			
✓ 23	Denise, Miss Carrie ✓	16		.	Student		USA	Grinnell, Ia			Grinnell, Iowa			
✓ 24	. . Edith ✓	25			Teacher		USA	.			Grinnell Iowa			
✓ 25	Emery, Mr Edw. A. Eleanor ✓	32		M	Vocal Teacher		USA	.	[illegible] 10 yrs	[illegible] home	5 North Carey St Baltimore Md		Queenstown	
✓ 26	Enright, Miss Sarah	21		F	none		Ireland Natld	Baltimore Have been here 55 yrs			- Cambridge, Ohio. [illegible] Cambria Pa		Liverpool	
✓ 27	Frank, Mr E. J. - ✓	15		M.	Dry Goods Merchant			Crestline						
✓ 28	Foster, Mrs Harry ✓	32		F.	wife		England USA	Phila			2626 Lawrence St -			
✓ 29	. , Master Stanley - ✓	5		M.	child		U.S.A.	.						
✓ 30	Fenn, Mr W. - ✓	37		.	Druggist		USA	Wilmington Del			800 West St. Wilmington Del.			
✓ 31	. Mrs Eleanor ✓	37		F.	wife		USA	.			Same as above.			
✓ 32	Foster, Miss Nellie ✓	40		.	none		USA	Newark, Del.						
~~33~~	~~[illegible], Lawrence E.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Machine Work~~		~~USA~~	~~Cincinnati~~			~~Delaware Av. Avondale Cincinnati O.~~			
34	. , Miss Dight E. ✓	41		F.	none		USA	Wilmington, Del.	57 years	never [illegible]	1000 King St Wilmington Del.			
✓ 35	Hodson, Mr Arley	74		M	Gentleman		England	.			1305 Washington St. Wilmington Del.			
✓ 36	Hodges, Miss E. R. - ✓	[illegible]		F.	none		USA U.S.A.	Baltimore			118 N. Monument St			
✓ 37	Hunter, Mr Joseph	24		M.	Minister		Ireland	Tamaqua, Pa	3 years no	Returning home	Tamaqua Pa.			
✓ 38	Hunsicker, Mrs Alvin ✓	35		F.	wife		USA U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen		217 Apsley St Germantown Philada		Queenstown	
✓ 39	Hulley, Mr Lincoln ✓	32		M.	Professor		USA	Lewisburg			Lewisburg Pa.		Liverpool	

94.

39 - 32 = 39

2

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
✓40	Hulley, Mrs Eloise M. ✓	29		F	wife		U.S.A.	Lewisburgh	Citizen	Protracted sojourn	Amidships Lewisburg Pa.		Liverpool	
✓41	Hamer, Miss Katharine ✓	28		"	none		USA	Washington DC	"		1330 L. St. Washington D.C.			
✓42	Hewes, Mr. Jas E. ✓	27		M.	Engineer		USA	Phila			3501 N. 17th St. Philada. Pa			
✓43	Handford, Mrs ✓	42		F	wife		U.S.				[illegible] Wallace [illegible] Ave Chestnut Hill Philada			
✓44	" , Miss Beatrice	9		"	child		USA	been here 8 years						
✓45	Hartley, Mrs Annie	31		"	wife		England	" returning home			2564 Emerald St Kensington Phila			
✓46	" Miss Florence May		11	"	child									
✓47	Hines, Mr W.B. ✓	27		M.	Attorney at Law		U.S.A.	Louisville, Ky	Citizen	"	516 W. Broadway, Louisville Ky.			
✓48	Jacobs, Mr Herbert H ✓	32		"	Student		U.S.A.	Madison Wis	"		Madison, Wisconsin.			
✓49	Jefferson, Mr Harry ✓	33		"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Louisville, Ky	[illegible]		Louisville. Ky been here 6 yrs			
✓50	Jenkins, Miss Ellen	30		F	Companion		England	Phila			Mrs E Jenkins 2127 Arch St Phila			
✓51	Schuler, Rev Hugh ✓	51		M	Clergyman		U.S.A.	[illegible] D.C.	"		33[illegible] St N.W. Washington D.C.			
✓52	Kirk, Mr E. D. Jr ✓	24		"	Lawyer		USA	Baltimore			Keyser Building, Baltimore, Md.			
✓53	Kershaw, Mrs Christine ✓	34		F	wife		U.S.A.	Phila	been here returning home		[illegible] Heights Delaware Co Phila			
✓54	" , Miss Lillie ✓	11		"	child		U.S.A.	"	"		same as above			
✓55	" , Master Eddie ✓	5		M			USA	"			same as above			
✓56	Little, Miss Eliz. N.	2[illegible]		F	none		USA	Morristown NJ	"		Morristown, N.J.			
✓57	[illegible], Mrs E. A. ✓	47			wife		U.S.A.	Springfield Mass	"		[illegible]			
✓58	[illegible], Miss Mary E.	21		"	Trained Nurse		England	Phila	" home		3208 Spencer Terrace, W. Philada			
✓59	" Miss Elizabeth	13							" home		3208 Spencer Terrace W. Philada			
✓60	" Miss Emma	4[illegible]	~	"	Housekeeper			[illegible] Pa	been here 11 years returning home		Eddystone Penna			

21

95.

3.

Cabin Passengers

M - W.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√ 61	Mather, Miss Sarah - √	35		F	Teacher		U.S.C U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	1737 Nth 15th St Philada — Amidships		Liverpool	
√ 62	" , Miss Eleanor - √	32		"	"		U.S.C	"			Same as above			
√ 63	Mumford, Mrs J. P. - √	55		"	wife		U.S.C ✓	"	"		1017 N 17th St.			
√ 64	" , Mr E. W. - √	29		M	University Officer		"	"	"					
√ 65	" , Mrs " - √	29		F	wife		"	"	"					
√ 66	Mayson Mr Fred. - √	35		M	Musician		U.S.C	"	"		813 Nth 17th St Philada			
√ 67	Matthai, Mr Jos F. - √	40		"	[illegible]		U.S.C	Baltimore		has a return ticket	Lindens Hill Baltimore Md.			
√ 68	Moses, Mr Geo. A.	35		"	Builder		England	Phila has been here 9 years	no	on the visit — Transient	[illegible] Joseph Fels Oakford [illegible] Germantown			
√ 69	McCulloch Mr Jno. M. -	27		"	Jewelers Salesman		Scotland	"		sojourn returning home	Darby, Penna [illegible]-352 [illegible] St New York.			
√ 70	~~Millow~~ Millen Mr Thos. C. - √	46		"	Salesman		U.S.C U.S.A.	"	Citizen	Has been here 1 year	University of Penna			
√ 71	McDonald, Mr Valentine	26		"	Med Student		Australia	"	no		Dormitory		Queenstown	
√ 72	Murphy, Mrs M. - √	40		F	wife		Ireland	"	Citizen		4606 Locust St Philada			
√ 73	" , Miss [illegible] F.	30		"	none		England	"			[illegible] 1451 Nth 1[illegible] St Philada			
√ 74	" , Master Chas. [illegible] - √	11		M	child		U.S.A. U.S.C	"			[illegible] 21 Phila.			
√ 75	" , Miss Gertrude - √	9		F	"		U.S.C	"			[illegible]			
√ 76	McTrippe Mr Jas - √	23		M	Lawyer		U.S.C	Baltimore			[illegible] Baltimore. Md.		Liverpool	
√ 77	O'Bryan, Mr E. B. - √	17		"	Student		U.S.C	Pittsburgh			1019 Nth Hiland St Pittsburg Pa			
√ 78	O'Keefe, Miss Catharine √	40		F	none		U.S.C	New York	"		1219 [illegible] St Philada			
√ 79	" " Marion √	33		"	"		U.S.C	Phila	"		Same address as above			
√ 80	O'Farrell, Miss Anna √	31		"	"		U.S.C	"	"		5011 Wayne Ave Germantown Philada			
√ 81	Offley, Miss Helen B. √	20		"	Teacher		U.S.C	Washington DC	"		1719 H. Street Washington D.C.			
√ 82	Pearson, Mr Henry C.	26		M			U.S.C	Pittsburg	"		4629 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.			
√ 83	" Mrs " √	27		F	wife		U.S.C	"	"		Same as above			
√ 84	Post, Mr D. M. - √	36		M	Manufacturer		U.S.C	Hartford, Conn			23 Washington St. Hartford Conn.			
√ 85	Parkinson, Miss A. F.	40		F	none		England	Phila	no	Time ~~Transient~~ here 5 yrs	1700 Arch St. Philada [illegible] 1842			
√ 86	Plackett, Miss Lavina	4[illegible]		"	"			"	Citizen	Protracted sojourn Returning home	30[illegible] Indiana Ave Philada			
√ 87	Roberts, Mr Jas. B. - √	70		M	Teacher		U.S.C U.S.A.	"			2116 Nth 13th St Phila took out papers [illegible] 1890			
√ 88	Ryan, Mr John √	48		"	Engineer		U.S.C Ireland	San Francisco	"		San Francisco Cal. San Francisco			
√ 89	Sherman Miss Margaret H. √	24		F	none		U.S.C U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del	"		1000 King St Wilmington Del.			
√ 90	" , Mrs Susan H. √	47		"	"		U.S.C	"	"		1000 King St Wilmington Del.		Queenstown	
√ 91	Smith, Mr Harry H. - √	18		M	Student		U.S.C	East Orange, NJ	"		199 Prospect St. East Orange N.J.		Liverpool	
√ 92	Scharff, Mr Paul A. - √	34		"	Teacher		U.S.C	Phila	"		4014 Baring St. Philada			
√ 93	" , Mrs A. D. - √	25		F	wife		U.S.C	"			Same as above.			
√ 94	Sheldon Mrs Thos. - √	54		"	"		U.S.C	Connecticut	"		Somers Conn.			
√ 95	Stoughton, Mr W. E. - √	30		M	Gentleman		U.S.C	Hanover N.H.	"		Hanover N.H.			
√ 96	Snyder, Miss K. W. E. - √	30		F	none		U.S.C	Phila			1017 Mt Vernon St			
√ 97	Stratton, Mr John A. - √	43		M	Real Estate Agent		U.S.C	Louisville, Ky	"		Louisville Ky.			
√ 98	Stewart Dr W. F. 39-3 -	25		"	Physician		U.S.C	Phila			3913 Woodland Ave W. Philada			
√ 99	Schofield, Mr Geo. H.	28		"	Baker		1st Papers Eng	"	no	Returning home	3710 Ridge Ave Philada			

96.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Causes of Death 4.
			Years	Months											
✓100	Slocum, Miss C. A —	✓	29		F	Teacher		USC U.S.A	Providence, R.I.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships		Providence R.I. Liverpool [illegible] Phila	1876
✓101	Sheridan, Mr John —	✓	44		M	Saloon keeper		USC Ireland	Phila	.	.			4400 Lancaster Ave Philada. Sept 1st 1888 Phila	
✓102	" " Jno	✓	34		"			U.S.C	.			2900 Kensington Ave Philada			
✓103	Askier Mr Niels		40		"	Farmer Agriculturist		Denmark	Alabama	[illegible]				Fruithurst, Cleburne Co Alabama	
✓104	Somerville, Mrs Jno —	✓	55		F	wife		USC U.S.A	Indianapolis	Citizen	.	373 North [illegible] St Indianapolis Ind			
✓105	" Miss Belle —	✓	18		"	School girl		USC						Same as above	
✓106	Sellers Mrs Frank B. —	✓	52		"	wife		USC	[illegible] Pa		.			Carlisle Pa	
✓107	" Prof Montgomery P. —	✓	54		M	Teacher		USC			.			Same as above	
✓108	Towers Mr Henry C —	✓	48		"	Bank Teller		USC	Washington DC		.	667 [illegible] Ave Washington D.C.			
✓109	Parker Dr M. B. —	✓	[illegible]		"	Physician		USC	Pa		.	757 [illegible] St Boston Mass.			
✓110	Turner, Rev Richard —	✓	[illegible]		"	Minister		USC England			.	2223 East Dauphin St Philada. [illegible] church			
✓111	Tyson Mr Anthony M.	✓	31		"	Attorney at Law		USA	Baltimore		.	[illegible] Park Ave Baltimore Md.		[illegible]	1893
✓112	[illegible], Mr [illegible]	✓	3[illegible]		.	Minister		USC Ireland	Brooklyn			[illegible]			
✓113	[illegible] Mrs Emma	✓	33		F	none		England	Phila			119 [illegible] Ave [illegible]			Phila.
✓114	Litterfield Mr Maxwell		16		M	Student		England							
✓115	Thomas Mrs [illegible]		24		F	wife		England				2314 [illegible] St Philada.			
✓116	[illegible] —	✓	29		.	none		USC		Citizen		2137 Venango St Tioga Philada			
✓117	Baker, Mr Henry H —	✓	[illegible]		M	Insurance		USC			.	Same as above			
✓118	" Mr Henry [illegible] —	✓	18		.	Student		USC			[illegible] home	Lansdowne Pa		Liverpool	
✓119	Watkins [illegible]		3[illegible]		F	Teacher		England							
✓120	W[illegible] —	✓	[illegible]		.	none		USA	1112 [illegible]						
✓121	Baxter Mr Benj —	✓	[illegible]		M	Lawyer		USC	[illegible] Ky		.	[illegible]		[illegible] Ky.	
✓122	Wilson, Mr Robert H —	✓	31		.	[illegible] Dealer		USC England	Phila		.	2509 [illegible] Same as above		Philada	
✓123	" Mrs —	✓	[illegible]		F	wife		USC	.		.	1506 I Street		Washington D.C.	
✓124	Wilcox Miss Edith —	✓	[illegible]		.	none		USC	Wilmington Del		.				
✓125	Williams Miss [illegible] —	✓	[illegible]		.	Teacher		USC	Brooklyn NY		.	221 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.			

21

97.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 12th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Isaac Wrigley	67		m	Widower	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. American	Liverpool	Phila	Phila	Yes	American	Resident	returning	home 1507 So. 50th Str. Phila				Good	no	10067
2	Samuel Riggall	30	3	"	m	Paint & Drug Dealer	"	"	English	Hull	"	"	"	Self	25£	14 yrs. 3 m. Phila	2906 Ridge Ave., Philada.				"	"	10068
3	Robert Maggs	46	4	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Mahony City	"	Wife		Mahony City since March 1881	Wife & family produced papers, issued at Schuylkill Co., Jan. 1888						10069
4	~~George H. Gilbert~~	24		"	s	Glass worker	"	"	"	West Bromwich	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	Yes Phila	Yes Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10070
5	Blanche Eliza Parkins	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	English	London	"	"	"	husband		no	husband Jno. Parkin Bridgeport Pa nr Norristown, will be called for				"	"	10071
6	Kate E.	3		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2-1.50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frank	1	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Percy Barnett	14	9	"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	Bewdley	"	Norristown Pa.	"	"	no	"	Father 2?? Walnut St. Norristown, to father James					"	10072
9	Harry	11	3	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Georgina Hepworth	45		f	m	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	Kidderminster	"	Phila	"	American citizen	produced papers of husband William Hepworth, issued at Philada. Sept. 1st 1880 — returning home								10073
11	Miss Florence	20	9	"	s	Book Keeper	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			2511 N. 6th Str. Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Horace	5	10	m	"	Child	"	"	U.S.C.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alice McNulty	19		f	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Coolgrullion Co. Tyrone	"	"	"	brother	£2-10	no	Sister Isabella McNulty rear 5. 25th St. Phila, brother called for her at Landing Sta.						10074
14	Dalton Taylor	22		m	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Halifax	"	Lackawanna	"	father	—	Lackawanna 12 years ago	Father in Lackawanna, Pat. Taylor				"		10075
15	Susan Watt	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	Phila	"	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Jno McInnes 632 Woodland Av. B. in L. John McManis, 6320 Woodland Av. Philada. called for her at Landing Station						10076
16	John F. Chivers	36	6	m	"	Musician	"	"	English	Cinderford	"	Canal Dover Oh.	"	brother	$16	"	brother Moses Chivers Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	10077
17	Susan Grant	20	9	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Cranmany	"	Altona	"	Uncle	70/1	—	Uncle Edw. Morgan Campen Cambria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	10078
18	Elizabeth Birch	37	3	"	m	Wife	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Phila	"	Self	$20	13 yrs. 3 m. ago	Resident returning home to husband Chas. Fred., 353 Union Str. Cleveland Ohio						[illegible]
19	Emily Pawnhill	47	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30	11 yrs. ago Cleveland	do 2457 Arlick Str., Cleveland, Ohio						10080
20	Leone Turner	16		"	s	none	"	"	U.S.C.	Woodlesford	"	Phila	"	father	none	Phila 10 years ago	father Jas Turner 2524 ... Phila, father met them ...						10081
21	Leam	15		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eliz. J. Hawsh	11		"	"	Scholar	"	"	English	Bristol	"	City Chester Pa.	"	Aunt	"	no	Uncle Mr Lucas 5?? East Eight St. Chester Pa. Aunt called for her at Landing Station						10082
23	Mary A. Marney	32		"	"	Servant	"	"	English	Larne	"	Phila	"	Self	$1.50	11 yrs. Phila	Sister Mrs. P. Hamner ... Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10083
24	Minnie Bennett	24		m	"	Spinster	"	"	Irish	Wigan	"		"	no	American	Resident Philada	returning home 2922 Fairhill Str. Philada.						10084
25	James Cleary	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Stabden	"	Baltimore	"	Uncle	£2	no	Uncle Thos Cleary, 1405 ... St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	10085
26	John McCullough	42		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Ireland	"	Bristol Pa.	no	Self	US papers produced issued at Philada. June 24th 1893. — 47 ... Str. Bristol								10086
27	Michl. Kane	48		"	m	"	"	"	American	Dungiven	"	Phila	Yes	American Citizen	returning home produced papers, issued at Philada. Sept. 2nd 1892. 5735 N. 24 Str. Philada.								10087
28	Cadivor Evans	22	4	"	s	Slater	"	"	Welsh	Llanffynach	"	New York	No	Self	Yes $30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	10091
29	Florence Coulton	18	4	f	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Phila	Yes	brother	$15	Phila 10 years 13 m. ago	Father 5116 Willow Avenue, Wm. F. Coulton West Philada.				"	"	10094
30	Miss Mary Gibbons	37		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Chester	"	"	"	Self	$7	Yes Philada. 11 yrs. ago	Returning from holiday to Mrs. Harrison, 2028 Locust Str. Philada.						10095

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1897

H. Doxrud Master.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1897

C. J. S. Cahill.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

9 8

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 12th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
~~1~~	~~Thomas Scott~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Slatter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Banbridge~~	~~Phila~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Jno Graham, [illegible] Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~56404~~
✓ 2	John Robt Taylor	29	7	"	"	Laundry attendant	"	"	English	Oldham	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home [illegible]						"	"	[illegible]	61974
✓ 3	Benjn Bradley	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]	Huddersfield	"	Phila	"	self	£3 [illegible] cents	Been in Phila [illegible] years	Uncle, Wm Thompson [illegible] Phila	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47736
✓ 4	Miss Mary McCue	26	7	F	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Bradford	"		"	American Resident returning home to [illegible]									47680
✓ 5	William Walsh	25		m	"	Barman	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Self	$5.00	no	to Sister Mrs. J. C. Farley [illegible] st.					"	58874
~~6~~	~~Winfred Kelly~~										"							"	"	"	"	"	66819
✓ 7	Harry Leake	32		m	m	Waiter	"	"	English	Bilston	"	New York	"	American Citizen Returning home to 216 W. 47th st.					[illegible]	affidavit on		file	12436
✓ 8	Madaline "	8			s	Child			do	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Blanche "	6			"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Harry "	4			"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Bernard Sheridan	25		m	"	Horse Shoer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Creeslough	"	Phila	"	Self	more	Yes Phila	2416 North 27th St Phila	[illegible]				"	67141
✓ 12	Jane Shuker	45	6	F	m	Wife	"	"	American	Oakengates	"	Pittsburgh	"	American Citizen Returning home to husband Thomas Shuker [illegible]									52677
✓ 13	Mary Jane Shuker	11	5	"	s	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			her husband has been a U.S. Citizen for the last [illegible] years						"
✓ 14	Jane Conway	44		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to Aunt Mrs Kate Hogan [illegible]						62239
✓ 15	Mrs Elizth Johnston	28		"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American Irish	L'Derry	"	Phila	"	American Citizens returning home [illegible] met by husband									67081
✓ 16	William "	6		m	s	Child			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	James "	3		"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	David Montgomery	20		"	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	no	Yes Sister as above Phila	[illegible]				"	"
✓ 19	Sarah McCompton	30		F	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Annaghmore	"	"	"	"	$10	[illegible]	Going to join brother David Compton, [illegible]	[illegible]				"	56970
✓ 20	Mary Houghton	38		"	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Wigan	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home [illegible] to Brother [illegible] Houghton									5554
✓ 21	Nellie Diggle	30		"	S	Hosiery Mender	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	do	$5	"	On a visit to Sister Mrs Hunt, 313 East Indiana Ave Kensington	[illegible] met by uncle Arthur Hunt					63358
✓ 22	Thos Craig Auld	25		m	m	Moulder	"	"	American	Belfast [illegible] naturalized at Phila	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home [illegible]				"	"	"			66008
✓ 23	Mrs "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"
✓ 24	Patrick Gennelly	43		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Preston	"	Scranton	no	Resided for many years in America			brother Michael [illegible]						66[illegible]4
~~25~~	~~Stephen Hall~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Seaman~~	~~"~~			~~Dublin~~		~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~American Citizen returning home~~				"	"	"	"	"	58917
✓ 26	Peter McKenna	22		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"		Boston [illegible]	"	Self	$10.00	no	to Brother Jno McKenna 105 [illegible] St Lowell Mass	heard of [illegible] weeks ago				[illegible]	58918
~~27~~	~~James Sheridan~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Tavern Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Derry~~		~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~more~~	~~in Phila 1883 1897~~	~~wife [illegible] Kensington Ave Phila~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~57020~~
✓ 28	Henry Geo Roden	18	5	"	S	Artist Painter	"	"	English	Stoke on Trent	"	"	"	"	£2	no	Yes [illegible] South [illegible] St Phila	[illegible] Roden [illegible] heard of 2 months ago	"	"		[illegible]	47545
~~29~~	~~Thos Fitzsimons~~	~~19~~			~~"~~	~~Dairyman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~£2~~	~~"~~	~~Uncle Jno Fitzsimmons [illegible] New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~59141~~
✓ 30	John Jones	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	English	St [illegible] Cornwall	"	Vulcan Mich. R.	"	"	$14.40	"	to uncle Harry Laird Dickenson Co	heard of 2 months ago					66039

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the SS Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1897

H. Doxrud Master.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RCSI, RCPI and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill

~~Bremen under the supervision of the United States~~
~~Consul there as appears by his certificate dated~~
~~Aug 30/97 on file in this Consulate~~
W J Sulis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

NK

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 12th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
No 13 1	Fredrika W Wirstrom	21	9	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	16349
N. 2	Emma Andersson	28		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Slöp	"	Phila	"	"	$10	Phila 1887-1897	Brother K Andersson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9899
N. 3	John Anderson	38		m	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Phila 1881 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	16350
N. 4	Emma K Larsson	18		F	"	Dairymaid	yes	yes	"	Henning	"	Galva Ill	"	"	$13	no	Brother C A Larsson Galva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	9900
N. 5	Anders Peterson	40		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Torup	"	Houston Tex	"	"	$10	Houston Tex 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	16351
N. 6	Erik "	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 7	Anna M Erikson	24		F	"	Widow	yes	yes	"	Toli	"	Phila	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16352
N. 8	Josefina Johansson	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Norup	"	"	"	"	$20	Phila 1890-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	16353
N. 9	Hartvig Eriksen	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Tromsö	"	Haughton Wis	"	"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16354
N. 10	Julie Sorvik	16		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Christiansund	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30		Sister Hanna Soverik	"	"	"	"	"	16355
N. 11	Feige Gochbaum	16		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Jorugi	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father [illegible] Gochbaum	"	"	"	"	"	9896
N. 12	Karoline C Asperras	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	Tromsö	"	Haughton Wis	"	Uncle	Kr 10	"	Uncle Albert Asperras	"	"	"	"	"	9897
N. 13	Oscarine Carlsen	21		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sarpsborg	"	Toledo O.	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Thos Carlsen Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	9898
N. 14	Wasyl Surzyce	37		m	m		no	no	Austria	Sanok	"	Phila	"	Self	$15	Yes	Brother Andrew Surzyce Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16356
N. 15	Marianna "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 16	Schmuel Melschenker	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Suwalk	"	New York	"	"	no	Yes	Father [illegible] Cohen New York	"	"	"	"	"	16357
N. 17	Rochel Weissberg	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Baranowka	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$8	no	Cousin Chaim Kurnitzky	"	"	"	"	"	9901
N. 18	Zirpe Kurnitzky	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 19	Mindel Stock	18		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radzichow	"	"	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother Isaac Stock Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9902
N. 20	Sore Grab	33		F	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Ostrog	"	"	"	husband	no	"	Husband Mendel Grab Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9903
N. 21	Ceitel "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 22	Cessie "	9		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 23	Benjm "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 24	Schaje "	37		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16358
N. 25	Mandel Prussel	25		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	Gakuny	"	"	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Sam Norvitz Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9904
N. 26	Schlame H Finkelstein	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Charkow	"	"	"	Brother	no	"	Brother Wolf Finkelstein Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9905
N. 27	Jens Clausen	23		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	"	"	Self	$20		no	"	"	"	"	"	16360
N. 28	Bernhard Johnson	35	7	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	American	Sweden	"	Boston	"	American Citizen Returning home				"	"	"	"	"	16359
N. 29	Carl Thomson	46		m	S	none	yes	yes	Hollander	Rotterdam	"	Galveston	"	Self	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	66412
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, * Master of the S.S. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1897

W J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

H Doxrud
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P I and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1897

W J Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill
Surgeon

XX This passenger ... past 1 month years in London,
has been passed without disinfection.
W. J. Sulis V. Co Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 11 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Arthur Nickolas	44		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. ~~English~~	L'pool	Phila	Phila	Yes	Citizen & Resident of U.S.A. for many Years to Castle ...		11 yrs. - 9 m. ago		no			Good	no	66245
✓ 2	Mr W. G. Brick	34		"	m	Clerk	"	"	~~English~~	"	"	"	"	American Citizen ~~Returning~~ home 201 Washington Ave. to Mrs. Heinz a friend	$50	10 yrs. - 1½ yrs. ago							62163
✓ 3	Mrs Mathilda "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	~~American~~	"	"	"	"	"		born in U.S. on a visit		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Hermann Hartman	53		m	"	Merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	Hamburg	"	New York	"	Frederick passport issued 26 of June 1894			1923 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						96832
✓ 5	Frank "	27		"	s	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Saml G. Jackson	21		"	"	Seaman	"	"	U.S.C.	L'pool	"	Wilmington	No	"	"	born in Gordonsville, Va.	Shenandoah Va. to ...						16096
✓ 7	Grant Hyman	26		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in Georgetown, S.C.	will ship from Philada.					"	"
✓ 8	John H Prior	19		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in Georgetown, S.C.	will take Ship.					"	"
✓ 9	Jane Goodman	37		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Hulme	"	Phila	Yes	"	"	14 yrs. 11 m. ago	husband Daniel, 16 ... St. Philada						10088
✓ 10	Ellen "	7		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Daniel Thomas "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Albert Koepfe	38		m	m	Hatter	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	born in Minn.			to family 830 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						16097
NCP 13	Bridget Loughran	22		F	s	Spinster	"	"	"	Dunleer	"	Phila	"	Self	£10	Phila 3 years ago	to Kate Long mother 22nd ... St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	27355
14	Kate Gorman	5		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Annie McDermott	26		"	"	Spinster	Yes	Yes	English	Leicester	"	Germantown	"	American Resident Returning home		19 yrs - 1 yr. ago	to sister Mrs. Dixon, 45 ... St. Germantown						[illegible]
✓ 16	Thomas Green	23		m	"	Glass Worker	"	"	~~American~~	Durham	"	Phila	"	American Citizen Returning home			...					"	62610
✓ 17	Meyer Schmulewsky	32		"	"	Capmaker	none		Russian	London 1 month	"	Pittsburg	"	Mother	£1.-	no	Mrs. Schmulewsky 139 Crawford St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	10090
✓ 18	Saml Luckman	20		"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	London 1 month	"	"	"	"	£1	"	mother Samuel Luckman, 139 Crawford St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
✓ 19	Israel [illegible]	44		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	London 6 months	"	New York	No	Self		to New York 4 years	Son ... Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Alice Jane			F	Widow	Wife	"	"	English	Wakefield	"	Phila	Yes	American Resident Returning home			222 Mill St. Germantown, Pa. to Mrs. Taylor a sister						
✓ 21	John Copper	37		m	s	~~Musician~~	"	"	"	Galicia	"	New York	"	self	£3 10.-	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	16098
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, * Master of the S.S. "Belgenland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1897. H. Doxrud Master.

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1897. C. J. S. Cahill

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Belgenland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sep. 12 1897

AUG 28 1931 91341-3-66573

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Gavin	17	"	F	Single	Servt	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	Phila	Newyork	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	~~Sister Frances Staten Island Ny~~ No	Sister Frances Staten Island Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	53460
2	Kate [illegible]	20						"	"	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	Sister Mary 1765 Frankford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58457
	505 for [illegible] 1120 / 41 - (Gx - 235473) - 3X - 4172																					
3	Bridget McDonnell	18	"	"	"	"		"	Westport	"	"	"	[illegible]	$3 1/2	"	Mrs Hastings 907 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Cl/p 28235
4	Norah Kenaghan	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2 1/2	"	Sister Maggie 2028 Locust St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58823
5	Margaret Tracy	38	"	"	Married	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother	1/10	"	Brother John 1423 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Cl/p 24806
6	Kathleen "	5	"	"	Child	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cath McLaughlin	[illegible]	"	"	Married	Servt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John 2423 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alice Mary	19	"	"	Single	"	Yes	"	Longford	"	"	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Sister Kate 1426 South 17 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58101
9	Cath Cahill	22	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	John [illegible]					"	Cl/p 26930
10	Patk Magann	21	"	M	"	Labor		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$30	Yes	[illegible]				"	"	2157
11	Helen "	23	"	F	"	Servt		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23152
12	Patrick O'Hara	21	"	M	"	Labor		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	"	Sister Cath 326 Marshall St Phila				"	"	14853
13	Martin Stuart	24	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	St Louis	"	Self	[illegible]	"	Two Brothers St Louis Mo				"	"	57209
14	Thomas "	22	"	"	"	Carter			"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"
15	Mary "	[illegible]	"	F	"	Servt	No	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Annie L McMahon	41	"	"	F	Child	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	[illegible] Pa	"	Uncle	$[illegible]		Uncle L P McMahon [illegible] Summit Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Cl/p 586
17	Kate "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mary "	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Ryan	27	"	"	Married	H Keeper		"	Limerick	"	Cleveland Ohio	No		[illegible]		[illegible]						67043
20	Julia "	2	6	"	Child	Child	No		"		"	"										"
21	John "	"	11	M	Inft							"										"
22	Michael Liddane	29	"	"	Single	Labor	Yes	"			Newyork	Yes	Self	$2 1/2	No	Two Brothers at Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	67044
23	Mary Ellen Chandler	21	"	F	"	Servt		[illegible]			Bridgeton NJ	No	"	$3 1/2	"	~~Uncle [illegible]~~ Giles St. Bridgeton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	67042
24	Edmund O'Brien	42	"	M	"	Huntsman			Milford	"	Newyork	Yes		$5	[illegible]	[illegible]						16901
25	John Murphy	26	"	"	"	Labor		"	Newport	"	Phila	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	29438
26	Bridget McCann	23	"	F	"	Servt		"	Longford	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	56372
27	Mary Brennan	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16869
28	Ellen Boyle	20	"	"	"	"		"	Ballyhaunis	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	No	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 738 Berkley St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	58771
29	John F Deggard	25	"	M	"	Draper		"	Cork	"	Chicago	"	"	$50	"	Cousin M Chicago	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	67064
30	Maurice Connors	21	"	"	"	Labor		"	Milford	"	Phila	"	"	$20		Brother Michael 278 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] 2nd, *Master of the SS "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Sept 1897

3

30 names

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the SS "Belgenland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

I. J. S. Cahill.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Sept 12 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Bridget Joyce	27		F	Single	Servant	Yes		Irish	Cork	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$2	Been in State [illegible] Yes	Mother. Michael 1419 Hicks St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16904
✓ 2	Kate McHugh	20		"	"	"	"		"	Kinnatty	"	New York	"	"	$1	No	Aunt. Ann Marshall 29 Drake Ave New York	heard of one week before sailing [illegible]					16903
✓ 3	Kate Corcoran	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	$25	"		and are expected [illegible]					[illegible]
✓ 4	Kate Laftin	29		"	Married	"	"		"	Ballina	"	Phila	"	"	$4	"	Husband. Michael Phila	[illegible]					58876
✓ 5	James Martin	27	3	"	Single	Laborer	No		"	Wexford	"	Buffalo Ny	"	"	$15	"	Friend. Jas Holland 113 [illegible] Ave Buffalo Ny	[illegible]					[illegible]
✓ 6	Thomas Judge	29		"	"	Clerk	Yes		"	Inchmore	"	Phila	"	"	$3	"	Sister. N Judge Phila	[illegible]					Pass. 26408
✓ 7	Norah McGinnis	19		F	"	Servt	"		"	Ballina	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$1.30	"	Sister. [illegible] 5011 [illegible] Ave, Phila	heard of 3 months ago & expected					16906
✓ 8	J McInerney	21		M	"	Laborer	"		"	Killow	"	N York	"	"	$4	[illegible]	Cousin. P. Douglas Long Island Ny	[illegible]				came on an assumed name	16008
✓ 9	Mary Bushell Annie Ward	22		F	"	Servt	[illegible]		"	Clonakilty	"	Phila	"	"	$13.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					16907
✓ 10	Margt Ward	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Pass [illegible]
✓ 11	Ellie Moynihan	25		"	"	"	"		"	Limerick	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin. St Louis Mo	No	[illegible]		Good	No	16908
✓ 12	Thomas Stunt	35		M	"		"		"	Waterford	"	Ny	"	Self		see affidavit on file							16909
✓ 13	Jno C. Brown	62		"	"	Gent	"		U.S.C.	Limerick	"	[illegible]											
✓ 14	D. Alice Foley	30		F	Married		"		U.S.C.	Dublin													
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] names on this sheet at time of Consular certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Loveland, *Master of the SS Belgenland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14 names

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the SS Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 189

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. C. J. Cahill

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, August 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 14th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rozalia Krakowiecka	32	—	f	marr.	——	yes	no	Polish	Wolka Bulenska	Philadelphia	Excelsior, Pa.	yes	husband	none $8.-	no	husband Jan Krakowiecki, Excelsior, Pa.	heard of 5 no			good ago	no
2	Rozalia "	13	—	"	single	——	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanisław "	9	6	m	"	——	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciszek "	7	—	"	"	——	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Walerya Tarnowska	36	—	f	marr.	——	yes	"	do	Rudki	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	husband Jan Tarnowski, Glen Lyon, Pa.	Glen Lyon Luzerne Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
6	Stefania "	14	—	"	single	——	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	heard of 10 weeks ago				"
7	Władysław "	11	—	m	"	——	yes	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	$70.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena "	9	—	f	"	——	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Czesław "	7	—	m	"	——	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teofil "	4	—	"	"	——	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hafe Dohánič	15	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Tatkonyz	"	Sagan Pa. Shamokin, Pa.	yes	aunt	35 cts	"	uncle Matej Dohánič, Sagan, Pa.	Northumberland Co. is expected and has to ... S.S. ... mill				
12	Moses Imjag	18	—	m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Stawiski	"	Philadelphia	"	father	no	"	father S. Lewin, 1033 Lancaster St. Phila	Det. till called for, met by father ... the name Lewin at the wharf				
13	Chatzkel Rosenstock	19	—	"	"	miller	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	self	$12	"	to uncle Mozez Chalep, c/o Wolf Belastotsky, 1107 Federal St. ~~brother Louis~~ Oppenstock of 712 So. ... St. is working for S. Buckley					
14	Józef Balinowic	20	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Baliszki	"	Glen Mills, Pa.	no	brother	$4	"	brother Frank Balinowicz, Glen Mills, Delaware Co.	c/o Frank Bolen. Det. till called				
15	Liebe Roistetzer	40	—	f	~~marr.~~ widow	——	no	no	"	Poselsine	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$35.00	"	cousin Sam Kaminski, 328 Bainbridge, Columbian house, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mayer "	17	—	m	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Judel "	12	—	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Abraham Dolinski	60	—	"	unmarr.	shoemaker	no	no	"	Grajewo	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$7.00	"	to wife Chaje Dolinski, 233 Hanwill St. Phila	to wife & 5 children heard of 5 weeks ago				
19	Herman Lenski	25	4	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	"	Philada	"	brother-in-law	$10.00	"	brother-in-law ... 1111 ... St. Phila	met by sister at the wharf				
20	Max Frumson	17	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	Silel	"	"	"	sister	none	"	sister Sarah Frumson, 1129 N 2d St. Phila	Det. till called for				
21	Peter Weber	25	—	"	"	Butcher	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$10.00	"	brother John Weber, 349 N. American St. Chicago, Ill.	heard of in August ult.				
22	Gerschon Frakt	22	—	"	marr.	Cigarettemaker	"	"	Russian	Vilkomer	"	"	yes	P.S. money	$8.00	"	brother in law Chaim Samuel Lost, 838, W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	c/o H. Nathanson heard of one month ago				
23	Liebe "	20	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	do	"	1888		"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm Birkmayer	57	—	m	"	dealer	"	"	American	Connelsville, Pa.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	citizen	home Connelsville	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanisław Sokołowski	27	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Prosly	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	yes		$5.00	no	brother Wincenty Sokołowski, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	P.O. Box ... heard of 3 months ago				
26	Małgorzata Jastrzębska	50	—	f	widow	——	no	no	Polish	Warsaw	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son-in-law	$2.50	been in Chicago two 3 years ago	son in law Edmund Hosen, 731, W 18th St. Chicago, Ill	Antonie Jastrzebski 680 W. 18th St.				
27	Władysław Kondracki	11	—	m	single	——	yes	yes	do	Krasnobrod	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Jakob Kondracki, 3233 Lowell (Lowell St.) Chicago, Ill	heard of one month ago				
28	Bronisława "	9	—	f	"	——	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	is there for the last 7 years				
29	Stanisław "	5	—	m	"	——	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Teofila Samczyzka	20	—	f	"	—	yes	"	do	Krasnobrod	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"Joseph"		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Edward S. Potter

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ gratis
Consular fee No. 345

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, August 31st 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓ 1	Rachel Lapidus	45	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Drohyczen	Philadelphia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Juri Cohn, 1810 State St. Chicago, Ill.	husband account name in America no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Abraham Isaac "	16	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	18.50	"	father " "	"	1810 State St.			"
✓ 3	Pesche "	8	—	f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		"
✓ 4	Rivke "	5	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible] 7 year there.			
✓ 5	Fekla Boris	22	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Galizia	Jwasia	"	Mayfield, Pa.	"	"	$46.00	"	father Iwan Boris, Mayfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Stepan Bartol	34	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Letnič	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother	" 21½	"	brother August Bartol, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Józef Wójcuch	24	—	"	single	"	"	no	Russian	Jagtow	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	" 1½	"	brother Wincenty Wójcuch, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
fied for Naturalization Case ✓ 8	František Hanzlík	24	9	"	"	"	"	yes	Bohemian	Varvažov	"	Cleveland, O. ~~Varvažov~~	"	"	" 104.00	"	brother Joe Hanzlík, Cleveland, O. will be called	48 Jona St.	"		"	"
✓ 9	Heinrich Gustav Kicker	40	—	"	marr.	joiner	"	"	American	Portland, Oreg.	"	Portland, Oreg.	"	"	" 12	papers citizen	issued at Oregon, Co. of Multnomah March 15, 1891. — 355 [illegible] St. Portland, Oregon.					
✓ 10	Teresia Utzmann	27	9	f	single	—	"	"	Austria	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	self	~~$16.00~~	5 yrs, Philad. 4 m. ago	b. in L. Fred Kufner, 3341 N. 11 Philad.					"
✓ ✓ 11	Chawe Liebe Toffer	38	—	f	marr.	—	~~no~~	no	Galizia	Tarnow	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	paid by ~~husband~~	no	no	husband Israel Toffer, 125 W 13 Place, Chicago, Ill.	" husband there 3½ years.	"	"	"	"
✓ ✓ 12	Sime Malý "	10	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ ✓ 13	Bär "	8	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ ✓ 14	Abraham "	6	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ ✓ 15	Moses "	4	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ ✓ 16	Jankel Polaschuk	22	—	"	"	tailor	no	no	Russia	Brody	"	Woodbury, N.J.	no	cousin	"	"	cousin Abraham Braunstein, Woodbury, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Salomon Hamberg	18	—	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Galizia	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	sister	$2	"	sister Lina Zimmermann, 246 Arch St. Philad.	b. in L. called for him				"
✓ 18	Anna Zbur	19	—	f	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Čukalovce	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	brother	" 1	"	brother Mike Zbur, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Stamping M. Co. — 10 Empire St.				
✓ 19	Władysław Fries	16	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	Galizia	Rowow	"	"	"	father	" 6	"	father Jan Fries, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	212 Chestnut St.				"
✓ 20	Wilhelm Schmid	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	German	Nordheim	"	Seneca, O.	no	self	250.00	"	friend uncle Carl Berthold, Seneca, Ohio	advised of his coming. —	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	" Veigel	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Jakob Kutzinger	66	—	"	"	tinman	"	"	American	Dayton, O.	"	Dayton, Ohio	yes	"	"	citizen	home —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Fekla Jaszyńska	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Schwedenhöhe	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	$24	no	husband Jan Jaszyński, Chicago, Ill.	26 Bradley St.				"
✓ 24	Józefa "	4	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " address unknown	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Teodor Jaszyński	2	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Franciszek "	3	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Frank Lefevre	32	6	"	single	sign maker	yes	yes	Galizia	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$200.00	5½ yrs. Philad. 3 m. ~~citizen~~ (first papers)	home	2837 [illegible] St. Philad.				"
✓ 28	Marie ~~Muhe~~ Muhr	31	—	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Ratisbon	"	Vineland, N.J.	"	brother	25.00	no	brother John Muhr, Victoria, N.J.	has R.R. ticket to Vineland.				"
✓ 29	Julius Caesar Hertzog	22	4	m	"	table waiter	"	"	"	Brussels	"	Philadelphia	"	self	30.00	" Philad.	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Marie Löffler	30	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	11.00	10 yrs. ~~citizen~~ 2 m. ago	home to husband Theodore, 858 N. 3rd St. Philad.					

R. J. Brammer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Edwin S. Potter

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ Gratis
Consular Fee No. 186

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, August 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Ludmila Utzmann	18	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Podebrady	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$21 10.00	no	brother in law Fred Ohme, 3341 N. 11th St. Phila	goes with sister			Good 10.	no
✓ 2	Maria Fesko	33	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Zborová	"	Mayfield, Pa.	no	"	" 6 4.00	"	brother Mike Fesko, Mayfield, Pa.	Lackawanna Co. Pa.			"	"
D. ✓ 3	" Danelčák	23	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Lehnice	"	New York, Pa.	"	"	" 8 12.00	"	cousin Mary Stugery, New York, Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	"
D. ✓ 4	Tomáš Oravec	35	—	m	"	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Simche Sruger	18	3	"	"	cartwright	yes	yes	Galizia	Sniaty	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 4 10.00	"	sister Sara Schreiber, 50 Ridge St. New York, N.Y.	" 3 yrs. there, has also B. in l. there.	"	"	"	"
D. ✓ 6	Antoni Stefański	23	—	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Philada.	yes	"	" 18 15.00	"	cousin Jos. Prus	"	"	"	"	"
D ✓ 7	Josef Wilkenfeld	18	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	Galizia	Soline	"	N.Y.	no	"	4.00	"	brother Samuel Stern, 331 E. 79th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
D. 8	Eve Schmidt	33	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Györkeny	"	Akron, O.	yes	"	60.00	"	husband Jos. Schmidt, Akron, Ohio.	Empire Barley Mill			"	"
D. 9	Johann Walter	35	—	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	brother Mike Walter, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	limpingly
✓ 10	Eve Bleser	25	—	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	brother in law Mike Walter, "	Empire Barley Mill, Akron Ohio			"	"
✓ 11	August Terriere	37	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	American	Calumet, Mich.	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	" 10	10 yrs. citizen	to sister. Calumet, Mich.				"	"
D ✓ 12	Salomon Srebnik	40	—	"	"	smith	"	"	Russian	Lahusk	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	father self	no	no	father Sam. Srebnik, 109 Joseph St. Rochester, N.Y.	" father 13 yrs. there, send money to father to buy Tct. for him in America				
D ✓ 13	Slave "	16	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	godfather	"	"	godfather	"				
✓ 14	Katharine Rometsch	34	3	"	"	—	"	"	German	Stuttgart	"	Philadelphia	"	self	yes	"	aunt Mary Naegele, 405 Noble St. Phila	— " Phila.	"		"	"
✓ 15	Johanna Brach	29	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	German	Philada.	"	D° "	"	"	6.00	citizen 6 yrs. ago	home to husband John Brach, 1324 Loreng St. Phila.					
✓ 16	Friedrich "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Johanne "	2	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
✓ 18	Martha Scheerenberg	31	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	M. Gladbach	"	"	"	"	" 7.50	no	brother in law Chas Bruch, 1010 Poplar St.	on visit to sister		accompanied by No 20. who will pay when arrived.		
✓ 19	Elfriede "	6	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poplar St Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Bertha Bruch	24	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	Philada	"	"	"	husband	"	3 yrs. 4 m. after citizenship Phila	husband Chas Bruch 1010 Poplar St.	husband born in Phila.				"
✓ 21	Ernst "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	born in U.S.	Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Katharine Rubines	24	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	husband	no	no	husband W. Rubines, Scranton, Pa. 139 Sou. Everett Ave.				"	"
✓ 23	Emil Blum	24	—	m	single	gardener	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$20	citizen	passport procured in March 3. 97. 1604 N. 18th St. (to friends) Phila.					
D ✓ 24	Karl Vogler	29	2	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mentz	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
D. ✓ 25	Bernhard Gründer	23	—	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Francfort	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	8.80	"	brother John Gründer, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Najce Jalak	16	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Perinbyzog	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$12 12.00	"	father John Jalak, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	35 Hlac St.			"	"
✓ 27	Tomasz Frystak	27	—	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Galizia	Umieść	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	" 81.00	"	brother in law John Pollak, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Franz Sarkádi	27	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Cseke	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" 88	"	brother Beni Sarkadi 8538 Green Bay Ave, So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Marya Dombrowska	19	—	f	single	"	no	no	Russian	Izby	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	self	" 2	"	brother Stefan Ignatalak, Bayonne City, N.J.	100 — 42 Str.			"	"
D. ✓ 30	Karol Janovčík	26	—	m	marr.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Mihaly	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	10.80	"	brother Stefan Janovčík, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

R. J. Brannt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. A. Broomhead
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $ gratis
Consular fee N° 1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Edwin S. Potter

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List No. D

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, August 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 4

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Sarkadi	26	—	f	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Cseke	Philadelphia	So Chicago, Ill	no	self	$5.00	[illegible] Chicago Ill 1 year ago	husband Beni Sarkadi, 8838 Green Bay Ave, So Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sali "	2	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa "	—	7	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tekla Czupa	23	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	Polany	"	Houtzdale, Pa	yes	"	$6.00	no	cousin Terezia Pekalinska, Houtzdale, Pa	in company with No. 7.	"	"	"	"
5	Pawel Nagaj	27	—	m	marr	"	yes	yes	Polish	Hmino	"	Ford City, Pa	yes	"	" 3.00	"	brother Jan Nagaj, P. O. Box 357, Ford City Pa	"	"	bro knows is coming	heard of 1 m. ago	"
6	Stefan Mozzoicki	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Horka	"	Leisering, Pa	yes	P.P. by money	" $10.00		brother in law Jan Elek, Leisering, Pa, Fayette Co.	"	"	"	heard of one month ago	"
7	Wojciech Wiktor	34	—	"	single	"	no	no	Polish	Czarna	"	Shamokin, Pa	yes	self	$630.00	was here 9 years Shamokin Pa	brother in law Antek Mar makowski, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Ivanic	29	—	f	marr	"	"	"	Hung.	Czernina	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	P.P. by money	$51.00	no	husband Ilyka Jovanic, Hazleton, Pa	in c/o of below named	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Leskanin	27	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	$55	~~[illegible] Hazleton~~ ~~3 years between~~	brother in law Pietro Szegura, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Tusim	18	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kolos-Hoszumező	"	Punxsutawney, Pa	yes	brother	$2.00	no	brother John Tesim, Punxsutawney, Pa, Jeff. Co.	"	heard of 2 months ago	"	"	"
11	Viktoria Smokovič	21	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Solina	"	Houtzdale, Pa	yes	sister	" $5.00	"	sister Terezia Pekalinska, Houtzdale, Pa	"	heard of one month ago	"	"	"
12	Elzbieta Kujawa	19	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	Kaczkowo	"	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	brother in law	" 5.00	"	brother in law M. Janowiak, 1039 Grove St. Milwaukee, Wis.	1039 Grove	"	heard of 5 weeks ago	"	"
13	August Gerstner	18	—	m	"	confectioner	"	"	German	Rastatt	"	Lancaster, Pa	no	Mathilda Pfeffler	" 7.00	"	mother Mary Gerstner, c/o Aunt Mrs. Louis Pfeffler, Lancaster, Pa	"	"	Green at Pfefflers Hotel	met by ship aunt in Phila	"
14	Marx Oppenheim	17	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Obornik	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	" 1.50 cents	"	stepbrother M. Reinhardt, 3833 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	heard of 6 months ago	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Kill	15	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	Bodelshausen	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	" 10	"	sister Christine Kill, 1428 Franklin St. Philada	Det. till called	"	"	"	"
16	Augustine Barthelmebs	22	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hochheim	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	brother in law	" 12	"	brother in law S. Pitschala, 2631 Lowe Ave, Chicago, Ill	heard of 3 weeks ago - is expected	"	"	"	"
17	Louis Palant	67	9	m	marr	dealer	"	"	American	Lancaster, Pa; N.A.C. papers produced	"	Lancaster, Pa; resided since 1887 in Lancaster Pa	no	self	none	citizen	home 710 St. Joseph St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Massimino D'Amore	21	—	"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montefalcione	"	Philadelphia	yes	P.P. by money	$7	no	brother Raffaele D'Amore, 737 So 7th St. Philada	c/o Benardo Calaldo 731 Fitz	"	"	"	one-eyed; Det. till called for
19											"											
20											"											
21											"											
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Broomhead
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $ gratis.
Consular fee $ 3 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edwin S. Potter

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

District of Philadelphia, }
Port of Philadelphia. }

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, R. Ehoff, Master of the S/S "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* September, 1897

Deputy Collector.

R. Ehoff, Master.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	* NATIVE COUNTRY	* INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION, STATE OR TERRITORY	* STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	* LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Atkinson Mr E.C.	33		M	Architect	U States	U States	Philadelphia		Pro Sojn	Cabin	14	Liverpool	
2	Brown Mr E.W.	30		"	Mathematician	England	England	Philadelphia		Transient	"	8	"	
3	Browne Miss J.N.	21		F	Student	U States	U-States	"		Pro Sojn	"	1	"	
4	" Miss M.M.N.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
5	Blauvelt Miss A.F.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
6	Broadbent Mr O.L.	38		M	None	"	"	2022 N 35th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	"	
7	" Mrs O.L.	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	" Miss F.M.	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Budge Mr John	41		M	Superintendent	"	England	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	6	"	
10	" Mrs John	35		F	None	"	Canada		"	"	"		"	
11	Burton Revd L Wm	44		M	Clergyman	"	U States	Lexington Ky	"	"	"	3	"	
12	" Mrs L W	40		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	Brownell Miss J.L.	37		"	Teacher	"	"	1010 N Charles St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	3	"	
14	Brown Miss A.C.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	4	"	
15	Beattie Miss M.P.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
16	Barnum Mr Wm H.	57		M	Attorney	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	—	"	
17	" Mrs C.H.	57		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
18	" Miss G.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	Baldwin Mr S.J.	64		M	"	England	England	New York					" 554 Madison Av	
20	Blog Mr S.	32		"	Diamond Cutter	Holland	Holland	"	"	Pro Sojn	"	4	"	
21	" Miss R.	8		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
22	" Master Leon	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
23	Barton Miss E.E.	50		F	None	England	England	Penn Ave Washington		1928½	"		"	
24	Burness Mrs B	27				U.C	"	California		Pro Sojn	"	6	"	
25	" Miss C	3					U States			"				

109

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH 2.
26	Conners.	Miss Mary	28		F	None	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia	Geo	Pro Soj 1001 Tioga St	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
27	Cope.	Rev. E.	39		M	Clergyman	U S C	England	"	1025 N Broad St	"	"	2	"	
28	Calkins.	Mr. L	29		"	Lawyer	U S C	U. States	New York	3 " Broad St	"	"	2	"	
29	Coons.	Miss S. L.	20		F	Doctor	U S C	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	"	3	"	
30	Caulfield.	Mr. J. P.	59		M	Farmer	U S C	"	Clopper Md	"	"	"	} 5	"	
31	"	Mrs. E. D.	55		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
32	Chester.	Miss Grace	30		"	Teacher	U S C	"	Bristol Conn	Forestville Conn	"	"	4	"	
33	"	Mrs. A. E.	60		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
34	Cupit	Dr. Geo W.	32		M	Physician	"	"	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	"	} 2	"	
35	"	Mrs. [illegible] G.	42		—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
36	Clarke	Mr. J. J.	36		"	Manufacturer	"	England		"	[illegible]	"	} 2	"	
37	"	Mrs. J. J.	34		F	None	"	"		"	"	"		"	
38	Cook.	Miss E. P.	32		"	Teacher	U S C	U. States	Northampton Mass	"		"	4	"	
39	"	Miss M. A.	28		"	"	"	"	4036 Westminster St Washington D.C.			"	3	"	
40	Coleman.	Miss E. E.	17		"	None	England	England	Adamsford Pa	[illegible]	City Simpson	"	5	"	
41	Campbell.	Dr. J. L.	27		M	Physician	U. States	U. States	Atlanta Ga		Pro Soj	"	4	"	
42	Cotter	Mr. Wm	55		"	Coal merchant	"	Ireland	Philadelphia	[illegible]		"	2	Queenstown	
43	Davenport.	Miss E	26		F	None	U S C	England	Philadelphia	[illegible]		"	4	Liverpool	
44	Dodds.	Rev. E. R.	25		M	Clergyman	"	U. States	New York	New Castle N.Y.		"	2	"	
45	Dale	Mrs. M. H.	51		F	None	U S C	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	3	"	
46	"	Miss M. A.	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	3	"	
47	Davis	Mr. W. H.	27		M	Newspaper man	"	"	Philadelphia	[illegible]		"	2		
48	Dagnon	Mrs.	21		F	None	U S C	"		c/o Bishopsgate [illegible]			2		
49	Downie	Mr. Wm	38		M	Merchant	U S C	"	Mason Iowa			"	2	Queenstown	
50	"	Mrs. W.	38		F	None	"	"				"	3		

109.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
51	Earnshaw	Mr. A. F.	27		M	Minister	U. States USC	England	New York	Yes	Pro Soj'n	Cabin	3	Liverpool	
52	Farmer	Miss Hilda	14		F	None	England	"	10 Oakeley St Rochester N.Y. }	No	Trans.	"	}	"	
53	"	Miss Elsie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
54	Feige	Rev. M.	41		M	Priest		Germany	1240 N. Broad St Philadelphia }	✓ "	Transient	"	3	"	
55	Fitzgerald	Mr. J. D.	30		"	Student	U. States USC	U. States	Newark N.J.	Yes	Pro Soj'n	"	4	"	
56	Fitzpatrick	Mrs.	38		F	None	USC	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	Queenstown	
57	Finnegan	Rev. J. M.	43		M	Priest	England	England	1240 N. Broad St Philadelphia }	No	Transient	"	3	"	
58	Gould	Rev. E. P.	56		"	Clergyman	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pro Soj'n	"	2	Liverpool	
59	"	Mrs. E. P.	57		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	
60	"	Miss Edith	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	
61	Greaves	Miss A. M.	22		"	Teacher	"	"	~~Phoenixville~~ Md	"	"	"	2	"	
62	Goodfellow	Rev. J. A.	50		M	Clergyman	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	}	"	
63	"	Mrs. J. A.	53		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
64	Gilbert	Rev. M. N.	49		"	Clergyman	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	4	"	
65	Haas	Mr. Edw.	24		"	Mechanic	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	No	"	"	2	"	
66	Hawkins	Miss E.	24		F	Bookkeeper	U. States	Ireland	1712 Race St Philadelphia }	Yes	"	"	3	"	
67	Hawkins	Mr. C. H.	26		M	Professor	USC	U. States	629 Frances St Madison Wis }	✓ "	"	"	4	"	
68	Hardness	Mr. J.	33		"	"	England	England	Philadelphia	No	up to June [illegible] — Bryn Mawr Pa				
69	Hodge	Mrs. Sarah	38		F	None	U. States	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	}	"	
70	"	Mr. Wm.	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
71	"	Master G.	11			Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
72	Horn	Miss [illegible]	27		"	"	USC	U. States	St Paul Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7		
73	Irvin	Mrs. S. R.	38		"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ St Philadelphia }	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	}		
74	"	Miss B. L.	9		"	Child	"	"			4				
75	"	Miss E. H.	5		"		"	"			4				

111

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION, STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
															4.
76 ✓	Ramsey.	Miss F. P.	29		F	None	U. States	U. States	2032 Green St Philadelphia	Yes ✓	Pro Soj[n]	Cabin		Liverpool	
77 ✓	"	Miss M. M.	30		"	"	U.S.C "	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	
78 ✓	Loose.	Miss K. R.	20		"	Student	U.S.C	"	Reading pa	129 N 5th St	"	"	2	"	
79	Lovelace.	Miss M. J.	21		"	None	U.S.C	"	Cleveland O	" 770 Euclid Ave	"	"	2	"	
80 ✓	Curtis.	Mrs E. M.	59		"	"	U.S.C	"	Chicago Ill	5716 Washington Ave "	"	"	4	"	
81 ✓	Ladd.	Prof W. S.	38		M	Teacher	U.S.C	"	Haverford pa ✓	"	"	"	5	"	
82 ✓	"	Mrs W. C.	34		F	None	U.S.C	"	" ✓	"	"	"		"	
83 ✓	Lindroth	Mrs C. O.	59		"	"	U.S.C	Sweden	Philadelphia	827 [illegible]	"	"		"	
84 ✓	"	Miss Ella	18		"	"	U.S.C	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
85	Lemmon.	Miss F. C.	22		"	"	U.S.C	U. States	Baltimore Md.	[illegible]	"	"		"	
86 ✓	Leander.	Rev P.	39		M	Teacher	U.S.C	"	Chicago Ill.	~~35~~ 35 Wabash Ave "	"	"	3	Queenstown	
87 ✓	Moulton.	Miss Emma	24		F	None	U.S.C	England	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3	Liverpool	
88 ✓	Mander.	Mrs J.	43		"	"	U.S.C	"	3015 Clifford St Philadelphia	"		"		"	
89 ✓	"	Master	–		M	Infant	"	U. States	"	"		"	3	"	
90 ✓	Meyser.	Miss J	37		F	Teacher	"	Germany	Lansdowne Pa ✓			"	2	"	
91 ✓	Mailey.	Mrs [illegible]	38		"	[illegible]	England	England	Harrisburg	[illegible]		"	21	[illegible] "	
92	McAllester	Capt J	48		M	Mariner		"	Philadelphia	"	Transient	"	3	"	
93 ✓	Napier.	Miss H.	26		F	Cook			Swarthmore ✓	"	Pro Soj[n]	"	3		
94	Newton	Mr F. W.	33		M	Schoolmaster		"	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	"			
95 ✓	Paris.	Mr Walter	53		"	Artist	U. States	"	1420 New York Ave Washington D.C.	Yes	Pro Soj[n]	"	4	"	
96 ✓	Pope.	Miss Louisa	22		F	None	U.S.C	U. States	Cleveland O	770 Euclid Ave			2	"	
97 ✓	Pusey.	Miss Edith	29			Teacher	England	England	Philadelphia	No	Transient			"	
98 ✓	Pratt	Miss M.	29		"	Stenographer	U. States U.S.C	U. States	Rockford Ill	Yes	Pro Soj[n]	"	2	"	
99 ✓	Pierman	Miss E. B.	29			Teacher	U.S.C	"	Washington D.C. ✓				3		
100 ✓	Pusey	Mr [illegible]	24		M	Prof of Music	England	England	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]				

111.

CUSTOMS LIST—Continued.

	† NAME IN FULL		† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	• NATIVE COUNTRY	• INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	• STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	• LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH 5
1	Roney	Mr. W. S.	43		M	Auditor	U. States U.S.C	U. States	Terre Haute Ind.	Yes	Pro Soj^n	Cabin	3	Liverpool	
2	Remington	Miss H.	25		F	Teacher	U.S.C	"	Madison Wis	"	"	"	4	Queenstown	
03	Stoner	Miss M. E.	21		"	Student	"	"	100 Douglas St Reading Pa	"	"	"	2	Liverpool	
4	Sawyer	Mr. Herb	19		M	"	U.S.C	"	Middletown Conn	"	"	"	2	"	
05	Sawyer	Mrs. M. W.	50		F	None	U.S.C	"	Boston Mass	American [illegible]	[illegible]		4	"	
06	"	Miss L. M.	23		"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
07	"	Miss H. S.	26		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
08	Staub	Mr. W. E.	36		M	Clergyman	U.S.C	"	516 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	4	"	
09	"	Mrs. W. E.	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Scott	Mr. Wm A.	35		M	Professor	"	"	251 Langdon St Madison Wis	"	"	"	3	"	
11	Siebert	Miss M. H.	[illegible]		F	Teacher	"	"	Washington D.C.	" [illegible]	"	"	4	"	
12	Thwaites	Mr. R. G.	44		M	Literaryman	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	"	6	"	
13	"	Mrs. R. G.	42		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14	"	Master F. [illegible]	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
15	Torbert	[illegible]	63		"	Lawyer	"	"	Philadelphia	"		"	3	"	
16	Thurston	Mr. J. W.	21		"	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	
17	Todd	Rev. Hy A.	40		"	Clergyman	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	3	"	
18	Trout	Miss A. W. F.	38		F	Dressmaker	U.S.C	"	2406 Madison St Philadelphia	"	"	"	5	"	
19	Vincent	Miss M. E.	52		"	[illegible]	U.S.C	"	Louisville [illegible]	"	"	"	3	"	
120	Wood	Miss A. [illegible]	19		"	Student	U.S.C	"	1231 Calvert St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	2	"	
121	Wright	Mr. Jno D.	31		M	Teacher	U.S.C	"	Philadelphia New York City 47 [illegible]	"			2	"	
122	Whitney	Prof N. O.	39		"	Civil Engineer	"	"	Madison Wis	"		"	2	"	
123	Waters	Mr. A.	42		"	Artist	England	England	Philadelphia [illegible] 1532 [illegible]					"	
124	"	Mrs. A.	35		F	None	"	"		"			7		
125	"	Miss Marie	11			Child	"	"		"					
126	"	Master H.	10			"	"	"		"					
127	Walker	Miss H. A.	53		F	Librarian	U. States	U. States	Wellesley Mass	Yes			2		
128	Wood	Mrs. E. J.	58			None	U.S.C	"	Madison Wis				2		
129	Wilson	[illegible]				Dressmaker	U.S.C	Ireland	Philadelphia 143 [illegible] St [illegible]						

5

117/ 105 Citizens +
24 Aliens
129 Total

Philadelphia, 18th September 1897

Master

past 3 months in London + 3 months ~~years~~ has been passed without disinfection.
W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Ellen Magee	45		f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Rochester NY	no	Mrs O'Donnell 1813 Carpenter St Phila	$20.00 £6	24 yr. Phila. 2 yrs ago Yes Rochester NY	step brother Wm Reilly 10 Amherst St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	10097
✓ 2	Luigi Stumpo	30		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italian	L'pool	"	Phila	yes	brother in law	£2.10 None	Frankford Pa 1896	brother in law Carmine D Nicolette (will be met)	1546 Armor St., Frankford.				"	10098
✓ 3	Morris Lincof	28		"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	Russian	London	"	Pittsburg	"	friend McErnstein	$17	no	friend McErnstein 1429 Orr Alley, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	10099
✓ 4	Julia Flanagan	23	7	f	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Thornaby on Tees	"	Phila	"	Self	$18.00	Phila 2 yrs ago	Cousin Jno Cleary 445 Cantrell St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10100
✓ 5	Catherine McCarty	23		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Middlesbro'	"	Chicago	"	Sister	£3 8.00	no	Sister Allen McCarthy c/o Mrs. McDonald 545 N. Clark St. Chicago						10101
✓ 6	Mrs M Jerons	34		"	m	Housekeeper	"	"	English	England	"	Phila	"	American Citizen		Returning	to husband Thomas, 1885 Germantown Ave. Phila						10102
✓ 7	Lavinia Baines	36		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	11 yrs. Phila. 2 m ago	to father Thos. Baines, 2042 Kessler St. Phila						10103
✓ 8	Marg't Ellen Thomas	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Havod	"	East Liberty Pa	"	Aunt	5. None	Yes in Bloomfield for 9 years 3 yrs ago	Aunt Mrs C Jenkins 336 [illegible] near Pittsburg, Pa					"	10104
✓ 9	Rose Fredman	55		"	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Leeds 3 Months	"	Baltimore	"	husband	£1	no	husband S. Fredman [illegible] St Baltimore	husband 1½ yrs. there, [illegible] Harvey [illegible]					
✓ 10	Jette "	16		"	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Sarah Bathamley	48	6	"	Widow	Charwoman	yes	yes	English	Walton	"	White Pigeon Mich	"	brother in law	none	Yes in 1876 White Pigeon Mich 21 yrs ago	brother in law Wm Bathamley White Pigeon, Mich	St. Joseph Co.	"	"	"	"	10106
✓ 12	Lilley "	13	5	"	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Walter "	15	4	m	"	Railway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Minnie "	6	7	f	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Ellen Morgan	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tarkhill	"	Phila	"	Cousin	£2 1	no	Cousin Mary Farmer Phila	4509 Springfield Ave. Philad'a					10107
✓ 16	Annie Lynch	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	American Resident		5 yrs Phila returning home	to sister Bridget Keenan, 1228 N. 18 St. Philad'a						10108
✓ 17	Maggie Gallagher	18		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Dunkineely	"	Norristown	"	Sister	$30 £2.5	no	Sister Mary E Gallagher c/o Mr Abbot Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	10109
✓ 18	Annie Robinson	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	English	Winsford	"	Phila	"	American Citizen		returning home	1214 N. 27 to grandmother Mary Corbett						10110
✓ 19	Eliza Duffy	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Carnalea [illegible]	"	"	"	Mr [illegible]	$30	no	[illegible] Park St Tioga Phila	2219 Park St., Tioga. call for [illegible]					10111
✓ 20	Mary Nolan	30		"	m	Wife	"	"	English	Derby	"	Chicago	no	husband	Yes	"	husband 519 South Sangamon St Chicago	husband John Nolan [illegible] brother Martin Nolan, Penn'a Hospital 498 Market St. W. Philad'a. will call for her at [illegible] then proceed to Chicago. [illegible] husband called for her at same station					10112
✓ 21	Annie "	11		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father						
✓ 22	Ada "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
✓ 23	James "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Pat. J Higgins	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	L'pool	"	Phila	yes	Sister	£3.10	"	Sister Mary A Higgins 8 Spruce St Phila	Penn'a Hosp.					10113
✓ 25	Wm. Winter Bankier	47		"	"	Clerk	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	New York	"	Self	more	U S Citizen passport issued at Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 5th 1895.							16099
✓ 26	Louis B. Craninger	18		"	"	Traveller	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Cincinnati	"	American Citizen		returning home, born in Covington Ky.	goes there to parents.						53890
✓ 27	Hugh W. Christie	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	"	Aunt	£1	no	Aunt Martha Mulock Cape May City Bay 36 New Jersey	2000 Walnut St. at Henry C. Lea					10114
✓ 28	Rosetta "	17		f	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"		passage paid by Aunt Mrs. Riley, McClintock 1540 McKean St., Phila.					
✓ 29	Beatrice "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"		"				"	
✓ 30	Winifred Kelly	25		m	"	Servant	"	"	"	L'pool	"	"	"	Self	$51.00	"	Sister Christine Kelly c/o Haverford Montgomery Co	Mrs. J. E. Baird, Haverford Station Montgomery Co. Pa. ~~Christina Kelly~~ sister called for her					10119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Eckoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master. R. J. Brammer 113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonagh, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1897 John Macdonagh

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 8th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 18 Sept 1897

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Annie Pemberton	18		F	S	Card Room hand	Yes	Yes	English	Dukinfield	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	more than $30	Yes in Phila	Yes Aunt Mary Williams 2029 Plumb St. Frankford Phil	no	no	no	Good	no	1564
✓ 2	Joseph "	21		m	"	Minder in Cotton Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	1565
✓ 3	John Bentz	28		"	m	Enameller	"	"	German	Stourport	"	Baltimore	"	"	$75	American Citizen returning home 5 yrs. N.Y. ago	to former home, 912 [illegible] Charles Str. Baltimore md.						[illegible]
✓ 4	Charles Bourne	29		"	"	Cycle Maker	"	"	~~American~~ English	Birmingham	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	4 1/2 yrs ago Chicago	to former home, 3110 La Salle St. Chicago						62334
✓ 5	Thomas Liddgett	23	10	"	S	Miner brother of 6	"	"	English	Blacwich	"	Morrisdale	no	"	$5	10 yrs. Pa.	to former home	"	"			"	62695
✓ 6	Mr Mathew " "	29	5	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home			Morrisdale Mines, Pa.					"	62696
✓ 7	Mrs Mary Anna " "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.50	10 yrs. Pa. 3 m. ago	" Clearfield Co	"				"	"
✓ 8	Hannah M Hilton	22		"	"	Mill	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	no	Going to Mother Hannah Fozzard 2813 Jasper St. Phila	Mother called for her				"	54629
✓ 9	John Fozzard	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	William Hilton	3		"	"	Child of No 8				"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Franz C Blumlein	22		"	S	Machinist	yes	yes	American	London	"	New York	"	American Citizen returning			[illegible] 1447 [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.						61618
✓ 12	Evan Harris	59		"	m	Retired	"	"	Welsh	Neath	"	Baltimore	"	Self	about $40.00	no	Son-in-law W.A. Harris Sparrows Point Baltimore	"	1331 [illegible] St.			"	6358
✓ 13	Mary Ellen "	52		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	Baltimore, Md		"
✓ 14	Richd M "	10		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Eliza Prestnall	55	6	F	.	Reeler	"	"	English	Droylsden	"	Phila	"	Self	£3 10.00	"	[illegible] Prestnall 2937 Hancock St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	13902
✓ 16	Kate Friel	40		"	m	Wife	"		American	Croagh	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home			to husband Charles, 1334 New Kirk [illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 17	Mary J "	5		"	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"
✓ 18	Mrs Mary Timothy	43		"	Widow	Housekeep.	"	"	English	Briton Ferry	"	Wheeling W.Va	"	"	Residents [illegible]		to son [illegible] Timothy	"				"	62436
✓ 19	Mrs Minnie Williams	20		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
✓ 20	John Timothy	11		m	S	Child	"	"	child of No 18		"	"	"	"	$7.50	born in U.S.	to brother, husband resides in Wales						"
✓ 21	Wm " Infant		9	"	.	Infant			child of No 19		"	"	"	"		"		"	"			"	"
✓ 22	David Jones	34		"	m	Railway man	Yes	Yes	"	Blaina	"	Newcastle Pa		Self	£3 10.00	no	brother in law Thos Thomas Newcastle Pa	"					62437
✓ 23	Henry Graves	39		"	"	Lace Maker	"	"	English	Kimberley	"	Phila	Yes	"	$21.00	"	to brother in law [illegible], 301 E. [illegible] Phila [illegible]		brother called, states he will pay return [illegible]				[illegible]
✓ 24	Mrs Alice "	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
✓ 25	Theodor Wengold	23		m	S	Cutter	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Boston	"	"	$8.00	Yes Boston 1893 1896	brother R Wengold Mansfield Mass	126 [illegible] Phila to brother					[illegible]
✓ 26	Mary Leary	19	8	F	.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Curtis Bay Baltimore	"	Grandmother	$1	no	mother 5 Church Street Curtis Bay South Baltimore Md	to father John Leary					55555
✓ 27	Stephen St John	30		m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	"	Sister	Yes	American Citizen returning home	2 yrs in U.S. Navy [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]						
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. J. Bramner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 John Macdonald M.D.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *8th Sept 1897* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *[illegible] 1897*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Adelina Svensson	25		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Phila	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Des Moines in 1896	Cousin E. Lund Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	16370
N. 2	Frans A Johansson	25		m	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Wisby	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	16361
N. 3	Lotta Holmlund	~~54~~ 34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Umea	"	Phila	"	"	$4	1893 1896 Phila	home Husband	"	"	"	"	"	16362
N. 4	Annie "	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 5	Natanael T Larsson	17		m	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Goteborg	"	"	"	"	$3	no	Brother [illegible] Anderson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16363
N. 6	Ida S Carlsson	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Hingsas	"	Manistee	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother [illegible] Carlson Manistee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	9906
N. 7	Alma O'Brien	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Tjaras	"	Helena Mont	Yes	"	$30 40	Helena Mont 1889 1896	home	"	"	"	"	"	16364
N. 8	Nelly "	2		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 9	A W Hogstrom	29		m	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Orebo	"	~~New York~~	"	"	$30	New York 1891 1897		"	"	"	"	"	16365
N. 10	Agda Anderson	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 11	Ada M. Erikson	17		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyssling	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	16366
N. 12	Jakob Onni	~~44~~		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Ilmusia	"	Fayette Pa	Yes	"		Fayette Pa 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	16367
~~13~~	~~Adela~~ "	~~38~~		~~F~~	"	~~Wife~~			"	"	"	"	"		~~$10~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 14	Waino "	11		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Toivo~~ "	~~4~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Ellen~~ "			"	~~F~~	"			"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 17	Matti Ekdahl	27		m	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Vasala	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16368
N. 18	Hope Vurkala	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes					"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16369
N. 19	Charles Carlson	34	5	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Sweden	"	Chicago	"	"	American Citizen	returning home		"	"	"	"	"	16371
N. 20	John Petersson	32	10	"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			16372
N. 21	Alma G Axelson	27	6	F	"	Servant Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish			"	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law						16373
N. 22	Karl M. Hagstrom	28	1	M	"	Steiner	Yes	Yes	American					"	American Citizen	Returning home		"					16374
N. 23	Nis H. Nissen	47		"	"	Miller	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Alta Iowa	"	"	$30	no	no						16375
N. 24	Carl E Thor	26		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sverig	"	Boston	"	"	Yes $50	Yes	"						16376
N. 25	Hansine Hansen	18		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Mosvik	"	Sioux City	"	Sister	Kr 10	no	Sister						
N. 26	Thomas Melheim	23	1	m	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Aardal	"	"	Tr	brother	Kr 30	"	brother Ole Melheim Sioux City Iowa	"					[illegible]
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23 / 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Charles Richard Choff*, *Master of the *Waesland* from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *September* 189*7*

W J Sulis VICE & DEP. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *Waesland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *29* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *September* 189*7* *John Macdonald M.D.*

W J Sulis Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 8th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 18th Sept 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	George Grindrod	25	11	m	m	Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Rochdale	Phila	Boston	Yes	Self	none	Yes in Lowell Mass 5 years 92 97	Wife Anna Grindrod 97 Liberty Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	54778
N. 2	Harry Jennings	36	10	"	"	Dyer	Yes	Yes	"	Bradford	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$40	Yes New York 1875	Uncle Mr Sutcliffe Broadway Providence R.I.	"			"	"	63332
N. 3	Margaret Griffin	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cardiff	"	Pittsburg	"	"	over	Pittsburg 2 years	Aunt Mrs Meehan 6 5th St Pittsburg 7th st Pittsburgh Pa	"				"	16101
N. 4	David Cooper	61	1	m	s	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Delph	"	Phila	Yes	"	American Citizen returning home		46th St Phila	"			"	"	60907
N. 5	Jane Cooper	19	7	F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"	"	"	"	£2	no	Sister Mrs Gordon North St Phila Same as below	"	"	"	"	"	63561
N. 6	Lilla Lister Gordon	24	6	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Drumalaragh	"	"	"	husband	none	New York 7 years	returning home Husband John Gordon 206 St	"			"	"	10115
N. 7	George Evans	38	10	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pembroke	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Sister Mrs Fortune 702 N 22 St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	66043
N. 8	Robt B Fisher	60		"	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	American	Tewkesbury	"	Tuskaloosa	"	American Citizen returning			Evans	"			"	"	[illegible]
N. 9	Henry Fowler	57		"	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Banbridge	"	Phila	"				26 East York						63524
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ehoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & D

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1897

John Macdonald

W. J. Sulis

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA [illegible] 1897 5

DEC 2 1939 204859 (505 [illegible] 3X21329)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael O'Brien	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Corkey	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$4.00	No	Sister Belinda O'Brein 432 Indiana Ave Phila	No heard of 2 days before starting expecting [illegible] this ship					
2	Mary "	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	"	do	"	"	"	Det. till called for		32762
3	Bridget Cosgrove	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	"	"	"	"	$5		Aunt Ellen Killeen [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	Det. till called		G.p. 28457
4	Mary Joyce	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.00	been in Phila 3 years [illegible] 1891	Cousin Mrs Bgt Patterson 3 Harris Place New Market st.						
5	Julia Brennan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00	been in Phila 10 years [illegible]	to sister Mrs Bgt Patterson, same as above						
6	Kate Patterson	5		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pd [illegible]		to mother	Bgt Patterson immigrant met by mother at the wharf						
7	Kate Clancy	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10.12	No	Sister Mrs Walsh 3394 Frankford Ave. Phila	Detained met by sister at the wharf No					67068
8	Patrick Hannon	20		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	Cousin Mrs McDonagh Belmont St. Phila	Cousin Mrs Bgt Patterson 3 Harris above New Market st			met by son at the wharf		
9	Patrick Canton	70		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to 5	Daughter & Son Camden Phila	Patt Canton 312 New Market st, son [illegible] promised that he will care for him all his life					
10	Edmund "	26		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	[illegible]							
11	Annie Leslie	25		F	Married	Servt	"	"	N.B.C.	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	to husband Robert Leslley Cor New Market & Vine st.				met by husband		
12	Bridget McMahon			"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister		No	Sister Ellie McMahon 246 North 6th st Phila	Det. till called					G.p. 28060
13	Winifred Flynn	9		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sisters Annie & Mary Flynn & Mrs Jas Sheehan 4874 Parish st. Chestnut Hill Phila	met by sister					19442
14	Norah Pierce	22		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Cong	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Uncle 1493 Dillington St. Phila	to uncle Michael Malony & cousin Whelan met at the wharf					8384
15	Norah Whelan	22		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clare	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	Brother M. 3800 Cullum St. Phila	met by brother Michael Whelan at the wharf					22179
16	Julia Murphy	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	3 sisters	$10.00	2.35	Brother E. E. Murphy 2 Broad St. Phila	[illegible]					G.p. 28461
17	Kate Murphy	30		"	Married	"	"	"	N.B.C.	Cork	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes				to husband [illegible]	[illegible] ~~native of [illegible]~~ N.B.C. 209 Seventh Ave children [illegible] in this country					
18	Kate "	8		"	Single	Child			do	"	"	"	"										
19	Tom "	6		M	"	"			do	"	"	"	"										
20	Maggie Dooley	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$5.00	No	Sister Mrs Murphy above Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	53728
21	Michael McAndrew	23		M	"	Laborer	No	No	N.B.C.	Belmullet	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"			see affidavit on file						
22	Mary A Murphy	20		F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"			husband of cousin McAndrew above							
23	Maggie Donnell	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrea	"	"	"	Mother	$10	No	Brother [illegible] 1579 Townsend St. Phila	Det. till [illegible]			Good	No	G.p. 2834
24	Mary McInnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newford	"	Sun [illegible]	"	Uncle			Uncle Michael Salmon 1127 Hampshire St.	[illegible] by brother Patt Little					3279
25	Ann Little	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	"	Phila	"	Self	$5		Sister Jane Frankford Ave Phila	Mrs [illegible] rear 319 New Market st.					67064
26	Mary Jones	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ardmore	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$5	Kittanning [illegible] 1870	Returning home to cousin Michael McAndrew [illegible]						G.p. 25927
27	Kate Kelly	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Coakley	"	Phila	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister Mary Ann Kelly 2547 Newkirk st. Phila	Det. till called					24322
28	Mary Foy	21		"	"	"	No	"	"	Stamford	"	Norristown	"	Cousin	$3.00	"	Cousin Bridget Walsh Norristown Pa	Cor. Moore & Sandy st. met by cousin					26565
29	Ellen Jamison	45		"	Married	"	"	No	N.B.C.	Cork	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	been in Phila 9 years [illegible]	Husband in Phila [illegible]						34546
30	Margaret Jones	24		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$150.00		Sister Mrs Hodges 2701 E. Cumberland st. Phila						G.p. 28365

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief, *Master of the SS "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

30 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Macdonald, Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

John Macdonald MD

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nora Jones	22	"	F	Single	Servt	Yes	"	Irish	Limerick	Pha	Pha	Yes	Sister	$10	Been 2 Phila 5 years [illegible] first	Sister. Mrs Hedges 2706 E Cumberland st. Pha	No	No	No	Good	No	29864
2	Patrick Burke	25	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	"	"	Self	$4.00	No	Cousin. M Gallagher 2449 Gerard ave Phila	heard of	3 weeks ago	Det till called	is expected		[illegible]
3	Maggie Roberts	24	"	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	"	"	Sister	$5.00	"	Sister. Lizzie 2110 Dennis st. Pha	Det.	till called for				Gap. 25730
4	Maggie Conners	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O.	do	do	$4.00	"	Sister. B Conners & Mary 97 Harris st. Cleveland O	583 Laurence st	heard of	one month ago			24792
5	Catherine Burke	50	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	Phila	"	Self	$200.00	"	Daughter at Clayton st Phila. Miss Marian Burk 2216 Catt.. st	met by daughter at the wharf		who says will start a			[illegible]
6	Catherine "	24	"	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$10	"	Sister above						
7	Eliza McCoy	53	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Newry	"	N. York	do	"	$15.00	"	Son Pat. McCoy 277 Grand st. Jersey City N.J.	also two	married	daughters	Mrs Brang		
8	Joseph "	20	"	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	do	do	"	$15.00	"	and Ward	heard of them	3 weeks	ago expected			
9	Patrick Barry	30	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	"	Pha	"	Citizen			Home [illegible]	Germantown	ave	Phila 1691			

[illegible]

This name on the sheet at time of Consul's certificat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eloff, *Master of the SS "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1897

9 names [illegible]

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept. 1897 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

John Macdonald M.B.
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adria sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 19 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Petronella Rozzienska	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Kdysz	Philadelphia	Shenandoah	yes	husband	1/2 75	"	husband Andreas	no 121 nd E. Center Str.			good	— no
✓ 2	Antonia — " —	5		"	s	children	no	no	"													
✓ 3	Michalina — " —	3		"	"		"	"	"													
✓ 4	Josef Zelizeski	22		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	~~Polish~~	Mlawa	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$12.00	"	broth. i.l. Lud. Zruzinry	4566, Richmond Str. Philad.				
✓ 5	Henriette Rachu	28		f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Skulsk	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5 6.00	"	husband Kristof	3727 Fox Str. Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 6	Auguste — " —	7		"	s	none	no	no	"													
✓ 7	Venzenz Schwo	20		m		labourer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Cissko	"	Omaha Neb.	"		no	"	brother in law Johann	17 So. Str. Omaha Neb.				tax also age. [illegible]
✓ 8	Gustav Fick	23		"	s	baker	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin	"	N.Y.	"	citizen of U.S. of America papers produced issued at N.Y. - June 13th 1897			335 W. 39	New York City.				
✓ 9	Ursula Joszka	20		f	"	none	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	Ashley Pa	"	friend	1	"	Wm Sobilar,	Ashley, Luzerne Co. Pa.				"
✓ 10	Elsbeth Sobrina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	father	1	"	father William	" " " " "				"
✓ 11	Julianna Burkowska	30		"	m	wife	"	"	Polish													
✓ 12	Wladislaw — " —	12		m	s	children	no	no	"													
✓ 13	Cecilia — " —	10		f	"		"	"	"	Lonsia	"	Nanticoke Pa.	yes	husband paid	1	no	husband Josef	Burkowski, Glen Lyon, Luzerne Co. Pa. —				"
✓ 14	Teophil — " —	8		m	"		"	"	~~Russian~~													
✓ 15	Lucia — " —	6		f	"		"	"														
✓ 16	Amelia — " —	3		"	"		"	"	"													
✓ 17	Beile Schlonsky	24		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian													
✓ 18	Leie — " —	3		"	s	children	no	no	"	Kurzowo	"	Philadelphia	"	husband		"	husband Isaac	from Schlonsky c/o Wm Grinsberg 223 Catharine Str. Philad.				
✓ 19	Mosche — " —	2		m	"		"	"	"													
✓ 20	Leib Cohn	3		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montreal Can.	no	brother	$5.00	"	brother Chatzkel	114 Lawrence Str. Montreal, Can.				
✓ 21	Petro Romanek	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	sister	[illegible]	"	sister Marianka	c/o Max Kobre, 40 Canal Str. N.Y.				
✓ 22	Anton Grunzinsky	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	Scranton Pa	"	self	5	"	brother i.l. Peter Lepowsky	1837 N. Main Str. Scranton, Pa.				
✓ 23	Christian Brandt	37		"	m	pointer	"	"	German	Voorde	"	Milwaukee	no	"	$36.50	"	" " Trawna	— " " " "				
✓ 24	Emil Kern	22		"	s	mechanik	"		"	Karlsruhe	"	N.Y.	yes	"	3000 Draft 50 Cash	"	cousin M. Fisk,	~~51~~ 301 E. 51 Str. N.Y. City.				
✓ 25	Gitel Rubin	18		f	"	none	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	"	"	9.00	"	brother i.l. Jak Rosenfeld,	166 Eldridge Str. N.Y. City. —				
✓ 26	Carl Heinrich	29		m	"	joiner	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	—	sister	$11.00	"	sister Maria-Rentzel,	9722 Ave. M —				
✓ 27	Carl Kirchhoff	70		"	m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	Oppeln	"	" "	"	son	2.—	Ill. yes 10 years 6 m. ago	go back to Son	Friedrich, Chicago Ill. 98 Hill... has 5 sons & one daughter there. —				
✓ 28	Regina Grünberg	23		f	s	none	"	"	Hung.	Czestochow	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	no	brother i.l. Her. Klein	103. Willet Str., New York.				
✓ 29	Barbala Jacubowska	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	cousin Her. Klein	" " " " " "				
✓ 30	Zuzanna Mraz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	2.50	"	brother i.l. Franz Kosmar	236 Jackson, Perth Amboy N.J. —				

30

R. J. Brammer

119.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Rohde II Off. of the Adria from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Rohde

II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Adria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adria sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 19 1897

2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Zuzanna Hudak	33	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Csecsko	Philadelphia	N.Y.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband János Hudak, 263 Prospect [illegible] heard of 3 weeks ago					
✓ 2	Miso "	2	m	s	none	" "														
✓ 3	Hani Jüdikowicz	16	f	S.	none	no no	"	Csecsko	"	"	"	P.	5.00	"	brother Herman Klein, 103 Willet st, heard of 3 w. ago					
✓ 4	Jacob Feldmann	34	m	m	tailor	no no	~~Roumanian~~	Jassy	"	New York	"	"	$5.00	no	brother [illegible] Kandel 179 Eldrige st. heard of 2 months ago					
✓ 5	Mayer Schai	45	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Roumanian	Bako	"	"	"	"	112.00	"	cousin Bernard Horn 311 E. 90th st. knows they are coming					
✓ 6	Leon "	18	"	s	~~[illegible]~~	" "	Roumanian													
✓ 7	Aron "	16	"	"	carpenter	" "	do													
✓ 8	David Berowitz	36	"	m	tailor	yes yes	Roumanian	Jassy	"	New York	"	"	$44.00	"	brother Samuel [illegible] 123 Suffolk st. heard of 2 months ago					
D. ✓ 9	Mipaline Mainczak	16	f	s	none	" "	~~German~~	Rakitny	"	Hartford Conn	"	brother	no	[illegible]	brother Mikal					
✓ 10	Samuel Wolff	39	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	Znin	"	N.Y. City	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Sam Wolff 330 E. 61st					
✓ 11	[illegible] Schneider	17		S.	[illegible]	yes yes	Russ	Vilna	"	do	R.	brother	[illegible]	"	brother Ezekiel Schneider 141 Essex st. heard of 3 weeks ago					
✓ 12	[illegible] Singer	30		m	wife	no no	do													
✓ 13	Ette "	17			[illegible]		do	Vilna		New York		husband	$21.75		husband [illegible] Singer, sister Mrs L. Breslow, 300 Cherry st. heard of 2 months ago are expected					
✓ 14	Riffke "	9			children	no no	do													
✓ 15	[illegible] "	0				no no	do													
✓ 16	Wladislawa [illegible]	20		S.	none	yes yes	Polish	[illegible]	"	Bay City N.Y.		P.	$7.00	"	[illegible] 14 Mechanic st. heard of 3 weeks ago					
✓ 17	[illegible] [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes yes	Russ	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$23.00	"	[illegible] 100 Franklin st. heard of him 5 weeks ago & knows he is coming					
✓ 18	Mychle "	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	no no	Russ													
✓ 19	[illegible] Ranowsky	17	"		none	" "	Polish	Vilna	"	N.Y. City	"	P.	$2.00		[illegible] Ranowsky 28 Henry st. heard of 3 weeks ago [illegible] telegraphed					
✓ 20	[illegible] do	1[illegible]	m		"	no no	[illegible]			do		P.								
✓ 21	[illegible] Bregasin	4[illegible]	f	m	wife	yes yes				New York		P.								
✓ 22	David "	15	m	"	none	yes yes	do	[illegible]	"	do	"	husband	—	no	husband [illegible] Bregasin, 123 Clinton st. heard of 3 weeks ago					
✓ 23	Hoffe "	9	"			no no	do			do		P.								
✓ 24	Michal [illegible]	27	m		labourer	yes yes	Persians	[illegible]	"	do	R.	self	$58.50		bound to friends Rev. Abraham Johannan 409 W. 20th st, is notified that they are coming					
✓ 25	Simon [illegible]kof	2[illegible]	"	"	"		do	"		do	R.									
✓ 26	Isaak Johannasof	2[illegible]	"		"	" "	do	"	"	do	R.	"		"						
✓ 27	Aron Cohen	33	"	m	carpenter	" "	Polish	Machow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	R.	"	$25.00	"	brother Michael A. Cohn, Cor. Stone & [illegible] ave. heard of 5 weeks ago					
✓ 28	Benjamin Aronson	15	"	s	tailor	" "	Russ	[illegible]	"	do	R.		[illegible]		Uncle [illegible] Aronson, 173 Harrison st. heard of one week ago					
✓ 29	Marie Teschke	27	f	"	none	" "	German	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	R.		$7.00	"	aunt Marie [illegible] 146 Fullerton ave. heard of before starting					
✓ 30	Karl "	24	m	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	" "	R.		$7.00	"	" "					

Joseph Ehrlich

120

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I H. Prohde II Off of the Adria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Prohde
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Carl Pebo, Surgeon of the Adria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson,
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pebo Rozi

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adria *sailing from* Hamburg 4 September 1897 *Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Sept 19 1897 3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Alter		Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Ob fähig zu		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
		Yrs. Jahr	Mos. Monate				Read. Lesen	Write Schreiben														
✓1	Adolf Fechner	39		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes			Philadelphia											
✓2	Ida ″	38		f	″	wife	″	″														
✓3	Georg ″	13		m	″	″	″	″														
✓4	Olga ″	9		f	″	″	no	no	German	Posen	″	Hartford Ct Conn	no	self	365.— ~~2.0~~	no	cousin Wilhelm [illegible] Hartford cousin of wife. — Knows of their coming — 158 Woster Str. Hartford, Con.	no	no	no	good	no
✓5	Athanas ″	3		m	″	children	″	″														
✓6	Lischen ″	2	6	f	″	″	″	″														
✓7	Grete ″		4	″	″																	

R. J. Brauner

Fr. Reuter.
master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Rohde II Off. of the Adria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 189 .

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Rohde
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Adria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1897

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

41 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1897. Arriving at Port of Sept 22 1897 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hugo Dobing	28	—	m	single	gardener	yes	yes	American	1st papers Norfolk	Philadelphia	Chicago Illinois		self	$25.00	twice in Chicago Ill 5 years 7 m. Chicago	to former employer	Cook Septimb Rose Field Ill				no
2	Sarah Wahik	45	—	f	widow	—	no	no	Polish	Ryfin	″	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	son-in-law	no	no	son-in-law Sam. Frosch, 381 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee, Wis.	to ″ children Mr. R. Frosch. Fringe Wahik &				
3	Moses (= Max) ″	26	—	m	single	tailoring	yes	yes	do	″	″	″	″	mother	″	″	mother ″ ″	antchel & Schaye Wahik. 381 Milwaukee st				
4	Feiga ″	22	—	f	″	seamstress	″	″	do	″	″	″	no	mother	″	″	— ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Chane ″	10	—	f	″	no oc.	no	no	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
6	Abram Schalkin	52	—	m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Kopil	″	Sioux City, Ia.	yes	self	$7.00	″	son Jankel Shulkin, Sioux City, Ia., 510 Steuben st.	first to Cousin Henry Horowitz 1144 Lancast st. Phila. met by brother at the wharf to keep them over the Jewish holidays & then send them to destination.				
7	Harry ″ NOV 12 1942	13	—	″	single	harness maker	no	no	″	″	″	″	P.	brother	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
8	Mottel ″	11	—	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	P.	P.	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
9	Sam Zinzagin (Zwagin)	30	—	″	~~separated~~ married	Tobacco cigarmaker	yes	yes	″	Orsza	″	Philadelphia	″	wife	$15.00	″	wife Genie Zinagin, 241 Brown St. Phila. &	Mother Rachel Zwagin				Det. till called for
10	Chaja Sara ″	9	—	f	—	—	a little		″	″	″	″	″	mother	″	″	mother ″ ″	″	″ same	″	″	″
11	Antonina Przeslarska	40	—	″	married	—	yes	no	Polish	Szamoczyn	″	″	″	husband	$3.00	″	husband Tomasz Przeslarski 4488 Almond St. Bridesburg Phila. 25	Det. – till called for				″
12	Kazimierz Przeslarski	14	—	m	single	—	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	—	″	father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
13	Marjanna Przeslarska	6	—	f	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
14	Weronika ″	4	—	″	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	P.	—	″		″	″	″	″	″
15	Caecilia Vando	25	—	″	″	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lednice	″	Milwaukee, Wis.	″	brother	$9.20	″	brother Ernest Vando Milwaukee, Wis. 331, 6th St. Phila	heard of one month ago lunch case				
16	Fenia Doszna	18	—	″	″	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rybki	″	Taylor, Pa.	″	father	″	″	father Szymon Duszna, Rendham, Pa.	another as above				″
17	Zofia Duguk	12	—	″	″	″	yes	″	″	Hańczowa	″	″	″	P.	″	″	father Szymon Duguk, Rendham, Pa.	Lack. Co. lunch & teleg. case				
18	Reisl Schwamm	30	—	″	married	—	no	″	″	Radziechow	″	Philada	″	husband	—	″	husband Ozias Schwamm 724 Catharine St. Phila	St. Mary st. met at the wharf by husband				
19	Jitte ″	9	—	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	—	″	father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
20	Pessie ″	7	—	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	P.	—	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
21	Baby ″	2	—	m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	P.	—	″		″	″	″	″	″
22	Maria Zemko	18	—	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Forró	″	Uniontown, Pa.	R	″	$8	″	father Georg Zemko, Oliver, Pa.	Fayette Co. lunch & teleg. case				″
23	Rosa Obremska	38	9	″	″	servant	″	″	German	Lodzicze	″	Milwaukee, Wis.	″	brother-in-law	″ $12.00	″	brother-in-law Joh. Bykowski, 505 Maple St. Milwaukee, Wis.	heard of 3 weeks ago lunch case				
24	Jan Gajdos	24	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Dublin	″	Freeland, Pa.	R	P.	″ $3.00	″	brother-in-law Janos Gajdos, Freeland, Pa.	heard of 3 weeks ago				″
25	Wilhelmine Kuchenbecker	39	8	f	″	—	yes	yes	German	Berlin	″	~~Middlebranch~~ Canton, O.	R	husband	$25.00	″	husband Robert Kuchenbecker, Middlebranch, Canton, O.	heard of 3 months ago				″
26	Paul ″	13	3	m	single	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	R	father	″	″	father ″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Anna ″	11	8	f	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	R	P.	—	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Luise ″	9	8	″	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	R	P.		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
29	Otto ″	7	—	m	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	R	P.		″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
30	Georg ″	2	8	″	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	R	P.	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O. Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

122.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897. Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 ✓

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Judke Schechter	50	m	marr.	merct dealer	yes yes	Russian	Winnica	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	son Saul Schechter	none	no	son Saul Schechter 526 Pine St, Philade	met [illegible] at the [illegible]				because three [illegible]
2	Chawe "	38	f	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	live in this country 8 years			H.S.C. + [illegible] 3 [illegible]	
3	Eizik "	20	m	single	merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jossel "	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Krassel "	21	f	"	servt.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Baschke "	17	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Schiffra "	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mennde "	11.6	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Nisel "	10	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Sore "	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Chik "	15	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	David "	2	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Feige Roskovitz	28	f	marr.	—	no no	"	S. Niwel	"	"	"	husband	$ 4	"	husband Rafael Roskovicz 708 South 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	" [illegible] husband at the	
✓ 14	Chaje Rive "	10	"	single	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Abram "	3	m	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
16	Zelda Biermann	35	f	widow	—	" "	~~Galician~~	Sniatyn	"	"	"	son-in-law	$19.60	"	son in law J. Bickstein, 948 North 2d St. Phila	Daughter & [illegible] Baker of 948 N. 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Zlate Bloch	28	"	marr.	—	yes yes	Russian	Tyla	"	Chicago, Ills	"	husband	no	"	husband Jankel Bloch, Chicago, Ill. Address lost.	" [illegible] 14th Place; heard of	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Leibe "	4	m	single	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Rachel "	3	"	"	—	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Moses Glinnik	26	"	"	labourer	no no	"	Medwedice	"	Philade	"	self	"	"	brother Abram Glück, 540 Bainbridge St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Fritz Holing	17	"	"	house painter	yes yes	German	Mühlheim	"	"	"	brother in law	$ 7	"	brother-in-law Karl Gess, 1528 Amber St. Philade	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Maria Müller	20.10	f	"	servant	" "	"	Moessingen	"	"	"	brother	$5.00	been in Phila 3 years	brother Martin Müller, 3027 Ralty St. Philade	Got till called	"	"	[illegible]	"
✓ 23	Karoline Stotz	25	"	marr.	—	" "	~~American~~	Philade	"	"	"	self	6	citizen	to ~~husband~~ Bernhard Stotz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Emilie Strader	18	"	single	—	" "	German	Hall	"	"	"	self	$3.50	no	to friend Mrs. Conrad Roth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Anna Majewska	17.11	"	"	—	" "	"	Lindenthal	"	"	"	uncle	15	"	uncle Michael Hartmann, 423 Wharton St. Philade	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
✓ 26	Mathilda Schwessel	22	"	"	labourer	no no	"	Stenzlau	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	stepbrother	$	"	stepbrother Jan Bugajkowski, Milwaukee, Wis. Street unknown	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Karl Fröhder	19	m	"	tailor	yes yes	"	Dessheim	"	Chicago, Ills	"	brother	12	"	brother John Froehder, 788 N. Roby St. Chicago, Ill.	heard of one month ago				
✓ 28	Paul Emil Haack	25.6	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	" "	"	Kleinsteinheim	"	"	"	parents	$	been in Phila 7 year	parents Hermann Haack, 984 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Louise Kampp	27	f	"	servant	" "	~~American~~	Mannheim	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$	4 weeks ago citizen	home to friend [illegible] Hummer 1704 North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarzyne Siernat	13	"	"	labourer	no no	~~Austrian~~	Mozenka	"	Hazleville Pa	"	father	$9.00	no	father Jan Siernat, Hazleville, Pa.	heard of [illegible] weeks ago	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O. Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897. Master Officer.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received [illegible]
Consular fee [illegible] 44

List No. 3

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Riegelhaupt	17	—	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	~~Galicia~~	Ceybów	Philadelphia	Phila	yes	self	$2.00	no	aunt Perl Zorn, 1012 Clara St. Philada	Met by Fd. Fomane			good	
2	Thekla Suzik	30	—	f	widow	—	no	no	Hung.	Nowice	"	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	14	"	bro-in-law Charles Ferenz, Jersey City, N.J.	38 n 101 Morris st. heard of one month ago				
3	Róza Karlak	19	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Pastyn Czaya, 185 Washington St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Milovska	23	—	"	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Sarand	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	14.00	"	sister Anna Milovska, 304 Lumber St. Philada	months ago	"	"	"	"
5	Eva Kolesár	19	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	P.P. [illegible]	16.00	[illegible]	brother George Hobor, Passaic, N.J.	13 [illegible] 3d st. heard of [illegible] ago	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Sondola	36	—	m	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Phoenixville, Pa	yes	"	20	Phoenixville, Pa	brother in law Geo Rozhat, Phoenixville, Pa	is expected	"	"	"	"
7	Sigismund Hadady	35	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Csoka	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	P.P. [illegible]	4	no	brother in law Benjamin Sandady, December ave, Chicago, Ill.	8538 heard of one month ago; Jonas [illegible] 5 [illegible] st. heard of	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Tivador	30	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	E. Köntvelya	"	~~S. Bethlehem~~	no	"	~~$36.00~~	"	brother in law ~~[illegible]~~, South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	29	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	"	—	[illegible] city	brother in law John Beck, Yonkers, N.Y.	" Washington [illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	Klára Kotin	26	—	"	widow	"	yes	yes	"	Lelesz Polyan	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	$12.00	5 [illegible] 3 yrs Yonkers		"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth Smolák	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	brother in law [illegible], Trenton, N.J.	no add [illegible]	"	"	"	Ward [illegible]
12	Andrej Vatral	28	—	m	married	"	no	no	"	Potoky	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	$15.00	Silver Brook, Pa 3 yrs	cousin [illegible], South Port, Conn.	[illegible]	"	"	"	" month ago
13	Mihaly Sagosz	27	—	"	single	"	"	"	~~Galicia~~	Hunyitócsa	"	South Port, Conn.	no	"	$5.00	no	brother in law Basel German, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jura Hric	24	—	"	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ortuto	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	"	yes	Wilkesbarre, Pa	brother in law Mike Weran, Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Matyás Száú	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izbugya	"	Port Kennedy, Pa	"	"	$16	Port Kennedy, 4884	brother Peter Poksansky, Tyrone, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gabriel Poksanszky	28	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dupplin	"	Tyrone, Pa	yes	"	20	[illegible]	brother in law Hermann Ullbricht, 1940 Philipp St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Pietschmann	51	4	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Thiendorf	"	Philadelphia	"		yes	no	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gottheim "	11	4	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	22	5	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Wilhelm Haiden,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klara Haidenfelder	17	3	"	"		"	"	"	Glauchau	"	"	"	"	$6	"	father 1940 Philipp St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Schubert	24		m	"	silversmith	"	"	Austrian	Vienne	"	"	"	"	3.50	"	brother Leopold Berkovic, 336 [illegible] Philada	"	"	"	"	"
22	Regi Berkovic	19	—	f	"	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Ungvár	"	"	"	brother	no	"	to uncle, same as above	with the uncle [illegible] Schwartz	"	"	"	"
23	Fanny Rieder	11	—	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	P.	"	"	father H. Friedmann, 831 So 3d St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salomon Friedmann	22	—	m	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Rumanian	Vienna	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband Jankel Smithe, 304 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
25	Feige Smitke	35	—	f	married	—	no	no	Russian	Oświanki	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	"	"		c/o Days [illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	Chaim Leib "	11	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frume Byle "	5	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel Lei "	—	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.	"	"	brother Simon Scheer, 1228 Pennbridge St. Philada	met [illegible] at the ship	"	"	"	"
29	Hezy Scheer	20	—	m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Tugienna	"	Philada	"	brother	$1	"	brother in law Jan Krafinski, 318 Penn Ave, Scranton, Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	Józef Chechucki	22	—	"	"	laborer	"	no	Polish	Sobola	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother in law	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"

SEP 6 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 0.20
Consular fee No. 3445

*State, whether Mas

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wincenty Wołoszewicz	24	—	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Slowianka Smolnianka	Philadelphia	Peconic, N.Y. NY	no	self	$55.00	no	brother Franciszek Wołoszewicz, Peconic, N.Y. Suffolk Co. brother Stanislaus Wolaszewicz, Peconic L.I. Suffolk Co. N.Y.	no			good	
2	Władysław Ciszewski	19	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Smolnianka	"	NY	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sawell (Kohalowski) Cahalowski	21	—	"	single	musician	"	yes	"	Boguslaw	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	no	"	father uncle Cahalowski, 184 Broadway, Cleveland, O. father Israel, 184 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anne Motokowska	27	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Zaworskie	"	Gilberton, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	husband Mike Motokowski, Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michał Motokowski	7	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Józefa Motokowska	2	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anne "	—	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Giovanni Cavicchio	17	—	m	single	farmer	"	"	Italian	Lettopalena	"	Scott Haven, Pa.	no	self	$13 10.00	"	brother Hyacinth Cavicchio, Scott Haven, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teodoro Colavita	21	—	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	~~American~~ Italian	Philadelphia	"	Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	$4 10.00	9 years Phil. citizen	brother Louis, Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kalmen Chmielewski	18	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	Alide	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$8 17.50	no	brother in law Mayer Kohn, 516 So. 6th St. Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schaje Burak	28	—	"	marr.		no	no	"	Ledowska	"	NY	"	"	$55.00	"	cousin step brother ..., 308 ... N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Benko Politowski	20	—	"	single	tradingman	yes	yes	"	Dablinizak	"	"	"	"	no 2½		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilhelm von Westorf	40	—	"	marr.	agent	"	"	~~American~~ Germany	Philada.	"	Philada.	"	"	"	citizen home ago	... 837 ... Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klara " "	24	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Agathe Hoppe	23	—	"	single	tutoress	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	yes $5.00	1894/7 Philada. ago	uncle Th. Pattmann, 2411 Stanley St. Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anne "	20	—	"	"	sister of No. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle John Betz, 5th street ... Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernst Neef	21	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Möhringen	"	"	"	"	$13.00	no		"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Slahor	25	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Brezová	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$20 16.00	"	brother in law John Blaček, Madison Street 1, Newark, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Greg	26	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9 8.00	1895/6 Newark, N.J.	cousin Stefan Hlaček, Madison St. 5, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Juraj	39	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	1893/4 1½ years Chicago, Ill.	brother in law Stefan ..., 52 Monroe St. Newark, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"
21	Andrej Lovinec	50	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenešt. Mikloš	"	Audenried, Pa.	yes	"	11.50	1894/95 Audenried, Pa.	brother in law ..., Audenried, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"
22	Katarina Hrdlovská	16	—	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Brezová	"	Chicago, Ill.	—	"	$8 14.00	no	uncle Stefan ..., 3827 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	—	"	"	"	"
23	Juro Dujensky	15	—	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 9.00	"	brother in law Martin ..., 284 North Centre Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pavel Ondrejko	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Vehec	"	Loyal Hanna, Pa.	no	"	$8 8.00	"	brother Geo Ondrejko, Loyal Hanna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth Tinrdo	20	—	f	"	servant	no	no	"	K. Zalacka	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	"	$8 9	"	brother Geo ..., Sheffield, Pa.	53 ...	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Stárek	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	brother Mike Stárek, McKeesport, Pa.	53	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Motyčka	23	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 10.00	"	cousin Mike ..., McKeesport, Pa.	53	"	"	"	"
28	Julia Tóth Agocs	28	—	f	marr.	"	"	no	"	Almagy	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$47.00	"	husband Jos. Agocs, Trenton, N.J.	51 ...	"	"	"	"
29	" Čizmadia	17	—	"	single	servant	"	yes	"	Miskolcz	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	cousin	$3 ...	"	cousin Mike Takac, Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarzyna Betz	20	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Solina	"	Smoke Run, Pa.	"	brother	$8 6.00	"	brother Mike Tobiacki, Smoke Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brammer

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897. Master Officer.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

~~Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1897~~

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 0.25 f 1.00
Consular fee No. 346

List No. [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Agnes Schütze	34 5	f	marr.	—	yes yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	Philadelphia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$12	4 yrs. there citizen 11 m. ago	to ~~home~~ husband Reinhold Schütze 982 Clybourne Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Frida "	8 —	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Max "	7 —	m	—	—	a little	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Charles Schraml	27 —	"	single	~~turner~~ Skill	yes yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Wilmington, Del.	no	uncle	$21.20	no	uncle Carl Dipka, Wilmington, Del. [illegible] Del.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Bertha Mayer	15 11	f	"	—	" "	German	Esslingen	"	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	"75.00	"	cousin Christine Weber, 1732 Ingersoll, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Karl Hällgewachs	16 10	m	"	baker	" "	"	Königsbronnhof	"	"	"	brother	"17 $2.50	"	uncle Gottlob Jung, Wharton St. Philada 2036 Wharton St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Sophie Lohmann	14 —	f	"	—	" "	"	Ulm	"	"	"	aunt	"$1.00	"	aunt Marg. Hochstuhl, 1137 Halmer St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Margarethe Schwämmle	66 —	"	widow	—	" "	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	self	yes	1894/7, 18 m ago 3 y Philada	daughter Margaretha Zelly, Philada 631 N. 3	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Ludwig Hahn	24 1	m	single	farmer	" "	German	Morton, Ill.	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	30.00	7 yrs. Ills. citizen 5 m ago	~~home~~ brother Karl, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Sophie Kuhnle	19 7	f	"	seamstress	" "	German	Schornbach	"	"	"	mother	15.00	no	uncle Karl Wurst, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Karl Kull	15 8	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Ödernhardt	"	"	"	"	16.00		uncle Jakob Krauter, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	August Hahn	20 9	"	"	"	" "	"	Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	self	30.00	1892/7 Morton, Ills.	brother Karl Hahn, Morton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Karl Philipp	15 4	"	"	butcher	" "	"	Öderhardt	"	Marion Grant, Ind.	"	father	26.00	no	uncle Will. Oesterle, Marion Grant, Ind. Columbia [illegible] Marion Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Christian Breitenbücher	13 8	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Altdorf	"	Cleveland, Kan.	"	mother	"	"	mother Louise Mung, Cleveland, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	August Schaad	16 —	"	"	"	" "	"	Öderhardt	"	Neb.	"	father	15.00	"	brother Gottlieb Schaad, Exeter, Nebraska Exeter, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Rivke Grünberg	36 —	f	marr.	—	" "	Russian	Wilno	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	no	"	husband Goddel Grünberg, 318 New Market St., Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Basheva "	16 —	"	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Nuchem "	11 —	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Albertine Kray	48 —	f	marr.	—	yes yes	[illegible]	Philada	"	"	"	self	yes	4 yrs. Philada citizen 4 m	to husband [illegible] 1334 Frankford Av.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Frank "	6 —	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Georg Lepchuska	24 —	"	single	labourer	no no	Hungarian	Laborc	"	Allegheny City, Pa.	no	"	$12.00	no	~~brother Mike Donic~~, Allegheny City, Pa. [illegible] 42 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master * of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Septber 1897. Master Officer.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 025 fr 1.30
Consular fee No 3 7

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS

"The Passenger Act, 1882." Department Treasury. Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, Wm A Beynon, Master of the (SS) Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1897.

Deputy Collector.

W A Beynon
Master.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

2nd Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL †	Age † Years	Age † Months	Sex †	Calling or Occupation †	Country of which they are Citizens ††	Native Country *	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory *	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States. *	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn †	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft *	Number of pieces of Baggage †	Port of Embarkation †	Date and Cause of Death †
1	Ashford Mr	a		m	Gentleman	U S A C		Nashville Tenn	Citizen	[illegible]		16	L'pool	
2	" Mrs	a		f	Wife	do C		do	"			"	"	
3	" Miss Maud	a		f	Spinster	do C		Washington	"			3	"	
4	Affleck Mr W E	a		m	Gentleman	England		Phila	[illegible]			3	"	
5	Bethell Miss Annie	a		f	Spinster	do		do	"			3	"	
6	Bedson Mrs Mary	a		f	Wife	U S A		do	Citizen			3	"	
7	Bayden Mr A S	a		m	Gentleman	U S A C		Phila	"			3	"	
8	Bleivells Mrs	a		f	Wife	U S A C		Penn	"			3	"	
9	Bryant Mrs L L	a		f	"	U S A		Phila	[illegible]				"	
10	Bryant Mr S E	a		m	Gentleman	do C		do	"				"	
1	Botham Mrs	a		f	Wife	U S A		[illegible]	"				"	
2	Burton Mr Danise	a		m	Gentleman	U S A C		Nashville	"			3	"	
3	Bradley Miss Kate	a		f	Spinster	U S A		Phila	16 [illegible] 19 St				"	
4	Bell Mr J C	a		m	Gentleman	U S A		Phila	[illegible]			3	"	
5	Betz Miss Rosalie	a		f	Spinster	U S A		Phila	1600 [illegible]			3	Queenstown	
6	Barton Miss C	a		"	"	U S A C		North Carolina	[illegible]			2	L'pool	
7	Bradly Miss M M	a		"	"	do C		Phila	[illegible]			5	Queenstown	
8	" " M G	a		"	"	do C		"	"				"	
9	" " Louise	a		"	"	do C		"	"				"	
20	Bandel Miss Eva O	a		"	"	do C		Baltimore	13 [illegible]				L'pool	
1	Cadbury Miss Caroline W	a		"	"	U S A C		Phila	[illegible]			5	"	
2	" Mr Wm Edward	a		m	Gentleman	do C		"	"				"	
3	Coghie Mr Alexander W	a		"	"	England		Houston Tex	[illegible]			2	"	
4	Cordingley Mrs Margaret	a		f	Wife	U S A C		Phila	Citizen 30 [illegible]			5	"	
5	" Ida	a		"	Child	do C		do	"				"	
6	" Albert	a		m	"	do C		do	"				"	
7	Craig Mr J J	a		"	Gentleman	England		do	Ft Worth Tex. Visit				"	
8	Dewar Mrs J	a		f	Wife	Scotland		do	[illegible]			2	"	
9	Dederer Miss Anna M	a		f	Spinster	U S A		New York	Nyack - Ny			2	"	
30	Dennison Miss	a		f	"	U S A C		New York	"				"	
1	Doyle Mrs John F	a		f	Wife	do C		Phila	1709 So 15th St			4	Queenstown	
	" Miss Polly	a		f	Child	do C		"	"				"	
3	Dunham Miss M F	a		f	Spinster	U S A C		Phila	413 [illegible]			2	"	
34	Ely Mrs	a		f	Wife	England		Phila	[illegible]			5	L'pool	

2

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
35	Evans Miss Betsey	a		F.	Spinster	England		Pittsburg	[illegible]	Letter	Saloon	3	L'pool	
6	Edvenson Miss Ida C	a		F.	—"—	U.S.A. C		Phila	Citizen	2013 Vine St		2	"	
7	France Miss N.C.	a		F.	—"—	England		Bryn Mawr Pa	to College			3		
8	Fisher Miss Ann	a		F.	——	England		Chester Pa	to intended husband Mr Leonard — to be married					
9	Freedman Miss A.	a		F.	—"—	—do—		Phila	[illegible] 11th St Mr. L. Long			6.		
40	Garby Mr R.B.	a		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A. C		—do—	Citizen	[illegible]	"	2	"	
1	Fisher Miss Emma	a		F.	Spinster	U.S.A.		Phila		1121 So 3rd St	"	5	Queenstown	
2	Green Miss Letty S.	a		F.	—"—	U.S.A. C		Phila }		~~[illegible]~~	"	2	Liverpool	
3	—"— Miss Laura C.	a		F.	—"—	—"— C		—"— }	"		"	1	"	
4	Gallagher Miss E	a		F.	—"—	Irish		—"—		1577 [illegible] St		3	"	
5	Green Miss Eleanor	a		F.	——	C U.S.A. C		Baltimore	"	"	"	3.	"	
6	Goodrich Mr A.D.	a		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Granville Ohio	✓	"	"	2	"	
7	Haws Mrs Marion	a		F.	Wife	—do—		Richmond Va	"	Husband	"	} 5	"	
8	" Norman	a		M.	Child	—do—		"	"	"	"		"	
9	" Infant	a		—	Infant	—do—		"	"	"	"		"	
50	Haines Mr J.G.	a		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A. C		Phila	[illegible]	"	"	2	"	
1	Haines Mrs E.P.	a		F.	Wife	U.S.A. C		Phila	"	"	"	} 7	"	
2	Haines Miss J.B.	a		F.	Spinster	" C		"	"	"	"		"	
3	Hirsch Mr Wm E	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A. C		Phila	Citizen	[illegible] Locust St			L'pool	
4	—"— Mr Walter	a		"	"	—"— C		"		"	"		"	
5	Hanschi Mrs C.J.	a		F	Wife	U.S.A. C		California	"	[illegible] Col	"	} 3	"	
6	—"— Miss M.L.	a		F	Spinster	—do— C		—do—	"	"	"		"	
7	Hyernat Dr H	a		M	Doctor	France		Washington	No	[illegible]		6	Queenstown	
8	Houghton Miss S.S.	a		F.	Spinster	U.S.A. C		[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]			L'pool	
9	Fielton Miss Ida	a		F.	—"—	U.S.A. C		Cin'nati	[illegible]				"	
60	Howland Miss N.	a		F.	—"—	[illegible]		Phila	[illegible]	[illegible] Square [illegible] Rly —				[illegible] on board —
✱	Hayes Miss Margaret M	a		F.	—"—	England		—do—	No	[illegible]				
2	Hay Miss A.C.	a		F.	—"—	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	[illegible] St			Queenstown	
3	Johnson Mrs Elizabeth B	a		F.	Wife	U.S.A. C		Phila	3929 Locust St				L'pool	
4	—"— Miss Elizabeth	a		F.	Spinster	—"— C		—"—	"	"		} 5	"	
5	Jones Mr Fred Robertson	a		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Baltimore	1876 [illegible]				"	
6	Jones Miss Irene	a		F.	Spinster	U.S.A.		Phila	Granville Ohio			"	"	
7	Jewitt Miss M.E.	a		F.	Spinster	U.S.A.		Granville Ohio	✓			3		
8	Kellit Miss Eliz	a		F.	—"—	England		Phila	315 Summer St [illegible]					
9	Longfield Miss Alice	a		F.	——	England		[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas					
70	Law Mr S.	a		M	Gentleman	England		Phila	On visit —			2	"	
1	Lansdale Mr W.M.	a		M.	—"—	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	757 [illegible]		"		
2	Longbottom Miss G.	a		F.	Spinster	England		Bryn Mawr Pa	No	Going to College		4		
3	Lincoln Miss Georgia	a		F	—"—	U.S.A.	128	Little Rock Ark	Citizen			4	"	
4	Marsden Mr Benj	a		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	2075 Adams St —			2	"	
5	Middleton Mr J. Percy	a	43	M	—"—	England		Baltimore	No	on a Visit		6		
6	Magee Mrs Ann	a		F.	Wife	England		Phila	Husband Capt. [illegible]			3	[illegible] Cook —	
7	Morton Miss Esther	a		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Phila	~~Citizen~~	Ger. — Phila —		4.	"	

3

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
78	Meirell Mr Ernest	„	„	M	Gentleman	U.S.A		Phila	Citizen	~~M Sellers~~	Saloon	3	Liverpool	
9	Maddison Miss Isabel	„		F	Spinster	Reading England		Bryn Mawr	[illegible]		„	4	„	
80	Matson Miss Esther	„		F	Spinster	U.S.A C		Brooklyn	Citizen	415		3	„	
1	McKean Miss Susan	„		F	Spinster	~~U.S.A.~~		Phila.	1834 Mt Vernon St. –	[illegible]	home	3		
2	McDonald Miss Mary	„		F	Spinster	~~[illegible]~~		—do—	30 [illegible]		home	3		
3	Nilson Miss Ellen	„		F	—„—	Sweden		Phila [illegible]	Mercy	Kennett Sq				
4	Nicholls Mr Walter P.	„		M	Gentleman	U.S.A C		Phila	Citizen	[illegible] N.C.		3 + 12	State [illegible]	
5	Osborn Mrs Jane	„		F	Wife	—do— C		Reading Pa	✓	„	„	} 11	„	
6	—„— Miss Mary	„			Spinster	—do— C		„	✓	„	„		„	
7	Owst Mr W. G.	„		M	Gentleman	England		Baltimore	No	Visit	„	4	„	
8	Parguy Mrs Josephine	„		F	Wife	U.S.A C		Louisville	Citizen	„	„	} 8	„	
9	—„— Miss Rosalie	„		F	Spinster	—„— C		—„—	„	„	„		„	
90	Ross Mrs Hannah	„		F	Wife	England		Phila	No	406 N Cumberland St –	[illegible]			
1	„ Miss Ellen	„		F	Spinster	—„—		—„—	„	„	„	} 4	„	
2	Richards Prof J W	„		F	Gentleman	U.S.A C		Gettysburg Pa	Citizen	„	„	3	„	
3	Roy Mr M. L.	„		M	—„—	U.S.A C		Phila	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	„	
4	Rose Mr Geo B	„		„	——	—do— C		Little Rock Ark	„	„	„	} 7	„	
5	—„— Mrs ——	„		F	Wife	—do— C		—do—	„	„	„		„	
6	—„— Mr Clarence	„		M	Gentleman	—do— C		—do—	„	„	„		„	
7	Sproule Mrs Jas A	„		F	Wife	England		Washington Pa	„	„	„		„	
8	—„— Eliza M	3	„		Child	„		—do—	„	„	„	5	„	
9	Stewart Dr James A	„		M	Doctor	U.S.A C		Baltimore	Citizen	1811	„	4	„	
100	Seymour Mrs A. S	„		F	Wife	U.S.A C		New Bern N.C.	„	„	„	5	„	
1	Seymour Mr John B	„		M	Gentleman	U.S.A C		—do—	Newbern N.C.	„	„	4	„	
2	Shaw Mr James	„			„	U.S.A C		Phila	Upland	„	„	} 6	„	
3	„ Mrs James	„		F	Wife	U.S.A C		—do—	„	„	„		„	
4	Smith Mrs Herbert	„			—„—	U.S.A C		Phila	1826 [illegible]	„	„	} 8	„	
5	—„— Miss Helen B	„			Spinster	—„— C		„	„	„	„		„	
6	—— Miss Dorothy M B	„		„	—„—	—„— C		„	„	„	„		„	
7	—— Mr Herbert	„		M	Gentleman	—„— C		„	„	„	„		„	
8	—— Mr Stafford E	„		„	—„—	„ C		„	„	„	„		„	
9	Stretton Mrs Louisa	„		F	Wife	—„— C		„	2905 N 3rd St – Phila			5		
110	Scott, Miss E A	„		F	Spinster	England		Bryn Mawr Pa	No	to College				
1	Smith Mrs E. B	„		F	Wife	U.S.A C		Phila	Citizen	1571	„	3		
2	Sheaffer Mrs	„		F	—„—	—do— C		Pittsburg	4306 Butler St			} 3	„	
3	„ Miss Beatrice	„		F	Child	—do— C		—do—		„	„		„	
4	„ Infant	„		M	Infant	—do—		—do—		„	„		„	
5	Stewart Miss M Louise	„		F	Spinster	U.S.A C		Baltimore	1611 [illegible]		„	} 5	„	
6	—„— Miss Emily B	„		F		„ C		„	„		„		„	
7	Underwood or Undergood	59	„	F	Wife	U.S.A C		Dayton Ohio	✓	„	„	2	„	
8	Vincent Mr John M	„		M	Gentleman	—do— C		Baltimore	Johns Hopkins University				„	
9	—„— Mrs	„		F	Wife	—do— C		—do—	„			} 7	„	
120	Taylor Mr Harry	„		M	Gentleman	U.S.A C		Pittsburg	4703 Penn Ave			2	„	

2nd Cabin Contd

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
121	Single Mr Alfred	a		M	Gentleman	England		Phila	No	44 South	Saloon	4	Liverpool	
2	Wilson J. C.	a		"	"	U S A C		Phila	Citizen	2020 Chestnut St		5		
3	Woodhouse Dr S D.	a		"	Doctor	U S A C		Phila		1306 Pine St		3		
4	White Mr B. T.	a		"	Gentleman	do C		Summit N J				} 8		
5	" Miss Mary	a		F	Spinster	do C		do						
6	Williams Miss Florence	16		F	"	England		Phila	[illegible]	[illegible] Sta		2		
7	Worcester Mr W. H.	a		M	Gentleman	do		N. [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	Woodville Miss Elizabeth	a		F	Spinster	U S A C		Phila	Citizen	2405 Spruce St		6		
9	Wacker Miss E. M.	a		F	Spinster	U S A C		Bryn Mawr				2		
130	Walsh Miss M.	a		F	Spinster	U S A C		Phila		1121 S. 3rd St		4	Queenstown	
131	Wolber Miss C. C.	a		F	Spinster	U S A C		Phila		13[illegible] St		5		

11/6

131.

RG 17

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL,** Sept 15th 1894 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA,** [illegible] 1894

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John McGonagle	48	M	M	moulder	yes yes	American	Liverpool	Phila	Shamokin Pa	no	American	Citizen	returning home							10116
2	Rose Morgan	48	F	widow	wife	" "	Irish	Ireland	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	prepaid	less	No	Hugh McFadden 1st Ward Johnstown Pa	brother No	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 good	No	10117
3	Charles P. "	15	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	"	(2 sisters there).					"	"
4	Ellen "	11	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John D. Jones	21	M	M	laborer	" "	Welch	Derwen	"		"	Cash	20	No							10118
6	Elizth "	29	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"		"	"	✓	Yes	was 3 years [illegible] ago going to sister Mrs. M. W. Reynolds [illegible]						
7	Robert J. "	5	M	S	child	No No	"	"	"		"	"	"	No							
8	Richard J. "	4	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	✓	No							
9	Elizth A. "	11	F	S	infant	" "	"	"	"		"	"	✓	No							
10	Matilda Graham	16	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Wyomissing Pa	No	Sister	~~10$~~	No	Mrs J. J. Young Wyomissing Pa	No	No	No	good	No	10119
11	Elizth Cox	53	F	M	wife	" "	~~English~~	Ashton	"	Phila	"	} American		17 yrs. Phila ago	returning home	3308 [illegible]			[illegible]	to husband	10120
12	Clara "	21	F	S	servant	" "			"	"	"										
13	Annie McKee	18	F	S	"	" "	Irish	Kanturk	"	"	"	sister	£11.00	No	sister Sarah McKee [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	good	No	10121
14	Annie Lee	22	F	S	weaver	" "	English	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	5 yrs. Phila 3 m. ago	to parents, 4050 [illegible]	Ave.	falls of	Schuylkill			
15	Mary Lester	32	F	M	wife	" "	Welch	Llanberis	"	Morea Pa	"	husband	No	No	husband [illegible] Lester Morea Schuylkill Co Pa	No	No	No	good	No	10123
16	Elizabeth "	11	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband called for them - we have [illegible]						"
17	William "	[illegible]	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	James Lovelace	20	M	M	Collier	" "	English	England	"	Pittsburgh	"	prepaid	No	"	mother Mrs. A. Thomas 5400 Butler St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	10124
19	Jessie "	34	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	~~Elizth~~ James	30	F	M	"	" "	Welch	Mansellton	"	Coal [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	John James						"
21	Margaret A. "	21	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]						~~10126~~
22	~~Alice Carroll~~																				
23	Charlotte Lee		F	S			"	Tyrone	"	"	"	American		17 yrs. Phila 3 m. ago	to former home, [illegible]						[illegible]
24	Mary Donohue	20	F	S	"	" "	"	Clonmore	"	"	"	"		10 yrs. Phila 2 m. ago	[illegible]	[illegible]					10128
25	Kate Quinion	17	F	S	"	" "	"	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	sister	No	"	Mrs [illegible] Phila	6151 N. 12th [illegible] Phila					[illegible]
26	Bridget Flynn	25	F	S	"	" "	"	Drogheda	"	"	"	American		28 yrs. 2 m. ago Phila	Returning home	} to sister Mary Clark 70th & Woodland Ave Phila					[illegible]
27	Teresa "	22	F		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	~~over~~	~~No~~ no	uncle [illegible]	No	No				
28	Robert Nugent	28	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.50	14 yrs. Phila 2 m. ago	to former home	3623 [illegible] Ave. W. Phila					56650
29	Catherine Dillon	[illegible]	F	S				Tyrone				} ~~American Residents returned home~~		no							
30	Lizzie Coyle				cousin of [illegible] goes with her.																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 131 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1894 Master.

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 189-

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R95

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓	1	Annie Owens	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	Phila	Quinton	No	husband		American Resident	returning home	husband		Wm. Owens			[illegible]32 ✓
✓	2	Mabel "	7		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		" 8 yrs ago	"	"	"				" ✓
✓	3	Willey "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"					"
✓	4	Percy K. "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓ H.	5	Mordcha Holaszezkow	[illegible]		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	"	Baltimore	Yes	brother-in-law	$2.50	No	brother in law A. Feinstein 810 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore				good	"	10133 ✓
H.	6	[illegible] "	22		f	"	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓	7	Alice Bowen	33		"	s	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	Phila	"	American Resident		9 yrs Phila	Returning home to Mr. [illegible]						58[illegible]
✓	8	Samuel James	54	2	m	widower	Miner	"	"	American	Llanelly	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	Citizen	(near Louisville, Ky.)		"				"	63291 ✓
✓	9	Arthur G. Holdworth	3[illegible]		"	m	Engineer	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	Phila	"	Self	Yes	No	brother in law M. B. Stokes ~~[illegible]~~ St. Phila	"				"	54740
✓	10	Mary Ann "	3[illegible]		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	Margery "			"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓	12	Dorothy M. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓	13	John Watts	21		m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Normanton	"	New York	"	"	more than $30	"	brother Jas Watts New York	"	"	"	"	"	61914 ✓
✓	14	Geraldine Sibbald	35	6	f	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	husband	$36	Yes in Phila 9 years	husband Geo. Sibbald ~~[illegible]~~ St. Phila						[illegible]
✓	15	Archibald "	9		m	s	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
✓	16	Eliza Slater	27		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	English	Tipton	"	"	"	Self	£1	Yes Phila [illegible]	Parents W. Slater Phila						54616
✓	17	Sarah "	22		"	"	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	18	Georgina Needham	23		f	s	Reeler	yes	yes	English	Oldham	"	Phila	"	~~father~~	$10	No	father [illegible] Callowhill St. Phila		father			"	60906
✓	19	Sarah Jane McNicholl	38		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Strabane	"	"	"	Self		7 yrs in US up to [illegible]	[illegible] Kimball St Phila				"	"	55831
✓	20	Lizzie "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	Margaret Dunn	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] yrs up to [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Kimball St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22	Mary McDonnell	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23	Annie Donaghy	23		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kenmore	"	"	"	Sister	£1-	"	Sister 500 North 2nd St Phila				accompanied		57548
✓	24	Sarah Jane Dilworth	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beghawn	"	"	"	father	£1-	"	Mary Donaghy 500 North 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57549
	25	~~Charlotte Hoyle~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stitcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lurgan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~£1~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~67181~~
✓	26	Susanna Higgins	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Draperstown	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes a Cousin Mrs. [illegible]						58048
✓	27	Harold Colbeck	19	3	m	"	Plumber	"	"	English	Batley	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	brother Saml Colbeck 2923 Fillmore St Phila	"		"			60832
✓	28	Mrs Jane Hayashi	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	Co. Tyrone	"	"	"	"	£2	Yes 4 months ago	husband [illegible] Hayashi	1724 Spruce					56056
✓	29	Minnie Devlin	20	6	"	s	Servant	"	"	sister of 28				"	Sister	£1-	No	brother in law do	"	"				"
✓	30	Margret O'Connor	32		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Darlington	"	"	"	Self	more than $30	Yes 4 years ago	brother Ed. O'Connor [illegible]	brother [illegible]					[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1897

W. [illegible]

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William S. Wolfe, Surgeon of the SS Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. S. Wolfe

past 2 years in Manchester
has been passed without disinfection.
[illegible] Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 -3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Redmand	21	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Wexford	Phila	Mobile	yes	Self	$15	no	[illegible] Mobile Alabama	no	no	no	Good	no	55887
2	Mary Ann Savage	25	5	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Baltimore	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	55888
3	Sarah Glover	35		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Roland	"	Chicago	no	American Resident		returning	[illegible] Van Buren [illegible]						11936
4	Edward Brady	54		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Castlehill	"	Phila	yes	Self	$4.5	no	[illegible] Phila						66247
5	Jno Chas Kilvington	39	7	"	"	Draper	"	"	English	Grimsby	"	Nashville	"	"	none	no	[illegible] Kilvington [illegible] Nashville	"	"	"	"	"	62187
6	William Janes	39		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pineville	"	"	$3 10	[illegible] 1892	[illegible]						55876
7	Harvey C. Evarts	27		"	S	Sailor	"	"	American	Lpool	"	Phila	"	American Seaman returning home									16105
8	Samuel Peters	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	William Hooker	32		"	M	Soapmaker	"		English	[illegible]	"	"	"										10135
10	Anna "	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"
11	Charles "	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										"
12	William "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
13	Joseph [illegible]	40		"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
14	[illegible] C. Rivers	43		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	United States	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible] Charleston [illegible]						
15	Samuel Brown	58		"	M	blacksmith	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Phila	"	Self	[illegible]	no	Edward Brown [illegible] 2940 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"		16103
16	Mary J "	50		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Wm Thompson	30		M	M	overlooker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"
18	Mary "	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"
19	Wm "	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"
20	Mary "		11	F	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"
21	Elizth Rowlands	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle M Brown 2940 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"		16107
22	Elizth "	9		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
23	Mary Jane "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
24	Albert "		9	M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"
25	Kate Casey	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Irish ~~American~~	Killybegs	"	Carbondale	"	American		returning	home [illegible] Patrick [illegible]						10136
26	Patrick O'Shea	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Southampton	"	Detroit Mich	no	Self	over	no	[illegible] O'Shea [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	(good)	no	66491
27	Leah Kopel	31		F	M	wife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Omaha Neb	yes	"	$15	no	Husband [illegible] Kopel 108 [illegible] St Omaha						
28	Anna "	7		F	S	"								"	✓								
29	Henry "	4		M										"	✓								
30	[illegible] "	3												"	✓								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow C. Baynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

United States Consul there
M. Sulis
DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *15 Sept 1897* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaje Cipe Gerser	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Antopole	Phila	Phila	yes	husband		no	husband Moses Gerser Phila	no	no	no	good	no	9912
2	Marie "	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schlame Leib "	10									"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pesse "	7		f			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Koske "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pogabe Elwin	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Kazlowicz	"		"	husband	15	"	husband [illegible] Levin Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Reise Sarakewicz	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	Baltimore	"	Self	40	"	husband [illegible] Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Alte "	3	9	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			"
9	Mariem Perlman	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	16378
10	Moses Gowerstein	24		m	"	Lithographer	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	Passaic	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9914
11	Zuzanna Benedek	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Austria	Bendue	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	[illegible] Benedek New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16379
12	Alexandra Stupinski	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	Wysowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Stupinski New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16380
13	Abraham Fink	38		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Fink New York	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Benjn "	5		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Leib Kessler	16		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Chaskel [illegible]	42		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Aron Tiredkin	40		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	Kiev	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9916
18	Franz Abrajowitz	35		"	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	13	"	brother [illegible] Bethlehem Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9917
19	Rifke Rubin	40		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	Kiev	"	Phila	"	husband	no	"	husband Moses Rubin Phila	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9918 husband
20	Sarah "	15		"	s	Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige "	11		"	"	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zechiel "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dobe "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nuchem "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jankel L. Belzmann	20		"	m	Butcher	yes	"	"	Schapiesten	"	"	"	P. Belzmann	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16383
26	Chaie "	18		f	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaie F. Goldstein	10		"	s	Child	"	"	"	Ukkornen	"	"	"	father	no	"	father [illegible] Goldstein New York 131 Madison st.					"	9919
28	Marcus Lam	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lipkan	"	New York	"	Self	$1.00	"	cousin Hersch Schneiderman New York	[illegible]					16384 Chicago
29	Sides "	20		f	"	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]						"
30	Basche Eisenbruck	22		"	"	"	no	"	do	Wiznowce	"	Phila	"	husband	no	"	husband Mordechai Eisenbruck 1537 [illegible] st. Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9920

OCT 9 1939 1900/5-37121/6051 ... 1943 4 on FORM I-404 for C.O. file 23/103181 V/AU

DEC 3 - 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Winslow [illegible]* *Master of the *[illegible]* from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Sulis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 5

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N.	1	Anna Simreich	17		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Kolamea	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$4	no	Uncle Sankel Zuflucht New York	no	no	no	Good	no	16385
N.	2	Brane Zuflucht	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband Sankel Zuflucht New York	"	"	"	"	"	16386
N.	3	Mirel "	9		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	4	Chane "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	5	Abraham "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	6	Leiser "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	7	Maryanna Kawka	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Plock	"	Phila	"	husband		"	husband Salomi Kawka Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16391
N.	8	Jan "	10		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	9	Ludwika "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	10	Wicenty "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	11	August Lokschinsky	36		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Hannover	"	Excelsior	"	"	$3	"	Anton Schuminski Excelsior	"	"	"	"	"	9922
N.	12	Aaron Schiff	45		"	m	Clerk	"	"	Galician	Waydan	"	Memphis Tenn	"	son	$1	"	son Isaac Schiff Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	9923
N.	13	Karoline Overberg JUL 1 1921 90805-3-3114	31		f	s	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Stryen	"	Sanford Dak	"	Wilbert Sanford	Kr 30	"	Wilbert Sanford S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	9924
N.	14	Ingeborg Hansen	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	sister	$10	"	sister Bina Hansen Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9925
N.	15	Sevrin Karlsen Mai	18		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Stangvik	"	Portland Ore	"	father	Kr 40	"	brother Anders Karlsen Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	9926
N.	16	Kristofer Olsen Jordal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Kr 40	"	father Ole [illegible] Portland	"	"	"	"	"	9927
N.	17	Johan P. Elingsgaard	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Volda	"	Halstad Minn	"	Self	Kr 60	"	[illegible] Elingsgaard [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	18	Gidion Carlstrom	30		"	m	Newspaperman	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$30	New York 1888/97	no	"	"	"	"	"	16397
N.	19	Anna L. Nystrom	35		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Degerfors	"	McKeesport	"	"	$3	no	brother [illegible] Nystrom McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9929
N.	20	Otto A. Florin	35		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Boras	"	Phila	"	"	$5	"	brother [illegible] Lindgren Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9930
N.	21	Augusta Johnson	46		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Bergkvara	"	"	"	"		Phila 1893/97	home	"	"	"	"	"	9931
N.	22	William "	10		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	23	Alma Swanson	26	7	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Edsleen	"	New York	No	"	$5	New York 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	16394
N.	24	Hilma Blomberg	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	25	Linnea "	1	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	26	Jenny Jansson	23	7	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7			"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	27	Maria C. A. Levin	18	6	"	"		"	"	"	Hemse	"	Manistee Mich	Yes	"	$4	no	brother Chas Levin Manistee	"	"	"	"	"	16395
N.	28	Hannia S. E. Svenson	21	3	"	"		"	"	"	Edsleen	"	Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	$16	"	brother Chas Svenson Sugar Notch	"	"	"	"	"	16396
N.	29	Emilia A. "	17		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	30	Arie Christine Johansen	53		f	m	Wife	"	"	American	Denmark	"	Racine	"	"	$30	American Resident returning home		"	"	"	"	"	16393

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Dawson, Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 135 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1897

W. J. Sulis

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 189

W. J. Sulis

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Jonsson

ersonal effects, has been passed with at disinfection

Mchules VICE & DEPUTY. Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 Sept 1897 Arriving, at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N.	1	Caroline Johansen	24		f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	American	Denmark	Phila	[illegible]	Yes	Self	American	Resident	returning home	no	no	No	Good	no	16393
N.	2	Carl "	9		m	s	Child	Yes Yes	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	3	William M. Bains	41	9	m	m	Architect	Yes Yes	Danish		"	Phila	"	"	$30	Jan 1891	no	"	"	"	"	"	16392
N.	4	Niels P. Lindblad	19	10	"	s	Smith	" "	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago	"	"	$3	no	Aunt at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16390
N.	5	Olof Persson	3		"	"	Sailor	" "	American		"	Phila	"	"	American	Resident	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	16391
N.	6	Mrs Wilhelmine Paulsen	41		f	"	Servant	" "	Norwegian	Trondhjem	"	Phila	"	"	Kr 30	4 years Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16387
N.	7	Inga Pfeffer	30		f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$16	12 years in Nebraska	no	"	"	"	"	"	16388
N.	8	Olava Werning	35		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$3	3 years in Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16389
N.	9	Louis Kellermeyer	23		m	s	Merchant	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Columbus	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16414
N.	10	Delia Oman	30		f	m	[illegible]	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Fayette, Pa	To	husband	$2	Yes [illegible]	Husband [illegible] Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	16398
N.	11	Towei " Child	4		m					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	12	Ellen " Inft		inft	f					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	13	Frume Bornstein	37	7	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Libau	"	Boston	"			no	husband Hyman Bornstein 71 [illegible] St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	16399
N.	14	Abraham "	20		m	s	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	15	Ruwen "	11		"	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	16	Mordsche "	10		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	17	Mosche "	9	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	18	Feige Chane "	23		f	"	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	19	Jankel Berman	30		m	m	Baker	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Sam Berman 17 Main St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	16400
N.	20	Chaim Miller	30		"	"	Dealer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	[illegible] 57 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	16401
N.	21	Oscher Lundelewitz	35		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother B. Lundelewitz 65 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	16402
N.	22	Mowsche Black	31		"	"	Tailor	Yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16403
N.	23	Jesse	35		f	"	Wife	Yes no	"	"	"	Phila	"	husband	$5 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	24	Joseph	9		m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	25	[illegible]			m		[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]							
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

rified for Naturalization Case

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow A. Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1897

Mchules VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 16th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mary [illegible]	29		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	None	56391
✓ 2	Jane "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
✱ 3	~~[illegible] Connors~~	~~24~~		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Sister Kate Belmont Phila	"	"	"	"	"	C/p 25358
✗ 4	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]						25359
✓ 5	[illegible] Ryan	23		"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes not	"	Sister Mary [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila						
✓ 6	[illegible] Cantlon	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	32764
✱ 7	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~			"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~$5~~		Friend [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila						33918
✱ 8	~~Bridget [illegible]~~	~~9~~														Mother [illegible]						C/p. 248
✓ 9	Ann Coyle	30		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 137 [illegible] 1st St. Phila						56706
✱ 10	~~Mary [illegible]~~	~~19~~							[illegible]				[illegible]	$		Sister [illegible] 127 [illegible] 17th Phila						C/p. 28157
✓ 11	William Curtin	10	3	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister [illegible] [illegible] 26th St Chicago						18529
✓ 12	[illegible]	20		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Resident									
✓ 13	Bridget F. Fleming	19		"	"	Servt	No	"	[illegible]	"	Centralia Pa	"	Brother	$8	No	Brother [illegible] Centralia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	C/p. 55440
✓ 14	Kate [illegible]	19		"	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	$10		Sister Mary [illegible]						23182
✓ 15	Lizzie Fleming	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Self	$20		Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Phila						55561
✓ 16	Peter [illegible]	22		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$8		Sister [illegible] [illegible] Mills Pa						C/p. 632
✓ 17	Pat [illegible]	29		"	Married	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going Home						58382
× 18	~~Sarah Fleming~~	~~24~~		F	Single	Servt		"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Margt Kavanagh Allegheny City						C/p. 25987
✓ 19	Annie [illegible]	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Brother	$10		Brother Bernard Phila						28421
✓ 20	Kate Walsh	23		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother in law	$5		Sister [illegible] North [illegible] St. Chicago						15530
✓ 21	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5		Sister [illegible] South 20th St Phila						25418
✓ 22	Ellen [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self		[illegible]							16911
✓ 23	Ann "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								"
✓ 24	Mary [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
25	~~John [illegible]~~			~~M~~	"	~~Laborer~~																
✓ 26	Bridget Fleming	21		F	"	Servt	Yes Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister M. Fleming First Ave. Chicago						C/p. 18527
✓ 27	Mary [illegible]	20	3	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$5		Sister Kate 3904 Belmont St Phila						25460
✓ 28	[illegible] Lynch	59		M	Married	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	Wilmington Del	"	Self	$7	"	Son Brother Humphrey Lynch 500 Madison St Wilmington Del						26615
✓ 29	Jeremiah "	18		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Brother	$8	"							"
✓ 30	Ellen "	15		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$8	"							"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] , *Master of the SS Belgenland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the SS Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of Sept 189

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 16th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Flynn	21	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	[illegible]	Mother P J Flynn Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58257
2	John Tierney	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	Castlebar	"	Baltimore Md	"	Sister	$[illegible]	No	Sister Margaret [illegible] Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	C/P 24966
3	Mary K. Upton	21	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Cousin Mrs Mullins 320 West 21st St. Newyork				"	"	67045
4	Patrick Rohan	19	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Philas	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin P Rohan Oxford St. Phila				"	"	16902
5	Denis Long	22	"	"	Labour	"	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin [illegible] Long Brooklyn Ny						[illegible]
6	Thomas O'Shea	26	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin P Sullivan 54 Linen St. N Jersey					"	16914
7	~~Lizzy Cassidy~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	"	Servt	"	"	Cork	"	Phla	"	"	$10		Sister [illegible] Phila						58406
8	Pat McAndrew	[illegible]	M	"	Labour	[illegible]	"	Ballina	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	Friend [illegible] Jersey City						
9	Maggie Reilly	22	F	"	Servt	Yes	"	Phla	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	No							
10	Ann Cahill	26	"	Widow	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ny	"	Resident	"	[illegible]							
11	Ellen Gunther	34	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]							
12	Alice Brooks	28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"									
13	Mary Kennedy	27	"	"	"	"	"	Crumlin	"	Norfolk	"	Self	$10	[illegible]	M [illegible]						
14	Mgt "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	"	"	$10	[illegible]							
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *Master of the SS Waesland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Wolcott, Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of (Licentiate R C P & I) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 11th Sept 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**. 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Flynn	21		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Clare	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	[illegible]	Brother P J Flynn Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58257
2	John Tierney	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Castlebar	"	Baltimore Md	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	No	Sister Margaret [illegible] Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. 24966
3	Mary K. Upton	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Cousin Mrs Mullins 320 East 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	Patrick Horan	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Nenagh	"	Phila	"	"	$15	"	Cousin J Horan Oxford St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16912
5	Denis Long	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Thomas O'Shea	26		"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Cousin P Williams 54 [illegible] St. N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	16914
7	~~Lizzy Cassidy~~	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	Cork	"	Phila	"	"	$10	"	Sister [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58406
8	Pat McAndrew	[illegible]		M	"	Labourer	[illegible]	"	Ballina	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	Maggie Reilly	22		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	No	[illegible] Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	
10	John Cahill	26		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	New York	"	Resident		[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	Ellen Gordon	34		"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	Alice Brooks	28		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	Mary Kennedy	22		"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	New York	"	Self	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	Bgt "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	[illegible]							
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Cannon, *Master of the SS Rhynland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 44 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September 1897

Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (declare) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of (R C P [illegible]) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of Sept 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 5th 1897 1.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	David Wager	17	—	m	single	shumaker	no	no	Russian	Ostroff	Philadelphia	Villa Park, Colo.	no	father	no	no	father Nasche Wager, Villa Park, Colo.	Box 73	no	no	good	no
2	Józef Prusaczyk	23	—	〃	〃	laborer	yes	〃	〃 〃	Piaseczno	〃	Duryea, Pa	yes	brother in law	〃	〃	brother in law Piotr Romanowski, Duryea, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 (a scar on the right
3	Ignacy Kaczewski	16	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	Kouczeńskie	〃	〃	〃	brother	〃	〃	brother Walenty Kaczewski, Duryea, Pa	〃 Box 242	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Franciszek Sadowski	35	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃 〃	Obrowie	〃	Scranton, Pa	〃	brother-in-law	〃	〃	brother in law Franciszek Kut, Scranton, Pa	〃 25 Washington Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Józef Żyżkowski	30	—	〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃 〃	Augustowo	〃	Kingston, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother in law Józef Kliszczak, Kingston, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Maryanna Baranskine	24	—	f	marr.	—	〃	〃	〃 〃	Kalinienki	〃	New Philada, Pa	〃	husband	〃	〃	husband Antoni Baranski, New Philadelphia, Pa	〃 —	〃	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃
7	Maryanne 〃	1	—	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	father	〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Karol Rojiček	19	—	m	single	wire-drawer	yes	yes	(~~Austrian Hungarian~~	Warsaw	〃	Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	$7 17.00	〃	father Jan Rojiček, 1699 West Chicago, Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Julyana Milenowska	18	—	f	〃	—	no	no	Russian	Augustowo	〃	(Philada) Cumbola, Pa	no	brother in law	no	〃	brother in law John ~~Smolen~~, Cumbola, Pa	〃 John Smolen, Cumbola Schuylkill Co. Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Sara Backmann	55	—	〃	marr.	—	〃	〃	〃 〃	Krivoje	〃	Philada	yes	husband	〃	〃	husband Benzion Backmann, 912 So 4th St Philada	〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Frieda 〃	16	—	〃	single	—	yes	yes	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	father 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Leib 〃	10	—	m	〃	—	no	no	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Georg Badalocký	27	—	〃	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Alsó Sagy	〃	Reynoldsville, Pa	〃	brother	$65.00	〃	brother Frank Badalocky, Reynoldsville, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Maria Ortubay	19	—	f	〃	—	〃	〃	〃 〃	Strážany	〃	Rochester, NY	〃	husband	no	〃	husband Stefan Ortubay, Rochester NY	〃	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃
15	Liszle Istvan 〃	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Maria Thilgen	23	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Kottendorf	〃	Mankato, Minn.	〃	brother	$74.00	〃	brother Ph. Tilgen, Mankato, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Margaethe Wallesch	17	—	〃	〃	farmer	〃	〃	〃	Niedergeckler	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 12	〃	brother Gerhard Wallach, Mankato, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Antoni Drzewiecki	24	4	m	〃	laborer	〃	〃	〃 〃	Arnswalde	〃	Milwaukee, Wis.	〃	mother	〃 121.00	〃	mother Antonina Drzewiecka, 409 Mapplest. Milwaukee, Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Marya Zielinska	36	—	f	marr.	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	Bogdin-Granowice	〃	Wyoming, Pa	〃	husband	〃 3	〃	husband Józef Zielinski, Wyoming, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Wiktorya 〃	7	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	—	〃	father 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Stanisław 〃	4	—	m	—	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Leon 〃	2	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Wilhelm Gottlob Hildinger	23	6	〃	single	journey-man	yes	yes	〃 〃	Wiblingen	〃	Philadelphia	〃	self	yes	〃	uncle Abraham Heinold, Philadelphia, address unknown	〃 811 Columbia ave. Philada.	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Sophia Neef	15	—	f	〃	seamstress	〃	〃	〃 〃	Möhringen	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother in law Jacob Strauch, Philada, address unknown	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Wilhelm Wörner	31	—	m	marr.	shoemaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	155.—	〃	uncle John Betz, Philada, Address unknown	〃 [illegible] 25 [illegible] Pine St.	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Karoline 〃	25	—	f	〃	—	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Karoline 〃	—	6	〃	—	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Anton Wurst	17	3	m	single	apothecary	yes	yes	〃	Stuttgart	〃	〃	〃	〃	$7.00	〃	aunt Victoria Müller, 2016 Annian St. Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Rosine Spaeth	17	7	f	〃	servant	〃	〃	〃 〃	Weiler	〃	Camden, NJ	no	〃	〃 5	〃	brotherinlaw John Schmidt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Gottlieb Zwink	43	—	m	〃	cartwright	〃	〃	American	Philada	〃	Philada	yes	〃	yes	naturalized citizen at home	at Philada. Sept 24 1878	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Penna State Med Ass and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from Antwerp, *September 21st* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *Philada. Oct. 5th* 189*7*

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
D. ✓ 1	August Keller	50	—	m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	~~American~~ German	Philada	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	Claimed	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	filed
✓ 2	Charlotte Stumm	23	—	f	single	servant	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1 00	1893/4 Philada 3 mos	brother William Stumm, 2507 Harrold St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
D ✓ 3	Friedrich Link	32	—	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Camden, NJ	"	"	"	no	(mother Friedrike Späth) Camden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
D ✓ 4	Friedericke Späth	58	—	f	~~widow~~	—	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law J. Schmied, Camden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Marta Petrilla	20	—	"	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Szepes Varalya	"	Tarr, Pa	"	brother	$16	"	cousin Stefan Petrilla, Tarr, Pa. P.O. Box 16. Westmoreland Co.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Marie Suklje	23	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	~~Austrian~~	Lovice	"	New Castle, Pa	"	father	" 2		father Martin Suklje, 79 Bridge St., New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Stefan Ambrozo	26	—	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Vienna	"	Duryea, Pa	"	"	" $	1893/5 Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Duryea, Pa	father Stefan Ambrozo, Duryea, Pa. Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Anna Stokmal	30	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Homonna	"	Nesquehoning, Pa	"	husband	" $	no	husband Jan Stokmal, Nesquehoning, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Andrej "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Justina "	[illegible]	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Marka "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Zlat Stolar	32	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Kupil	"	Rochester, NY	"	husband	$13	"	husband Leib Stolar, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Hersch "	11	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Itzik "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Moesche "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Schajne "	3	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Fanny Welt	21	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Kozlówka	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$7	1893/5	husband Rein Welt, 778 So. 6th St., Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Henry Betchwars	23	—	m	single	painter	"	"	American	St. Paul, Minn.	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Henry Becker	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Bakhde Frankel	48	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Sopokin	"	Chicago, Ill	"	husband	no	no	husband A. Frankel, 440 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Hirsch "	11	—	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Ablaw "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Selig "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Salomo "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Chaje Sore Monka	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Piontnica	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Jacob Stein, 473 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Lea "	11	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freude "	8	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Moseschen "	4	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Samuel "	2	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Józef Wojtkiewicz	19	—	"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Radzieczki	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$7.00	"	brother Andr. Wojtkewicz, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Wincenty "	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *William James Hannah, Master* of the *S.S. Pennsylvania* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *September* 189*7*. *Master* ~~Officer~~.

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

gratis
312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Ernest Watson Kelsey* Surgeon of the *S.S. Pennsylvania* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Pennsylvania State Med. Coll.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *September* 189*7*.

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1897, Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct. 5. 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Katarzyna Kuczkowska	28	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian Polish	Slowo	Philadelphia	Mt Pleasant, Pa	yes	husband	no	no	husband Aleksander Kuczkowski, Mt. Pleasant, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marta "	7	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feliksa "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feliks "	7	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan	5	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julianna Konopczanka	22	—	f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Wierzbowo	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	$4	"	brother Józef Konopka, 46 Almond St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
7	Józefa Ludowiczowa	34	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Płoski	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Łuke Ludowicz, 1327 South Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józefa "	11	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marta "	4	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wincenty Sakalkiewicz	27	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Sugar Notch, Pa	no	self	$3	"	father Adam Rosol, Sugar Notch, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konstancya Kirwilewicz	20	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	Werstemin	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Józef Kurtzmpka, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wincenty Artille	18	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Żelegnamce	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$10	"	brother Anna Artile Kelonel, 24 Rutburg St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaac Eisenberg	19	—	"	"	tradesman	"	"	"	Vilno	"	Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	$4.45	1889/97 [illegible]	brother in law Hirsch Eisenberg, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adam Buszunas	28	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Nowo Zeukne	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Adam Buszunas, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marya "	18	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Nessie Wienroth	21	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Wiselnowice	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	no	no	father Samuel Weinroth, 429 Monroe St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esther "	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Froim Abramowicz	28	—	m	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Kamenice	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	father in law Zelek Zaks, 474 N. 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lëze Levkovit	30	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter "	—	10	m	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Langemeier	12	6	"	single	—	yes	yes	German	Ingolstadt	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$7	no	brother John Langemeier, 3933 Trenton St. Frankford, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Margarethe Wirk	35	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Philada	"	"	"	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Otto "	13	—	m	single	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Walther "	4	—	"	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catharine "	2	—	f	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert "	—	9	m	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Naaman Gurtenschwarz	30	—	"	marr.	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	Radom	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Beel Pressmann, Washington Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sarah "	30	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Gaillot	21	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	German	Ars an der Mosel	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	brother	$[illegible]	"	brother Mathias Bendot, 3450 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897.

Geo. S. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna & Penna State Med Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897.

Geo. S. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

gratis 313

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants, for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1897, Arriving at Port of Philada. Oct. 5th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
√ 1	Benjamin Rosenberg	26	—	m	single	barber	no	no	Austrian	Koslinka	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	yes $80.–	no	brother in law Bial Witt, 780 – So. 6th St. called for him. 778 So St, Phila	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Fischel Reches	32	—	"	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Sedowa Wisnia	"	N.Y.	no	"	$7	"	brother in law William Reslaw, 112 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Lucie "	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6 y.oo	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Józefa Sobol	19	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Nowdowa	"	Sayreville, NJ	"	"	" 12.00	"	brother Andrzej Danczyk, Sayreville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Honorata Padol	16	—	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Ciężkowice	"	Buffalo, NY	yes	"	" 10 10	"	brother Jos. Padol, 77 Sears St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
√ 6	Maria "	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Heinrich Urban	31	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	German	Dienaf	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes $	1894/6 Jersey City NJ	to brother Reinhold, Harlington, Somerset Co. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Friederike "	34	—	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Sofia Solomon	57	6	"	"	—	"	"	American	Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	Cheyenne, Wyo	no	"	"	33 yrs citizen	home, Cheyenne, Wyo. to her husband Solomon [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	Albine Burger	22	3	"	single niece of No 20	seamstress	"	"	Bohemian	Asch	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	"	no	aunt Caroline Nettl, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Rosalie Bäumler	69	—	"	widow	—	"	"	German	Ratisbon	"	Philada	"	"	"	"	son-in-law Frank Hübner, 921 Orlean St, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Raimund "	34	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 13	Franz Neumann	50	—	"	marr.	weaver	"	"	Austrian	Philada	"	"	no	"	"	1880/7 Phila	to private [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
√ 14	Anna "	45	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	2543 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 15	Silvester "	16	—	m	single	—	"	"	~~German~~ Bohemian	Reichenberg	"	"	"	father	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 16	Giuseppe Vial	36	—	"	"	miner	"	"	Italian	Sospirolo	"	"	"	self	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Friedrich Franke	37	—	"	widower	furrier	"	"	German	Plauen	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	"	$40	1885/9 NY	[illegible] 1810 Elm St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 18	Arthur Clerbaut	30	—	"	marr.	weaver	"	"	French	Watrelos	"	Philadelphia	"	parents	" 16	no	parents Leon Vandenberg, 1008 South St, 5th St. Philada; called for him at Log. Station	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Germaine Vandenberg	10	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife of 18 at above address	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Philipp Nestel	64	—	m	marr.	smith	"	"	American	Pittsburg, Pa	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	yes	citizen	Pittsburg, 135 [illegible] passport issued April 2 1897	"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Caroline "	61	4	f	"	—	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
√ 22	Arthur Cosmer	28	6	m	single	gardener	"	"	Belgian	Bossières	"	Philada	"	brother in law	yes	1886/7 Philada	brother in law Louis Stozet, 71 [illegible] Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 23	Margarethe Traubel	53	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	~~American~~ U.S.C.	Philada	"	"	"	husband	no	28 yrs citizen	husband Jacob 2773 Womack St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 24	Joseph Renard	17	—	m	single	butcher	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	self	yes	born in Chicago	father Jacob 2306 Columbia Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
√ 25	Louise Beul	29	—	f	widow	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" Mrs. [illegible], 826 Noble St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 26	Marie "	1	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.–	born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
√ 27	Hans Degenmann	19	—	m	single	cook	yes	yes	Swiss	Basle	"	Chicago, Ill	no	"	30.00	no	uncle Fred Degenmann, 204 La Salle Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	John Roth	46	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Al. Robeldorf	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$46	1889/94 Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law [illegible] Street, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 29	Josef Jür	17	—	"	single	"	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galicia	Swiatnica	"	Uniontown, Pa	"	father	" 7	no	father John [illegible], Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"
√ 30	Marie Scheufele	19	7	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Entringen	"	Philada (NY)	yes (no)	self	$14 11.00	no	sister Cath. Scheufele, 642 West [illegible] NY; went with E. No. 2 who will send her to sister in few days.	—				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

gratis 311

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna & Penna State Med Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897. Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, September 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct 5th 1897 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓ 1	Marie Oehler	28	3	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German American	Philada	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	15.00 yes	[illegible], 1 yrs. ago Philada.	home to husband Ernst — corner of [illegible] & [illegible] St. Germantown. —	no	no	no	good	
✓ 2	Louise Fleck	22	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	[illegible] Philada	Gottlieb Fleck husband No 3 [illegible] St. 2d Ward Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Gustav "	3	—	m	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Samuel Poleschuk	40	—	"	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	~~Austr~~ Hungarian	Brody	"	~~Woodbridge~~	no	brother in law	$3	no	brother in law, L. Braunstein, ~~Woodbridge~~ Woodbine, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Zlata "	60	—	f	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son in law		"	son in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Anton Jir	22		m	single	labourer	no	no	"	Svietnow	"	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	father	$8	"	father Jan Jir, Uniontown, Pa. —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Marie Korozyi	19	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	N. Dobra	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$3.00	"	father Jan Korozyi, Derringer Pa. via R. R. to Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Katarina Tkavrek	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Radziejce	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	brother	$5	"	brother Stefan Tkavrek, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Antia Nemszyk	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$11	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Henriette Weiss	38	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	Philada	"	husband	no	"	husband Moses Weiss, 720 North Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Charlotte "	11		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Hatty "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Victor "	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Regine Engel	40		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Brzesko	"	"	"	husband	yes	"	husband Jonas Engel 170 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Lillie "	10		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Jonas Engel, 1007 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Sarolta "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Helenka "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	~~Sarah~~ Feige Ballon	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	"	"	sister	$4	"	brother in law H. Weiss, 813 N. Market Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Berthe Engel	19		"	"	—			"	[illegible]				self			father Jonas Engel ~~[illegible]~~ Phila 1007 [illegible]					"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master * of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

gratis 315

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Penna State Med Coll and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1897. Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

has been passed without disinfection.
W. Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 6th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Duffy	16	3	F	S	Clerk Coatfitter	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	Phila	Phila	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Harvey	must be called at U.S. Board				no	10137
2	Edward "	17	5	M	"	Coat Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	10138
3	Mary McGillen	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Glenchill	"	"	"	Sister	$16	"	Sister Mrs Agt. Caraher 3722 Mellon St West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10139
4	Abraham Krakower	19		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	London	"	Baltimore	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother at [illegible] Hall Street Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	10140
5	Bridget McCullagh	18		F	"	Spinster	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Self	$10.00	"	Cousin [illegible] Cassidy 136 Greenwich	called at U.S. station			"	"	10141
6	Elizth Taylor	28	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband		"	Husband [illegible] Taylor [illegible] Indiana	[illegible]			"	"	10142
7	Anna " sister in law	22	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eva "	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gertrude " children	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary "	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rees "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Patrick McCullagh	50		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sister Kate McCullagh [illegible] Market St [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Mary Ellen "	18		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Harry Male with [illegible]	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Norristown	"	Brother	£4	"	Brother Wm [illegible] Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	10144
15	Emma "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Harriet Knowles	37	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	[illegible] Phila	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Knowles [illegible] Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10145
17	Benjn H. "	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Isabella McLaugh	55		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	daughter	[illegible]	"	Daughter Mrs McLaugh 503 N 13th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10146
19	Martha "	24		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Hattie C. [illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	10110
21	Daniel Kreamer	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	10111
22	George "	23		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Watson Spurr	36		"	M	Miner	"	"	English	Wakefield	"	Phila	Yes	Self	£3	no	Sister Ann Spurr 2951 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10112
24	Jas Ed. T. "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in company with above				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johan A. Matsson	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	L'pool	"	Galveston, Texas	no	Self	over	Yes 3 years ago [illegible]	Brother [illegible] Matsson 717 Market St Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	10113
26	Nora Parkinson	36		"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Phila	Yes	American resident returning home to her husband [illegible]								"	10147
27	Florence "	18		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]				"	"
28	~~Clem~~ Clara "	Infant		~~M~~	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	husband called for them				"	"
29	Jane Jones	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Festiniog	"	Cambria, Wis.	"	Self	£45.00	Yes in Wisconsin 1893	husband Robt Jones Cambria Wis	[illegible]					10109
30	Mary "	11		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	by father			"	"	"

JAN 26 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 56 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W H Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1897
W. Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

144.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Elmer [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. [illegible] Johnson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 189
W. Julis VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

13

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *22nd Sept 1897* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Oct 6th 1897*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Susan McGarvey	18		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Glenchile	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$15.00	no	Cousin Mrs Pat Carraher 2723 Mellon St. [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	good	no	36685
2	Cassie "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Jeannie Lennox	33		"	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Atlantic City	no	American citizen		Atlantic City [illegible]	going home to husband, [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible]						60880
4	~~Miss Annie Bradley~~	~~50~~		~~"~~	~~Widow~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	[illegible]	Yes to Phila	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	53538
5	Elizabeth Alcock	62		"	M	Wife	no	no	English	Bradford	"	"	"	"	$5	[illegible]	Son [illegible] 1713 Alder St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	61988
6	Joseph M Evans	30	6	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	7268
7	Sarah Mole	8		f	S	Child	"	"	"	West Bromwich	"	[illegible]	"	"	in charge [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	62533
8	Clement Lincoln	50		m	M	Miner	yes	yes	English	Kelloe	"	Palmetto Florida	[illegible]	Self		"	Brother [illegible] Palmetto Manatee Florida	[illegible]					61477
9	Ann Eliz" "	43		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						"
10	Clement Robt "	22		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	May "	17		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ezra "	15		m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	with	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary Eliz" "	8		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	George "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maude "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	William "		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	James Winter	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ohio		Self		[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas Clearfield [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13844
18	Margery "	64		f	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Williamson	52		m	"	Miner	"	yes	Scotch	Cumberland	"	Alaska	yes	"		yes	[illegible] Family	"	"	"	"	"	13311
20	Percy W King	29		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	L'pool	"	Chicago	no	American citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	61936
21	Walter Brown			"	S	Engineer	"	"	American	Leeds	"	Phila	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Michl Carton	55		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Irish	Ennis	"	"	"	Self	£4	no	[illegible]						[illegible]
23	John Kelly	21	10	"	"	"	yes	yes	British	Manchester	"	Edgemore	no	"	$10	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	69661
24	Abraham Beal	36		"	M	Loom Tuner	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Boston	Yes	"	$30	[illegible] Phila	[illegible]						[illegible]
25	~~Michl Carton~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Smith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Enniscorthy~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible] 1614 Dover St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57991
26	Mrs Mary Edwards	30		f	"	Servant	"	"	English	Hull	"	New Jersey	no	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					61436
27	~~John Thurman~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~			~~"~~	[illegible]	"	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~American citizen returning home~~									[illegible]
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Henry Thompson*, * Master of the *Indiana* from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept* 189*7*

W H Thompson
Master.

W. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Elmer [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *(Indiana)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *9* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Univ of Penna* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of 189

W. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from LIVERPOOL 22nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 6th 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Kaminski	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Suwalk	Phila	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	Brother	no	no	brother Anton Kaminsky Mt Carmel Pa	no	no	no	good	no	9932
2	Kostia Seman	22		f	"	Servant	no	no	Austria	Zubenska	"	Elmira NY	"	Self	"	"	brother Zachar Seman Elmira NY	Quitman st, [illegible] hands			2 months	a	16404
3	Mordche Leiber Korman	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Britezan	"	Phila	"	Son		"	son Jacob Korman Phila	916 No 3d st,	next		at the		9933
4	Dweire "	52		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	"	[illegible]					16405
5	Sissel "	21		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gitel "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Neche "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over $31.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ester "	10		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jides "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hannah Schneider	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	father	no	"	father M Snider Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Freide Kohn	15		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Rakow	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sam Kohn Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9935
14	Abram Segal	[illegible]		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Self	over $31.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16406
15	David Sintciser	[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind in the left eye	[illegible]
16	August Svensson	18		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Phila	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible] A Svensson Phila	"	"	"	"	no	9937
17	Gerda "	15	10	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9938
18	Hans "	24	6	m	"	Steward	"	"	"	Malmo	"	"	"	Self	American citizen returning home			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Jens L Jensen	23	8	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]								[illegible]
20	Anders Larsen	70		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			American Citizen returning home							"	
21	Charles Claeson	29		"	"	Joiner	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"		1885 1897	no				good	"	[illegible]
22	Alma "	22		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Butwin	[illegible]		"	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Connellsville Pa	"	[illegible]	$1.00	no	father [illegible] Butwin Connellsville Pa					"	16408
24	Marit O Vindlökken	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Ringelen	"	McIntosh Minn	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]		"			"	16409
25	Viktor E Svenson	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Skede	"	Boone Iowa	"	"	$5	"	cousin G C Svenson Boone Iowa	[illegible] Co	"	"	"	"	9936
26	Hanna Osterholm	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Finland	Nerpes	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mary Danielson 316 [illegible]	[illegible]				"	9940
27	Johanne G Aanstad	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Ringelen	"	McIntosh Minn	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Simen Nilsen McIntosh Minn	"	"	"	"	"	9941
28	Nils Amundsen	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5.20	"	father Mathias Nilsen McIntosh Minn	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29																							
30																							

Disinfected at [illegible]

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1897

W H Thompson
Master.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edmund E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 189

E. E. Johnson

W J Sulis DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. Oct 6th 1897 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Walsh	23		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Westport	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$12½	No	Sister Sarah [illegible] 10th St Phila Sarah & Mary Walsh 1223 South Alder St. Philada						P.P. 26996
2	Norah Ryan	17	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	Tipperary	"	"	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister [illegible] Philada						6911
3	Mary "	19	"	"	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	[illegible] Phila						P.P. 25310
4	Bridget Mylerly	16	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle	$16.00	No	Uncle J Farrelly [illegible] Hill Norristown						21190
5	Mary Halloran	23	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Loughrea	"	"	"	Brother	$15	Yes in Phila	Yes Brother Charles Phila						21464
6	Susan Coghlan	13	2	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Castletown	"	Md	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister [illegible] Baltimore Md						21453
7	Ellie Sheehan	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bruree	"	Pa	"	Cousin	[illegible]	No	Cousin Mary Harris [illegible] Phila						28157
8	Bridget Irwin	17	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Charlestown	"	"	"	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister Annie 19[illegible] Market St Phila						22264
9	James Ellis	21		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Edenderry	"	Newark	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No						
10	Margt Butler	24	"	F	"	Servt	Yes	[illegible]	"	Waterford	"	Pa	"	"	[illegible]	Yes in Phila	Sister Kate [illegible] Phila						P.P. 25359
11	[illegible] Connors	17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]						25333
12	Mary Hogan	17	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister [illegible] Ashbury Park Phila						28157
13	Sarah Morrissey	16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Carlow	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Sister Margaret [illegible] Allegheny City Pa						25737
14	Lizzie Cassidy	23	"	"	"	"			"	Cork	"	"	"	Self	$16	Yes	Sister Annie 1727 [illegible] St Phila						58406
15	Mary Leillon	19	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	Westmeath	"	"	"		$15	No	Friend [illegible] St Phila						55718
16	Bridget Fitzgerald	17	"	"	"	Child	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Mother [illegible]						P.P. 248
17	Ellen [illegible]	14	"	"	"	Servt	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]						57495
18	Eric [illegible]	29	5	"	"	Farmer	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	Cousin [illegible]						58589
19	Mary "	26	11	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]						
20	Mary [illegible]	29	"	"	Married	Servt	Yes		"	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	Yes in Brooklyn	Margaret Wilson [illegible] 311 [illegible] St Brooklyn						P.P. 12979
21	Michael Coogan	25	"	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister K. C. 2204 [illegible] Phila						24670
22	Charles S. Bass	66	6	"	Widower	Miner	[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		Citizen		[illegible]						11819
23	James [illegible]	70	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Irish	[illegible]	"	Baltimore	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						25377
24	James Denn[illegible]	61	"	"	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Waterford	"	Chicago	"	Self	$16	Yes	Uncle [illegible] 5th Ave Chicago Ill						57843
25	Sarah [illegible]	17	"	F	"	Servt	Yes		"	Tramore	"	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sister Eliza Germantown Phila						16920
26	Johanna Morrissey	21	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	NY	"	"	$2	No	Sister Maggie [illegible] New Jersey						16921
27	Cornelius Collins	17	3	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Bantry	"	Phila	"	"	$12	"	Mary Harris [illegible] Phila						[illegible]
28	Patrick Daly	32	"	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Tulla	"	Conn	Yes	"	$12	No	Brother Michl New Haven Conn						16923
29																							
30																							

James [illegible]

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Thompson, *Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of Sept 1897

W H Thompson
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of Sept 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
40	Francis, Miss Louisa	20		F	Spinster		Wales	Cumberland	no	Transient	amidships	1	Liverpool	
41	Fox Miss Alice	2		.	child		England	Phila	.	Protracted Sojourn	.	–	–	
42	Gessler, Mr Martin J.	23		M	Marble Dealer		U.S.A.	.	Citizen	.	.	2	.	
43	Gettings, Miss Caroline	12		F	child		England	Pittsburg	no	.	.		.	
44	Hedges, Mr Jas	43		M	Merchant		.	Chicago	Citizen	.	.	12		
45	. , Mrs Mary	46		F	wife		U.S.	.	.	.	.		.	
46	. , Miss Eliz	14		.	child		U.S.A.	.	.	.	.		.	
47	. . Willie	11		.	.		U.S.	.	.	.	.			
48	Hancock, Mr Arthur	19		M	Florist		England	Kansas City, Mo	no	.	.	5		
49	Horne, Master Edward	11		.	School boy		.	Phila	.	.	.	2		
50	. . Owen	7		.	.		.		.	.	.			
51	Hewitt Miss Elizabeth	47		F	Spinster			Greenburgh	.	.	.	4		
52	Huggett Mrs M	50		.	wife		.	Phila	Citizen	.	.	4		
53	. , Miss Emma	9		.	child		U.S.A.	.	.	.	.			
54	Hoffman, Mrs Stella	21		.	wife		England	.	.	.	.	2		
55	[illegible]	21		.	Servant		Germany	.	.	.	.	3		

Belgenland October 12 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
							Nil							
	Cabin Passengers a - H.													
1	Addis, Mrs M. E. Leicester	50		F	wife		England	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	7	Liverpool	
2	Barrell, Mrs Frances E.	31		.	.		U S ✓ 2937 Media St.					3	.	
3	. , Miss Emma	9		.	child		U. S. A.	.	.		.			
4	Brodie, Mr Wm	36		M	Manufacturer		England	.	no	Transient	.	2	.	
5	Brookes, Mrs Margaret	50		F	wife		.	Pittsburg	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn		3		
6	Bairstow, Mrs	43		.	.		.	Bordentown NJ						
7	. , Master Edmond	6		M	child						.	4	.	
8	Baker, Capt Geo	43		.	Gentleman		U S A	Phila	.		.			
9	. , Mrs	29		F	wife						.	4	.	
10	Birchenough, Miss Martha	23		.	Weaver		England	Germantown	no			4		
11	Bollard, Mr J. S.	24		M	Cotton Buyer		.	Norfolk Va	.	Transient	.	3	.	
12	Beaumont, Mr [illegible]	31		.	agent		.	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	.	3	.	
13	Barrett, Mrs Ella	34		F	Trained Nurse		Ireland	Baltimore	.		.	3	Queenstown	
14	Burke Mrs Alice	45		.	wife		U S C	Phila	.		.	3	.	
15	Master Frank	11		M	child		U S C	.			.		Liverpool	
16	Barton, Mrs Mary	51		F	wife		.	Bridgeton NJ	.		.	5		
17	. , Miss Flora	11		.	child		U S	Phila	.		.			
18	Beyland, Mrs Percy	39		.	wife		.	.			.	6		
19	. , Mr Lawrence	14		M	Student		.	.	.		.			
20	. . Harry D.	15		.	"			.			.			
21	Benners Mr Wm J. Jr	34		.	Author		U S					7		
22	Cook, Mrs Emily	45		F.	wife		England	Chicago	no	Transient	.	4		
23	Clark Mrs Irene H	32		.	.		U S A	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	.	4		
24	Crookshott Miss Harriet	24		.	none		England	.	no	.	.	5		
25	Cowell Mrs Lucy E	28		.	.		.	Lynnville Pa	Citizen	.	.	3		
26	Clements, Miss Nellie	28		.	.		.	Russellville Pa	no		.	3		
27	Clarkson Mr Harry	26		M	Machinist		U S A	Phila	Citizen		.	2	.	
28	Davis Mr John	64		.	Manufacturer		England	New Hampshire			.	1	.	
29	Davies Mrs Caroline	56		F	none		U. S.	Pittsburg	.		.	3	.	
30	. , Mrs Alfred	27		.	wife		U. S. A.	.			.	4		
3	. , Miss Frances			"	child									
32	Dyson Mrs Nancy	50		.	Lodgekeeper		England	Phila	no	Transient		3		
	Durant Mr Chas	25		M	Physician		France	.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	.	2		
	Evans Mrs Mary Ann	25		F	wife		U. S.	Cumberland Md		to Husband				
	. , Miss Mary L.	6		.	child			.	.	"	.			
	. , Master David J.	3		M	.		.	.	.	"	.	3		
	. . Freddy	2		.	.			.	.					
7	Earnshaw, Miss Nellie	31		F	Laundress		England	Phila	~~Citizen~~	Montgomery Ave Ha[illegible]				
	Farrell, Miss Mary	[illegible]		.	Housemaid		Ireland	Chicago				3	Queenstown	

118.

39

3.

Nott

Cabin Passengers
K - W

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
56	Kuyk, Dr D.A.	34		M	Physician		U.S.a	Richmond, Va	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	4	Liverpool	
57	" , Miss A. M.	40		F	none		U.S.C	"	"	"	"	3	"	
58	Lewis, Mrs Elizabeth	66		"	"		England	Phila	no	"	"	3	"	
59	Leeb, Mr Hjalmar	25		M	Farmer		Sweden	Ny - 1	"	"	"	2	"	
60	Lord, Master Richard	9		"	School-boy		U.S.a	"	Citizen	"	"	2	"	
61	Miller, Miss Eliz C.	60		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
62	" , " Maria S	57		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	
63	" , " [illegible] C	54		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
64	[illegible], Mrs C. R.	20		"	"		"	Baltimore	"	"	"	3	"	
65	" , Miss [illegible] A.	22			"		England	Phila	"	Transient	"	3	"	
66	Murgatroyd, Mr Walter	33		M	Coml. Seller		"	"		Protracted Sojourn	"	2	"	
67	[illegible]son, Mr Jos. E.	19		"	Student		"	Drew University	Citizen	"	"	3	"	
68	Mottram, Mrs [illegible]	41		F	[illegible]		"	Phila	no	"	"	3	"	
69	[illegible]	4[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	9	"	
70	" , Miss [illegible]	21			Milliner		"	"	"	"			"	
71	" , " Laura			"	child		"		"		"		"	
72	[illegible]son, Miss L. W.	[illegible]			none		U.S.A.	Baltimore		"	"	4	"	
73	[illegible] Mrs Rose Ann	5[illegible]		"	wife		England	Phila				"	"	
74	Orton, Miss Lily	[illegible]		"	child		"	"	"	Transient	"	1	"	
75	Potter, Mr John E.	[illegible]		M	Title Examiner		U.S.A.C	Pitts[illegible]	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	"	3	"	
76	" , Mrs			F	wife		"	"					"	
77	Pearce, Mr Jas	[illegible]		M	Book Keeper		U.S.C				"	4	"	
78	" , Mrs Ruth	[illegible]		F	wife		England	"			"		"	
79	Pearson, Miss Alice				child		U.S.A				"	2	"	
80	Robinson, Mr Geo. A.			M	Secretary		U.S.C				"	2	"	
81	[illegible], Mr Morgan				[illegible]		[illegible]				"	4	"	
82	" , " Bartholomew						England				"	3	"	
83	[illegible], Mr Joseph	[illegible]6		"	Labourer		England	"	"	"	"	3	Liverpool	
84	" , Mrs Eliz	51		F	wife		"	"	"	"	"		"	
85	[illegible], Miss Marion E.	31			none		"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	
86	[illegible], Mr Jas E	21		M	Agent			Baltimore	no	Transient	"	3	[illegible]	
87	Stevenson, Mrs Mary	31		"	wife		U.S.C	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	"	3		
88	" , Master Fred	9		M	child		U.S.A.C	"	"	"	"			
89	Slater, Mrs Alice	48		F	wife		England U.S.C	Norristown				3		
90	" , Master John	11		M	child		U.S.A	"	"	"	"			
91	Thomas, Mrs [illegible]	56		F	wife		England	Pittsburg				3		
92	Taggart, Mrs Annie	60		"	"		Ireland	Phila	"	"	"	3		
93	" , Miss Mattie	22		"	none		U.S.C	"	"	"	"			
94	Tucker, Mr Wm R. jr	19		M	[illegible]		U.S.C	"	"	"	"	3		

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
95	Thorp Mr Arthur P.	30		M	none		England	Phila	no	Transient	Amidships	4	Liverpool	
96	Worrall Mrs E. C	28		F	wife		U S A	Galveston Tex	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn		4		
97	Whittaker Mr Wm	28		M	Butcher		England	Phila	no	Transient				
98	Welsh Miss Cecilia	27		F	none		U S A		Citizen	Protracted Sojourn				
99	" " Maria	22										2		
100	Wallace Mrs Mary A.	44			wife		England							
101	Williams Mrs Jane	27					Wales	Cumberland Md				4		
102	" " Miss Myfanwy	5			child									
103	" " Master Edw J.	3												
104	Wright Mrs Clarissa E	50			wife		U S A		Citizen					
105	Wood Mr [illegible]	48												

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 13 - 189 1

DEC-2 1935 107632

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Baker	38		m	m	Farm ~~Labourer~~	Yes	Yes	English	Cholsey, Berks	Phila	Warwick, Del	Yes	Mr. [illegible]		Yes 6 yrs. 6 yrs. ago Six years ago Maryland, Del	Brother Fred Baker Warwick, Maryland, Del	no	no	no	good	no	10148
2	Mary "	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
3	Florence M "	8	2	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 1.00			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sidney J "	5	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George W "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry "		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John McGann	31	6	"	s	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	L'pool	"	Andalusia Bucks Co. Pa	"	Sister	~~$100~~	no	Sister Mary Jane Shearden Andalusia, Bucks Co. Pa	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	10149
8	Alex McCullough	16		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Kilmore	"	Phila	"	Aunt	$2.00	"	Going to join my Aunt Mary Wiggans Phila 1527 N. 59	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	10150
9	David Shipp	11	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	English	Tunstall	"	Wade Pa	"	Parents	no	"	Parents Geo Shipp Wade, Schuylkill Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10151
10	Bridget Brennan	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	Dysart	"	Phila	"	husband		Yes in Phila	husband Pat Brennan Phila	49 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	10152
11	Julia "	4	6	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert "	3	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kathleen "		9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louisa Ann Denning	34	6	"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Kidderminster	"	"	"	husband	no	Yes in Phila 9 years	husband [illegible] Denning 2535 [illegible] St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10153
15	Mate Brawn	16		m	s	Butcher	no	no	German	Dublin	"	Baltimore	"	father	"	no	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10154
16	Pine "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Catherine Smith	18		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Kellyquilly	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	"	"	Going to join relative Mary [illegible] Green St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10155
18	Annie Rudden	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bawnboy	"	"	"	Sister	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mary Rudden [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10156
19	Mary Begley	37		"	m	Wife	"	"	American	Dundalk	"	"	"	American citizen returning home to husband [illegible] 2231 [illegible]									10114
20	Rose May "		11	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	J. H. T. Schofield	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Accrington	"	~~Chicago~~	"	Self		Joliet	Brother in law [illegible] Wilkinson Joliet	[illegible]					51129
22	Mrs Isabella "	34		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herbert "	8		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father									"
24	Bessie "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					"
25	Dominick Molloy					Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wigan	"	Phila	"	Uncle	[illegible]	no	Uncle John [illegible]	"					10157
26	Ephraim Becker	2		m	"	Child	No	No	Russian	Cherson	"	"	"	with family C 10704 to 536 [illegible] St. Phila.									
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 2nd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Geo. Davies	24	5	m	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly	Phila	Blairsville Pa	no	Self	$[illegible]	been 2 years in Blairsville 6 months ago	going home to sister Mrs W. Grey Blairsville	no	no	no	good	no	63292
2	Chas. G. Williams	24	9	"	"	Bicycle Maker	"	"	American	Birmingham	"	Boston	yes	"	$5	American resident returning home		"	"	"	"	"	66168
3	John Ed. McEnaney	25	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christopher Redfern	30		"	m	Collier	"	"	English	Denton	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes wife born in U.S.A. been in Pitts[illegible] years ago	going home Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	51228
5	Kate "	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elizth "	5		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Bradley			m						Middlesbro	"							"	"	"	"	"	62775
8	John Stevenson	34	[illegible]	"	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Banbridge	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$20.00	no	Uncle Mrs M. [illegible] Lebanon Pa	[illegible]					55576
9	John G. Heath	41	6	"	m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Baltimore	"	"	$5.00	eleven years in Baltimore	returning home [illegible]						[illegible]
10	Eliza "	39	11	f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarah Scott	17		"	S	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$10.00	no	Sister Susan Scott Phila	[illegible] heard of them [illegible] ago					48409
12	Alice Thorne	29		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Moosic Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin John Moore Moosic [illegible]	[illegible]					63562
13	Catherine Brannan	[illegible]	11	f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish	Cavan	"	Phila	"	"	$10.00	no	[illegible]	[illegible]					26764
14	George Hy Stevens	31	[illegible]	m	"	Miner	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Geo. Stevens [illegible] New Mexico	[illegible]				"	61331
15	Arthur Horne	32		"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 3425 [illegible] St Phila	[illegible]				"	63621
16	Margaret Tillinson	37		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"			Bro Geo [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	60793
17	John "	11		m	S	Child			"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isabella A. "	5		f	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Trueman	53		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46070
20	Mary Ann Smith	35	10	f	"	Weaver	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2 years	going to join her husband [illegible]	[illegible] her husband				"	54224
21	Norman "	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ada "	11	9	f	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nellie "	9	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	John H. McKenna	25		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York City	"	Self		[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	66091
25	Anna Matthewson	45	2	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Chicago	"	American resident returning home			[illegible] Mathewson 874 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	66207
26	John Thompson	23		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	English	L'pool	"	Boston	"	Self	£4.8.6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	66249
27	Thomas Baker	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	produced [illegible] citizen papers issued				Sale of [illegible] Self	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	James Nolan	34		"	m	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	Wigan	"	[illegible]	"	American resident returning home				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53046
29	Elizth "	32		f	"	Wife			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	James B. Shouldice	15		"	"	Student	"	"	Irish	Maynooth	"	Harrisburg Pa	no	Self	$25.00	no	Uncle [illegible] 13 [illegible] St Harrisburg	head of one month [illegible]					[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Conrad, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

C. J. S. Cahill

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

MAR 25 1930

Wm Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul

The baggage of the passengers marked V has been disinfected at Bremen under the supervision of the United States Consul there. U.S. Vice & Dep'y Consul
Wm Jules

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ignacy Klimczak	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Galizia	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	yes	Self	fl 3.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	16413
2	Szymon Holobut	27		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fl 3.00	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	16414
3	Passie Handelman	27		f	m	wife	" "	Russia	[illegible]	"	NY	"	"	no	[illegible] ago New York	husband [illegible] Handelman New York	"	"	"	"	"	16415
4	Sora "	6		"	"	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hinde "	1	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzina Schnajda	23		"	"	Servant	" "	Galizia	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$3	no	[illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16416
7	Chone Entelis	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Silberman New York	c/o B [illegible], 90 Henry Str. N.Y.					16417
8	Ester "	11		f	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barbara Müller	52		"	"	Widow	" "	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	fl 4.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16418
10	Josef Becker	40		m	m	Laborer	no no	Russia	Cherson	"	Phila	"	father		"	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9943
11	Marjem "	38		f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		536 [illegible] St.			"	"	"
12	Perle "	8		"	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fl 3.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leie "	4		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaie "	11		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"		"	"	"	"	"	16419
15	Isaak Kaplan	19		m	"	[illegible]	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		fl 3.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16420
16	[illegible] Skarbek	30		"	"	Laborer	no no	Galizia	[illegible]	"	Phila		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9944
17	[illegible] Bachmiak	18		f	"	Servant	" "	Galizia	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9945
18	Simon Weinstein	30		m	"	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	Baltimore	"	Self		"	[illegible] Baltimore	103 [illegible] St. Baltimore, Md					16421
19	Meschulim Kamil	34		"	"	[illegible]	" "	Galizia	Kozowa	"	New York	"		fl 30.00	"	[illegible] New York	16 [illegible]			"	"	16422
20	Leibesch Silberman	47		"	m	[illegible]	" "	Russia	[illegible]	"	Milwaukee	"	"		"	[illegible] Silberman [illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
21	Rifke "	47		f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Elisch "	20		m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fl 65.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Berl	17		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Kasse "	9		f	"	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Apolonia Zbroyck	19		"	"	Servant	yes yes	Galizia	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	$12.00	"	[illegible] Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	9946
26	Theresia Kostel	14		"	"	"	" "	Galizia	"	"	"	"	Self	fl	"	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16436
27	Anton Szczerba	35		m	m	Laborer	no no	Galizia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	fl 8.00	in [illegible] 1 1/2 yrs ago Olyphant	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	16425
28	Ivan Okanas	35		"	"	"	" "	Galizia		"	"	"	"	fl 10	5 yrs ago Olyphant	to B. in L.	Mike Pranko				"	16426
29	Rosa Kaiduch	24		f	s	Servant	" "	Galizia		"	"	"	"	fl	no	brother [illegible] Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16427
30	[illegible] Salyran	39		m	"	Merchant	yes yes	Bukowina	Kaminka	"	[illegible]	"	"	fl 2.00	"	[illegible]	59 [illegible] St.			"	"	16428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 189 [illegible] Master.

Wm Jules V.C. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Vanston Cahill, Surgeon of the B[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 189 CJV Cahill

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Paulina Ludstrand	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Tromma	Phila	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$30	1889 1892 Chicago	husband E. Ludstrand Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	16429
N. 2	Anna A. Larsson	24		f	s	Servant WOC	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Parents in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 3	Erika "	4	8	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 4	Ella "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 5	Hulda "		9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 6	Anders Olsson	28		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Stock	"	New York	"	"	$10	1892 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	16430
N. 7	Ester K. O. Bergson	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	no	Aunt in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16431
N. 8	Agnes C. A. Steener	16	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	16432
N. 9	Inny S. Sjogren	31	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	1891 New York	Same	"	"	"	"	"	16433
N. 10	Augusta Hillstrom	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oswego	yes	"		California	husband [illegible] in Oswego	"	"	"	"	"	16434
N. 11	Sigrid "	5	6	f	s	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"		$4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 12	May "	4		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 13	Ruth "		10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 14	Johanna E. Nilsson	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Laxa	"	Elkader	"	brother	$2	"	brother [illegible] Nilsson Elkader	"	"	"	"	"	9948
N. 15	Christina J. Klang	59	5	f	[illegible]	Widow	yes	yes	"	Falköping	"	Alexandria	"	Sister	$11	no	[illegible] Alexandria Minn	"	"	"	"	"	9949
N. 16	Hans A. J. "	27		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9950
N. 17	Malina Johanson	48		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Osage City Kan	yes	husband	$3	"	husband A. Johanson Osage City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	9951
N. 18	Julia M. "	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 19	Ellen M. "	10		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 20	Johannes Tornquist	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$30	1891 1893 Worcester Mass	Same	"	"	"	"	"	16441
N. 21	Carl J. "	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 22	Hilda Carlson	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Grums	"	New York	yes	"	$5	no	[illegible] Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"	16442
N. 23	Mathilda Anderson	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	16435
N. 24	Albertina Ramström	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	"	Phila	"	"	$3	Phila 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	16436
N. 25	Karl Johan Lundberg	31		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	Stockholm	"	Boston	yes	"	$30	no	Uncle [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"	16445
N. 26	Karl Axelson	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Linköping	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	16443
N. 27	Jan Nylund	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	"	New York	yes	"	$	1892 1893 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	16437
N. 28	Herman Anderson	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16438
N. 29	Ludovika Nielsen	22	4	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	American	Denmark	"	Phila	"	"		1891	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9952
N. 30	Eline "	19	4	f	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	$11	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	16444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Lorand, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 189

Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C S & K C P Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 2nd Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Karl Olof Hallgren	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phila	Nebraska City	Yes	Uncle	$4	no	Going to his Uncle Wm. Fell. Nebraska City	no	no	no	good	no	9953
N. 2	Marit T. Starbo	18	3	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Henning Minn	"	father	$7	"	father H. [illegible] Henning	"	"	"	"	"	9947
N. 3	Patrick Donnellan	17		m	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ballyhaunis	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16115
N. 4	Thomas Lawson	31		"	[illegible]	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	American	Glasgow	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	58479
N. 5	Oley Wailes	39		"	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible] American		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	62876
N. 6	Bailey "	16		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 7	Katie B. "	11		f	"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Queen Anne "	10		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 9	Snawy L. "	8		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 10	John L. "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 11	Lanza Cooper	24		"	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American Seaman returning home				"	"	"	"	"	1616
N. 12	Harriet Knowles	37		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Bradford	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]						10865
N. 13	Benj. H. "	9		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
N. 14	August Johnsson	40		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						1617
N. 15	Calle Pihkanen	19		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						9954
16	Hugh Brogan	19		m	s	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	Irish American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	American citizen [illegible]									
✓ 17	Chas. Christoferson			M	(Workaway)				U.S. Citizen														
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

J. S. Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Cissy Bennett	26		F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Cork	Phila	Phila	Yes	Cousin	$12.50	No	Cousin G Bennett 1017 East Montgomery Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	Not	Qfp. 24257
✓ 2	Mary McEvoy	20	"	"	Single	"	" "	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$[illegible]	"	Brother Daniel Phila						28303
✓ 3	Eliza Crowley	20	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$5	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]						25739
✓ 4	Kate Moran	[illegible]	"	"	"		Yes Yes	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible] Phila	Sister North [illegible] Market st Phila						26614
✓ 5	Kate Casey	18	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Cullen	"	"	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Peter 1451 [illegible] st Phila						21198
✓ 6	Mary T. Hanrahan	24	"	"	S.	"	" "	"	Gatehill	"	"	"	Self			[illegible] Kelly st. Phila					called for	26514
✓ 7	Julia Whelan	21				"	Yes Yes	"	Loughrea	"		"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]						26409
✓ 8	Hannah Bragil	18	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Dungannon	"		"	"	$5		[illegible] 3109 [illegible] St Philada					called for	1143
✓ 9	Mary Ryan	20	"	"	S	"	Yes Yes	"	Bellina	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5		[illegible] Stockton						[illegible]
✓ 10	Ellen Furlong	20	"	"	S.	"	Yes Yes	"	Carlow	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]		Sister [illegible] Phila Aunt [illegible] Stockton Pa						12000
11	Kate Stableman	30		"	Married	"	No	"	Drumcolton	"	Stockton Pa	"	"			Mrs Bennett Stockton Pa						26063
12	John	[illegible]		M	Child	Child	"						Aunt			Aunt as above						"
✓ 13	James Moran	45	"	"	Single	Laborer	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Friend	$5	Yes 17 years	Returning home						7535
✓ 14	Peter McDonnell	"	"	"	Married	"	" "	"	Castlebar	"	Phila	"	Wife	$20	No	Wife Phila						26687
✓ 15	Michl Fitzgerald	27	"	"	Single	"	" "	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	Brother	$[illegible]	"	Brother John Phila						25856
✓ 16	Mary Sweeney	19	"	F	"	"	"	"	Drumlane	"	"	"	"	$10		Brother Patrick North 4th st. Phila						25747
17																						
✓ 18	Ellen Brennan	19	"	F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Sarah [illegible] Phila						Qfp. 28108
✓ 19	Mary Keane	23	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	Self	$110	Yes Phila	Returning home					called for at landing	28017
✓ 20	Bridget Horan	21	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Ballingar	"	"	"	"	$5		Sister Kate Phila						58534
✓ 21	Mary Lynch	19	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Scarde	"	"	"	Self	$30		114 South st Phila						25863
✓ 22	Ann Maguire	25	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	~~British~~	Phila	"	"	"				[illegible]						
✓ 23	John Daly	28	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Dromore	"	[illegible]	No	Self	$10	No	Brother James [illegible]						67212
✓ 24	Joseph Daley	18	"	"	"	"	No	"	Sligo	"	Phila	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] Wood st. Phila						Qfp. [illegible]
✓ 25	Mary Lawlor	20	"	F	"	Servt	Yes	"	Carlow	"	"	"	Sister	$3.20	No	Sister Sarah [illegible] st. Phila						28288
✓ 26	Maggie Farley	17	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Cavan	"	"	"	Self	$2	No	Sister Delia 13th st. Phila						28106
✓ 27	Ellie Mahon	18	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister Mary Phila						25156
✓ 28	Bridget Gordon	19	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Bradford	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister Mrs Kelly Phila						26412
✓ 29	Johanna Bustick	21	5	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Monknagad	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]		Sister Mrs Shannon 2043 North [illegible] st Phila						721
✓ 30	Bridget Jennings	19	"	"	S.	"	No	"	Clonmorris	"	"	"	"	$1[illegible]	"	Sister Mary Jennings 203 Christian Ave. Phila					met by sister at the wharf	25320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Roxund, * Master of the SS "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October 1897

Master.

Daniel Swiney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the SS Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October 1897

Daniel Swiney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C. J. Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Belgenland" *sailing from* **QUEENSTOWN**, 3rd Oct 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Michael Cosgrove	20	..	m	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Irish	Castlebar	Phila	N.york	[illegible]	Self	$2.50	No	Sister Julia Cosgrove 303 East Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]
✓ 2	Ann ~~Gavin~~ Grievous	18	..	F	..	Servt	Yes Yes	..	..	..	[illegible]	..	..	$10	No	Sister Celia [illegible] Newyork	..	[illegible]	N. W. Cor 21st & Cross St. called for her at landing Philada			15834
✓ 3	Bridget Kealy	23	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Kilkenny	..	Phila	..	Sister	$6	No	Sister Eliza Phila	Mrs Eliza Gorman 819 [illegible] St. Phila		Sister Mary Kealy	called for her		C/P 26410
✓ 4	Fenton Condren	21	..	m	..	Laborer	Yes Yes	..	Borris	..	Newyork	[illegible]	Self	$2	No	Cousin Jas Maher State St. Albany	Cousin	Maggie Brennan	10 State St.	heard from her 3 weeks ago	Albany N.Y.	16914
✓ 5	Edward O'Brien	47	..	..	..	..	..	U.S.C.	[illegible]	..	..	..	Citizen	$30	[illegible]	[illegible] Michael Flynn	[illegible]					55031
✓ 6	Bridget Doyle	50	..	F	Widow	Servt	Yes No	..	Tralee	..	Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]	Resident	$50	[illegible] 1876	[illegible]						59157
✓ 7	Ellen Duffy DEC 9 1930 86439	18	..	..	Single	..	Yes Yes	..	Larkin	..	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2	No	Sister Lizzie Rockland Mass	Sister Lizzie Duffy Rockland [illegible] Mass.		No	Good	Plymouth Co	56002
✓ 8	Bridget Carroll	35	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Lisnabane	..	Phila	..	..	$10	[illegible] in Phila	Sister Mary McClellan St. Phila	Mrs Mary Gilligan 182 McClellan St.		Bro in law John Gilligan Philada	called for her		57484
✓ 9	Jane Prendergast	24	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Sharon 17 Fallon St. Phila	Cousin Mrs Sharon 1935 Fallon St Philada		heard from her [illegible] weeks ago	Anna Maguire 2009 [illegible]	[illegible] took her cousin	16925
✓ 10	M. J. Burns	37	..	m	..	Carpenter	..	U.S.C.	[illegible]	..	Newyork	..	Resident		[illegible]	Naturalized at [illegible] Co. Oct 2nd 1888.						C/P 26880.
✓ 11	Mary J Corcoran	18	..	F	..	Servt	Yes [illegible]	..	Ballina	..	Cincinnati O	..	Self	$2	No	Friend Mary Regan Cincinnati Ohio	[illegible]			[illegible] Ohio		59410
✓ 12	John McDarby	23	..	m	..	Laborer	Yes Yes	..	Ashfield	..	Phila	..	S.	$2	[illegible]	Cousin M Smith 213 Daly St. Phila	[illegible] Smith			heard from her 1 month ago		16926.
✓ 13	Cath Harrington	22	..	F	..	Servt	[illegible]	..	Charlestown	..	..	..	..	$2	[illegible]	Aunt Germantown Phila	[illegible] Harrington		[illegible] Germantown	Philada		58055
✓ 14	Delia Hennon	22	..	..	..	..	[illegible]	..	Ballina	..	..	..	..	$3	Yes in Phila	Sister Mrs Howard North 3rd St. Phila	Sister Anna Hannon			called for her		59413
✓ 15	Pat Geoghegan	21	3	m	..	Laborer	[illegible]	..	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	$5	No	Brother Martin 13 Buck St. Phila	[illegible]					16927
✓ 16	Michl McElligott	32	..	..	..	..	[illegible]	..	Tralee	..	..	..	..	$3	Yes in St Louis	Friend R McElligott Litchfield Ill	[illegible]					16928
✓ 17	Bernard Keane	28	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Longford	..	Nyork	..		$5	Yes Nyork	Brother E Lynch 9 St Nyork	Brother Edward [illegible]			New York.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, * Master of the SS "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October 1897

Master.

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the SS "Belgenland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October 1897

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. C. J. S. Cahill

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA....District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA...........Immigration district on the date indicated:

#19--JULY-1-TO Dec.31
-1897-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of...............194...

JUL 25 1945

....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
....
Date

....
Camera Operator

11-A

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA.Immigration district on the date indicated:

#19-A-JULY-1-To Dec.31 -1897-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of...............194...

JUL 25 1945

....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
....
Date

C S Lunarello
Camera Operator

List or Manifest of Alien Imm

# of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nederland* sailing from Antwerp, *September 30th 1897*. Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Oct 14th 1897*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Antoni Baguszyn	23	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Sory polskie	Philadelphia	Pittston, Pa	yes	self	no 50¢	no	brother in law Paul Pietkas, Pittston, Pa 3110 Wes[illegible] St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Marciniak	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osówka	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	brother in law brother	$2.5¢	"	brother Jozef Marciniak, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Piotr Kasprzyk	25	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Lubków	"	Carnegie, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Karol Kasprzyk, Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarina Belák	20	—	f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Olšavica	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	father	$8.00	"	father Andr. Belák, Johnstown, Pa — Power St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludwika Przybek	14	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wierczany	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	$5	"	brother Jan Przybek, Hazleton, Pa —	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Rosenski	17	—	m	"	cartwright	yes	yes	Russian	Chorzele	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	father	no	"	father Jan Rosenski, Shenandoah, Pa 125 Jan Main St. Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah Fischer	25	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Lukniki	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	"	"	husband Z. Fischer, 467 Union St. Chicago, Ill. —	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salomon Liebgott	45	—	m	"	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	Rejine	"	Philadelphia	"	wife	"	"	wife S. Liebgott, 240 [illegible] 2d St. Philada — c/o Mr Shrayer — has 5 [illegible] in Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chatzkel "	11	—	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Esther Pickus	28	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Mzdir	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband J. Pickus, 126 Green St. Philada —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile "	8		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abraham "	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jidke "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friedericke Rall	33	—	"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Lensenhofen	"	"	"	self	yes	"	aunt Christiane Wayne Philada will be called away	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Stanko	24	—	m.	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Poeslene	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	$8.60	"	brother Mike Stanko Scranton, Pa 1816 Luzerne St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vasil Malinec Durkat	24	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$33.00	"	brother in law Jan Kubica Scranton, Pa 805 Luzerne St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elisabeth Haas	49	—	f	"	—	"	"	German	Philada	"	Philada	"	self	yes	24 yrs. Phila citizen 4 yrs ago	home to children, 1576 Vienna St. Kensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leopoldine Schreiner	23	—	"	single	—	"	"	German	Munich	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	father	$25	no	father Hans Schreiner Pittsburg, Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	" (pregnant)	"
20	Valburga Färber	51	—	"	widow	cook	"	"	German	Augusta Ga	"	Augusta Ga	no	self	yes $97.–	10 yrs. Augusta citizen 4 yrs ago	home son J. Färber, 117 Centre St. Augusta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michael Zavalidroga	29	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Eperies	"	Brockwayville Pa	yes	brother	$84.00	no	brother Jan Zavalidroga, Brockwayville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarzyna Kulik	15	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Czeluscnice	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	$21.00	"	brother in law Ignac Berdaik, 3229 [illegible] St. Port Richmond Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladyslaw Konieczny	25	6	m	"	smith	"	"	German	Biskupice	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother in law	$14.50	"	brother in law Ignacy Nowak, 767 American Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oscar Abt	48	11	"	marr.	girdler	"	"	American	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	son	yes	citizen	produced Passport issued from [illegible] home 3026 [illegible] Ave. North —	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marya Mezykowska	17	1	f	single	—	"	"	German	Neumark	"	South Bend, Ind.	"	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Jakob Podomski 1515 W. Fisher St. So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Helena Kaczynska	16	5	"	"		"	"	"	Steglitz	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother	$4 25¢	"	brother Sylvester Kaczynski, 957 11th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fred Priebe	21	3	m	"	dyeing-cleaner	"	"	American	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	father	$21.50	citizen	to father [illegible] Priebe, 2705 [illegible] St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob Popp	18	—	"	"	cartwright	"	"	German	Harthausen	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$17.50	no	brother in law Jos. Bischner, [illegible] Philada 1213 [illegible] St. (called for him)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katarzyna Blazkowicz	60	—	f	widow	—	no	no	Russian	Glicey	"	Detroit, Mich.		son ppd.	no	"	son Stanislaw Stepniak [illegible] St. Detroit, Mich. 226 Williams [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zofia Janicka	28	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Wolka	"	Philada	"	husband	$7.00	"	husband Wladyslaw Janicki 4738 [illegible] St. Phila — husband send for her Annastasia Sobotka 129 Carpenter St. Phila (called for [illegible]					

JUL 25 1931 91031

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Bram

I *Gerhard Christoffer Appeld* *Master* of the *S.S. Nederland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

29

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Douglas Dalzell Macrae*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Nederland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dominion of Canada* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Head tax $ 0.25 fr. 1.30
Voucher for N° 3[illegible]

7

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B
1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct. 14th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Esther Wechsler	16	—	f	single	—	no	no	Russian	Czernowice	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	father	$4 2.00	no	father Lasser Wechsler, ~~[illegible]~~ st. Phila. 346 [illegible] Ave Phila				good	no
2	Anne Vogel	17	1	"	"	—	yes	yes	German	Ernstthal	"	"	"	brother Jos. Vogel	" 4	"	brother Jos. Vogel, 2 [illegible] st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frieda Schindler	19	1	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hohenstein	"	"	"	uncle Chas Vogel	" 4	"	to uncle Chas Vogel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balthasar Schuller	28	10	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	self	yes	"	friend Xaver A[illegible] ~~Clay~~ Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie Weidmüller	23	3	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Dingolfing	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	"	to friend Anton [illegible] [illegible] York Ave.					"
6	Wilhelm Stephan Uhl	31	6	m	"	waiter	"	"	[illegible]	Philada	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	produced papers issued at Philad. June 27, 1890 1514 [illegible]	"				"
7	Andrej Bodnár	15	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Also Hutka	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	father	$4	no	father Mike Bodnár, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roman Poruczník	25	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Galizien	Śniatnice	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	" 14 11.00	"	brother Joachim Poruczník, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Palcik	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Sikirica	"	Audenried, Pa	"	brother in law	" 104.50	"	brother in law Stefan Samiko, Audenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marya Józefa Szurnik	18	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Hrabowce	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	" 3 1.50	"	cousin Jos. Surnik, Lanwood mines, Pa Box 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrew Hrica	16	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	Majce	"	Barnesboro, Pa	"	father	" 4	"	father Andr. Hric, Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Przystópski	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Krynice	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	brother in law	" 9 0.10	"	brother in law Jozafat Przyjmiel, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	August Friedrich Müller	41	—	"	marr.	miller	yes	yes	German	Lobishen	"	Fairchild, Wis	"	Adolf Sokolowski	no	"	brother in law Adolf Sokolowski, Fairchild, Wis. Eau Claire Co.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa "	38	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Helena "	18	—	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.50	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomea "	15	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zdzisława "	6	—	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanisława "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexander "	4	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tereza Czarnowska	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Pobedziska	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	self	$35.00	no	husband Wincenty Czarnowski, Wilkesbarre, Pa 56 Northampton St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jedrzej Twaróg	28	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Wajdów	"	Lowell, Mass.	no	self	yes 35.00	1893/6 3 yrs. N.Y.	brother Jan Twaróg of Lowell, Mass. to friend [illegible] 32 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefine "	40	—	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 "	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Pauline	27	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	A. Rán	"	Salem, O.	yes	"	$12 1.25	"	cousin Mike Bender, Salem, O. 128 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ludwig Orosz	38	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Vazad	"	"	"	"	" 6 1.50	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
25	Filip Jedrzejek	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Besko	"	Troy, N.Y.	no	"	" 8	"	father Simon Brock, Troy, N.Y. 7 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Roman Iwan	17	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antichone, R.I.	"	"	" 12 11.00	"	cousin Iwan Hafine, Antichone, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Iwan Bobin	36	—	"	widower	"	no	no	"	Sredne Velke	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	16.00	1893/6 Syracuse, N.Y.	brother in law Mike Kulka, Syracuse, N.Y. 402 Bell St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Santaj	33	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Balogd	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother John Santaj, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Bilec	23	—	f	single	"	"	"	[illegible]	Rovné	"	Emaus, Pa	no	"	" 14.00	"	brother in law Jan Sotak, Emaus, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Susana Curila	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Also Kortvelyes	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	"	cousin Barbara Bilec, 315 East 3rd St. New York	"	—	"	"	"

OCT 27 1932

4397 (R.R.) 349

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Apfeld
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received [illegible]
Consular fee No. 330

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897. Douglas D. Macrae

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 30th 1897, Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct 14th 1897   3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Michael Sát	32	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Beltfa	Philadelphia	Connelsville, Pa	yes	self	$9.00	~~3~~ 3 years Leisenring, Pa	brother in law Geo Hajduk, 2 years [illegible] Leisenring, Pa	no expected			good	no
2	Irene Slavisko	26	—	f	single	"	no	no	~~Slovak~~	Sniatnia	"	Excelsior, Pa	no	"	$16.00	no	brother Ondrej Slavisko, Excelsior, Pa	Cumberland Co. heard of one [illegible] ago				
3	Hlace Smatena	26	—	m	married	"	no	no	Hung-	Huynica	"	Simpson Walkins, Pa	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	stepbrother Karol Demczyk, Simpson Walkins, Pa	Lak. Co. heard of 2 months ago no expected				
4	Karol Sábo	39	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Döbröd	"	Beaver Falls, Pa	yes	"	$3.00	"	brother Paul Szymon, Beaver Falls, Pa	2218, 9th ave heard of one [illegible] ago				
5	Anna Bodák	23	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Senne	"	Euclid, Pa	no	P.P. by money	$8.00	"	husband Geo Rodák, Euclid, Pa	Butler Co. heard of 3 weeks ago	"	"	"	"
6	Susama Rácko	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frazer, Pa	"	"	$16	~~[illegible]~~ 6 years in Frazer, Pa one year ago	husband Mike Brikovský, Frazer, Pa	Chester Co. Pa. heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
7	Ján (Mišky) "	3	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mikó "	—	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—			"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Barna	20	—	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Stráňany	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	P.P. by money	$10.00	no	husband Andr. Bárna, Perth Amboy, N.J.	4 [illegible] ave. heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
10	Andrej "	—	9	m	—		—	—	"	"	"	" do	P.	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mihály Tkáč	23	—	"	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Nagy Szeretva	"	Phoenixville, Pa	P.	"	$9.00	"	cousin Andr. Prachovník, Phoenixville, Pa	Chester Co. heard of [illegible] month ago	"	"	"	"
12	" Juha	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostovice	"	Braddocks, Pa	"	"	$16	~~[illegible]~~ 4 years Braddocks, Pa	brother in law Mike Rugna, 4 years Braddocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Synkulic	21	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Rebrín	"	Frazer, Pa	no	"	$10.00	no	brother in law Mike Ruska, Frazer, Pa	heard from 2nd [illegible] ult. one-eyed	"	"	"	"
14	Ján Sábo	38	—	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Döbröd	"	Beaver Falls, Pa	yes	"	$4	"	brother in law Jos. Molnár, Beaver Falls, Pa	2218 9th ave. heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
15	Stefán Feňo	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarovka	"	Cleveland, O.	P.	"	$11.00	"	brother John Kentosy, 66 Marcellon Ave Cleveland	heard of 2 months ago	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Hlavatý	25	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Nagy Szeretva	"	"	P.	P.P. by money	$3	"	brother Jan Hlavatý, 1020 Broadway St., Cleveland, O.	heard of one	"	"	"	"
17	Esther Kováč	24	—	"	married	—	no	no	"	Salamon	"	Painesville, O.	P.	P.P. by money	$7	"	husband Jos. Kováč, Painesville, O.	Jos. Kovacs, Fairport [illegible] O. P.O. Box 145 heard of [illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	Josef "	2	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	P.	" do	—		father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrej Lukáč	31	—	"	married	laborer	no	no	"	Fečete	"	Joliet, Ills	P.	self	$7.00	~~[illegible]~~ 4 years in Joliet, Ills	brother Mike Lukáč, Joliet, Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalena Raszkowska	18	—	f	single	"	"	"	Russian	Kalbiereyszki	"	Hanesville, Pa	no	"	$3.00	no	brother in law Mike Wiszkowski, Hanesville, Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	Józefa Lentskowski	20	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Patiatowski	"	Painesville, Pa	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	brother in law Mike Wiszkowski, Painesville, Pa	25 Federal st.	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Rauliczkis	22	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Baskuni	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother	3 [illegible]	"	brother Hagon Rauliczkis, Wilkesbarre, Pa	[illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"
23	Kazimierz Zimacki	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boskinowe	"	"	P.	P.	"	"	brother Antonie Zimacki, Wilkesbarre, Pa	526 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"
24	Józef Czerniewski	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Pepedowki	"	"	P.	P.	"	"	brother Antonie Czerniewski, Wilkesbarre, Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Falek	42	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Raczne	"	Smithton, Pa	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Polabuk, Smithton, Pa	[illegible] Westmoreland Co. heard of 3 weeks ago lunches	"	"	"	"
26	Maryanne Glinska	21	—	f	"	—	no	no	Polish	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa	P.	husband	$24	"	husband Frank Glinski, Shenandoah, Pa	104 [illegible] heard of [illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszek Glinski	3	—	m	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Fine	24	—	f	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Drenlach	"	Milwaukee, Wis	P.	husband	$7	"	husband Valentin Fine, Milwaukee, Wis	[illegible] 8th st. heard of one mo.	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm "	—	11	m	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	P.	father	—	"	father street unknown	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emil Schläpfer	24	—	"	married	butcher	yes	yes	Swiss	St. Gall	"	Phila	no	self	$40.00	no	to friend [illegible] Austrian, 2112 [illegible] 7th st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

$ in draft on [illegible] Co. drawn by [illegible] raiser in Basel, Switzerland 5.6.8.9. Page 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard Ch. Apfeld
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897

Geo. F. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $0.25 f 1.30
Consular fee N° 391

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897. Douglas D. Macrae

Geo. F. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List No. D.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of Oct 14th 1897 4.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kilian Kraus	65	2	m	widower	Bk smith	yes	yes	German	Rödelmeier	Philadelphia	Narcissa, Pa	no	son	$10	no	2 sons Joseph Kraus, Michel, Narcissa, Pa also 3 daughters Margaretta, Veronica & Arcadia [illegible]					
2	Rudolf ″	11	—	″	single	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	brother	—	″						
3	Weronika Dobrzyn	35	—	f	married	—	no	no	Russian Polish	Wierzb	″	Scranton, Pa	yes	P. [illegible] money	$6.00	″	brother husband Frank Dobrzyn Scranton, Pa 1022 Wyoming ave — heard of husband 2 months ago					
4	Michal ″	3	—	m	—	—	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	″	—		″ ″					
5	Bertha Zittel	32	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	~~American~~	Philada	″	Philadelphia	″	″	$10.00	14 years 4 months ago citizen	father home to sister Mrs. P. Schaefer 2021 North 29th st					
6	Rudolf Gutmann	7	—	m	″	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″		—	″	to parents Adolph Gutmann, 2112 So 7th st c/o [illegible]					
7	Friedrich Greiler	15	16	″	″	—	yes	yes	German	Brunstingen	″	Sibley, Ill	″	uncle	$10.00	no	uncle Jos Greiler, Sibley, Ill. heard of 2 weeks before starting				″	″
8	Anna Binggeli	19	7	f	″	—	″	″	Swiss	Jus	″	Philada	″	self	$20.00	″	accompanied by friend same as				″	″
9	Rose Gutmann	19	3	″	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$20.00	″	brother A. Gutmann 2112 So 7th st, Philada c/o Bertha Zittel				″	″
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard Ch. Appeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $0.25 f.
Consular fee No 392

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1897.

Douglas D. Macrae

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S/S Pennland Second Cabin Passengers October 17th 1917 No: 1.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
√1	Allsopp Ephraim	40		m	Paper Cutter		visitor England	Chicago	Visitor	Fred^k Tyers Visitor	18 Branslaw St Amid	1	Chicago Ill L'pool	
√2	Berg Mrs Helene	√43		f	Wife		√USA	Phila	USA	S.P.	1420	5	Franklin St Philada Pa	
√3	Bach Mrs E. J.	37		"	"		England	"	Husband	Edmund Bach who met them	525	4	Knox St Philada Phila near Huntingdon St	
√4	" Muriel E	11		"	Child		"	"					90	
√5	" Edith E.	10					"	"	"	"	"		Sept 25th 1917	
√6	MAR 9 1942 Phila-339412-(505-Phila-3X-12658 notyd) " Louis E.	8		m	"		"	"						
√7	" Leonard	6		"	"		"	"						
√8	Black Mr Joseph	64		"	Manufacturer		√USA	"	USA			2	Tioga Mills 3359 Frankford Ave Phila	
√9	Braithwaite Mr Geo	√66		"	Farmer		√USA	Carlisle Ark	"	"	"	1	Carlisle, Arkansas	
√10	Bennett Martha	26		F	Teacher		England	Chicago		Returning home			1114 E 51st St Chicago Ill	
√1	Coley Mrs Mary A	√44		"	Wife		√USA	Phila USA			307 Evans	3	L'pool Philada	
√2	Calabeck Mrs Kate	26		"	"		England	Charlesville	Returning home to Husband		23		Kensington	
√3	Colberg Mrs Annie	31		"	"		"	Phila	Returning home			3		
√4	Clark Mrs Agnes	35		"	"		"					1	Phila	
√5	Cotton Mr J E	41		m	Gent							1	Phila	
√6	Collier Alfred	√46		"	Tailor		√USA	New Jersey USA				2	Commission $60	
√7	Domenique Mr C	28		"	Gent		France	Chicago on a visit				2	929 St - Phila	
√8	Galeon Mr J Ernest	√60		"	Artist		√USA	Phila USA	"		417	3	Phila	
√9	Gale Mrs Ada J	40		f	Wife		√USA	[illegible]			Michigan			
√20	" Winifred R	√20		"	Spinster		√USA	"	"					
√1	Greenwood Mrs Mary	48		"	Wife		England	Chester				6	Chester Pa.	
√2	" Miss Amy	25		"	Spinster		"					2		
√3	" " Florence	21		"	"		"							
√4	" " Gertrude	10		"	Child		"				106		South 20th St	
√5	Granny Miss Nora	~~24~~ 20		"	Housekeeper		Ireland	Phila		Returning home		1	[illegible] Phila	
√6	Hutton Mrs Alice	√35		"	Wife		USA	Frankford USA				5	L'pool	
√7	" Frank	√10		m	Child		√USA	"					Frankford Phila	
√8	Hudson Muriel	√23		f	none		√USA	Paterson NJ	"			2		
√9	Harris Dr H F	√30		m	Physician		√USA	Phila				2		
√30	Hulings Geo A	√25		"	Merchant		√USA	"				4		
√1	Howarth Harry	31		"	Mechanic		England	"		Returning	3262			
√2	" Mrs	33		f	Wife		"							
√3	Iredale Mrs Emma	26		"	no occ ~~Machinist~~		"	" been here 3 years	to Bro Joseph Iredale who has been here 5 years		484		54th St West Philada	
√4	" Joy	5		m	Child		"							
√5	Jones Caroline	25		f	Cook		Wales		Brother Edward Jones		342		Ran St & 6th St	
√6	" Mary A	23		"	Servant Parlor Maid		"	"				2		
√7	Jack Miss F	25		"	Teacher Governess		Denmark	"	Visitor	"	Friend Thomas J.	2	1406 Spruce St Philada	
√8	James Mr J	42		m	Clerk	163.	England	"	S.S. to		Nephew W. H. Blake $50		3713 Pulaski Ave Tioga Phila	
√9	" Ethel	10		f	no occ		"							
√40	James Ann	31		"	Wife		Wales	Chicago		Husband Wm James				
√1	" Thos J	4		m	Child									
√2	" Edith	1	6	f	"									
43 √3	Johnson Mr H	√51		m	Railroad		√USA							

S.S. Vennland — Arrived October 1897.

Second Cabin Passengers No. 2

	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	Kirkbride Eliza B	61		F	Wife		✓ USA	Phila	usa	P.S	Amid	1	Liverpool	1406 Spruce St Philada
	" Eliza B	24		"	Spinster		✓ USC	"	"	"	"			
	" Mary B	23		"	"		✓ USC	"	"	"				[illegible] U.S. citizen
√9	Kern Mrs Alarch	50		"	none		England	on a visit		[illegible]	2404 Clarion St			Philada
√0	Kelly Miss Susan	43		"	"		Scotland	Indiana			[illegible] Brown Ledley.		Porter Co.	Indiana
√9	Lennox Mrs Jane	47		"	Wife		✓ USA	Phila	usa	been here 26 years	4685 Lackawanna St	2	Frankford	Philada
√0	Larsen Mr W	25		M	Gent		Denmark	"		Visitor	cousin	2	of Penna	
√1	Lodge Mrs Irvin	28		F	Wife		England	husband		P.S	has been here	3	years returning	home
√2	" Maurice	11		M	Child		"			[illegible]	Columbia Ave			Philada
√3	" Archibald	9		"	"						W Myers			
√4	Myers Thos H	18		"	Enameler		USA	"	"	Visitor	John A Howells	24	Walnut St	Philada 12
√5	Morgan Fred	15		"	Farmer		England	Ohio		Visitor	68 [illegible]		Co Ohio	
√6	Millner Bena	35		F	Wife		"	Los Angeles		Printer	Ben Robson		Calumet	Los Angeles Cal
√7	McRiding Miss J	30		"	none		✓ USA	Phila	"	1	715 Pine Street	2		Philada
√8	McGucken Helena	23		"	Housemaid		Irish			[illegible]	[illegible]	2		Philada
√9	" Bertha	20		"	"		Irish	"	"		2424 Walnut St	2		" [illegible] Mrs Kane
√0	Mackenzie Jessie	31		"	Dressmaker		England	"			[illegible]	2		
√1	Pazos Mr A	29		M	Tobacconist		Spain	N York			[illegible]	2	St	New York
√2	" Mrs	21		F	Wife		"	"						
√3	Paton Mrs Alexr	32		"	"		England	Indianapolis	Usa	Visitor	Father	2	Ind.	M.C. Pruitt
√4	" Alexr		6	M	Infant		France	"		P.S				
√5	Petterson Amanda	30		F	Spinster		USA	Chicago		has been here 13 years		2	[illegible] Ave	Chicago Ill
√6	" Fredo	25		"	"		Sweden	"		visiting home	7½ years			New York
√7	Robinson Jennie	23		"	Performer		USC	NYork	"	"		3		New Jersey
√8	Sykes McCrady	27		M	Lawyer		USC	"			806	2		Philada
√9	Stevens Mrs L	54		F	Nurse		England	"		Visitor				Michigan
√0	Thomson Dr H D	38		M	MD		USA	Albion Mich	Usa	P.S				
√1	Todd Mr J S	50		"	"		USC	Atlanta	"	"				Ga
√2	Tressler Mr O E	31		"	Teacher		USC	Monroe Mich						Monroe Michigan
√3	Tabet Elyoub	22		"	Prof Student		Syria	Bathurst		Visitor	8324 Germantown Ave			Baltimore Md
√4	Wharton Miss F	30		F	Spinster ~~Wife~~		USC	Phila	Usa	P.S		3	Chestnut Hill	Phila
√5	White Miss Mary	22		"	Spinster		England		"	has been here 2 years	uncle A.B. Cobden		15 South 16th St	Phila
√6	Wolf Mrs Eliza	53		"	Wife		USC	"	usa	"	1340 Rush St			Philada
	~~Waddy Mr Geo~~	38		M	Engineer		USC	Washington	"	"	3309			Washington DC
	Williams Guy T	28		"	Atty at Law		USC	Portsmouth O.	"			3	895	Portsmouth Ohio
√8	Walker Matilda	25		F	Dressmaker		~~England~~ Scotch	Phila		husband been here 7 years	628 Osgood St			next to Mrs Kane
√9	Wolff Louisa			"	Wife		~~USA~~ English	Chicago				3		Chicago Ill

184.

37 1

Summary

US Citizens 35
Aliens 45
Total 80

baggage about 168 pieces

F Albrecht

AMERICAN LINE.

c 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 17 1897

1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Stephen Allsopp	30	8	m	s	Miner	yes yes	English	Ystrad	Phila	Trall City Ala	yes	H Bush	more	no	Mr H Bush Trall City Birmingham Ala	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	10159
2	Rose Smith	20		f	"	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	W Jenkins	"	"	W Jenkins Trall City Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ellen Morris	25		"	"	Millworker	no no	Irish	Strabane	"	Burlington	no	Sister	£5	"	sister Sarah Mann Burlington New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	10160
4	Hugh McFadden	20		m	"	Labourer	" "	"	Armagh	"	Joliet Ill	yes	father	$2.00	"	father [illegible] Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	10161
5	John Willis	24	3	"	"	"	yes yes	American	Kidderminster	"	Phila	"	American citizen returning home								"	10162
6	George Brown	57		"	m	Grocer	" "	English	"	"	Evansville	"	self	American returning								10163
7	Mary "	54		f	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"										"
8	~~Theodicia Strickland~~	~~35~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Cleaner~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Sydney~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~Phila 1896~~	~~Sister [illegible] Franklin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10164~~
9	Mary McGurk	35		"	s	Servant	no no	Irish	Tyrone	"	"	"	Cousin	$5.00	no	Cousin [illegible] 723 [illegible] Phila	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10165
10	Miss Annie Mawhinney	31		"	"	"	" "	"	Belfast	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10166
11	Kate Hunt	40	8	"	m	[illegible]	no no	"	Sheffield	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	Sister	$5	"	Sister [illegible] 1547 [illegible] St [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10167
12	Margaret Johnston	22	4	"	s	Servant	yes yes	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$1	"	[illegible] 4911 [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	10168
13	Jane M Carrigan	35		"	m	Wife	" "	[illegible]	Ireland	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		10169
14	Albert "		9	m	s	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Mary Glancy	45		f	m	Servant	yes yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	daught	$5	no	daughter Mary Glancy Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10170
16	Mary Howden	[illegible]		"	s		" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$5.00		[illegible] no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10171
17	Bridget Foye	[illegible]		"	m	wife / Servant	" no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	$3.00	Phila [illegible]	husband [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10172
18	Rose McKee	18	4	"	s	Servant	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Germantown	"	Sister	$10	no	Sister Mrs [illegible] Kate McKee 5443 [illegible] St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	10173
19	Kate Logan	20		"	"	"	no no	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister [illegible] 1531 [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
20	L C Custer	[illegible]		m	"	Seaman	yes yes	American	L'pool	"	Baltimore	no	Discharged American Seaman				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Julius Carey	[illegible]		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Norfolk	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	Oswald Lister	18		"	"	[illegible]	yes yes	English	Sheffield	"	[illegible] City Md	"	Self	[illegible]	no	Uncle [illegible] Hammer [illegible] City Maryland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	16170
23	William Hollis	25		"	"	Baker	" "	"	Northampton	"	Phila	"	"	$5.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	16171
24	Mrs A Concannon	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	" no	Irish	Walsall	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband T Concannon 1819 Bancroft St Phila	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10175
25	Thomas "	[illegible]		m	s	Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michael "	11		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard Whelan	42		"	"	Coachman	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	self		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Catherine "	32		f		Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	
29	Cissy "	5		"		Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Catherine Nugent	[illegible]				Servant	yes yes	American	Newry	"	"	"	American citizen returning to former employer [illegible]									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or since employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1897

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. [illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the [illegible] S Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience [illegible] physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham [illegible] have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1897 Edward Rye MB

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 17 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Miss Bridget McGurly	18		f	s	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Carrickmore	Phila	Phila	yes	self mother	$5.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	55734
2	Michael Doyle	24		m	s	Labourer	„ „	„	Cork	„	„	„	American	$8.00	[illegible] 6 m. ago	returning home to Mother Zepora Doyle, Jamaica N.Y.						62734
3	George W. Patterson	21		„	„	Clerk	„ „	„	[illegible]	„	„	„	Self	$5.00	no	brother [illegible] Phila	—	„	„	„	„	53903
4	Hugh McCracken	20		„	„	[illegible]	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	28.00	„	cousin John McGregor 2088 Trenton Ave Phila						55904
5	George E. Nuttall	35	8	„	m	Caretaker	„ „	[illegible]	Oldham	„	„	„	American Citizen returning home			home in Fall River, Mass.					„	61975
6	Mrs M. A. „	28	9	f	„	Wife	„ „	U.S.C.	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	will remain in Phila [illegible]						„
7	George E. „	7	2	m	s	Child	no no	U.S.C.	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„	„	„	„	„
8	E. May „	4	4	f	„	„	„ „	U.S.C.	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„	„	„	„	„
9	Florence „	3	11	„	„	„	„ „	U.S.C.	„	„	„	„	„	„	„		„	„	„	„	„	„
10	Harvey Holmes	24	9	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	English	„	„	„	„	Self		„	„	„	„	„	„	„	61976
11	Mrs Hannah „	30	1	f	„	Wife	„ „	„	„	„	„	„		$41	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
12	John Smith	27		m	s	Cotton Weaver	„ „	„	Callington	„	[illegible] Plymouth	„	„	$20.00	„	[illegible]						63551
13	Mary McStravock	30		f	„	Servant	„ „	Irish	Coalisland	„	Phila	yes		$30	„	[illegible] 2035 [illegible]						56289
14	Charles Woods	20		m	„	Laborer	„ „	„	„	„	„	„		$35	„	cousin [illegible] 1422 [illegible] Philad.						56690
15	Wm John Hanna	18		„	„	[illegible]	„ „	„	[illegible]	„	Cleveland O.	„	„	$4.00	„	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	55577
~~16~~	~~James Boothroyd~~	~~31~~		~~„~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„ „~~	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	~~Phila~~			~~$[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	„	„	„	„	„	~~63631~~
17	Paul Kodrian	31		„	s	[illegible]	„ „	German	[illegible]	„	Detroit	„	„	$30	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 1st Ave, N.Y.						63211
18	John Green	25	11	„	„	[illegible]	„ „	Irish	[illegible]	„	[illegible]	„	„	$13.00	no	no	„	„	„	„	„	52459
19	Ellen Bingleass	22		f	„	Servant	„ „	English	[illegible]	„	[illegible]	„	„	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	60190
20	Joseph Lorlin	21		m	„	Groom	„ „	„	Southbank	„	[illegible]	[illegible]	„	$5.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	15425
21	Arthur J. Tucker	20		„	„	Laborer	„ „	„	[illegible]	„	Nebraska	yes	„	$3	no	Uncle [illegible] Nebraska	„	[illegible]				10371
22	Mary Loughran	31		f	„	Servant	„ „	Irish	[illegible]	„	Phila	„	[illegible]	$6.50	„	[illegible] 510 [illegible] 3rd St Phila	„	„	„	„	„	67131
~~23~~	~~Caroline Jones~~	~~25~~	~~2~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Cook~~	~~„ „~~	~~Welsh~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible] 1130 Christian St Phila~~	„	„	„	„	„	~~45635~~
~~24~~	~~Mary Kate Jones~~	~~23~~	~~7~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~„ „~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~no~~	„	„	„			
25	Martin Klempp	33		m	„	„	„ „	German	Hamburg	„	„	„	„	$15.00	1877 Phila	produced passport issued March [illegible]					148 W. Cumberland St. Philad.	„
26	Thomas Whittam	72		„	m	Farmer	„ „	English	Burnley	„	Avondale Pa	yes	„	$35	[illegible] Avondale	[illegible] Dawson, Avondale, Pa.						„
27	Mary Anne Carry	30	3	f	s	Servant	„ „	Irish	[illegible]	„	New York	yes	„	$3.25	no	Uncle [illegible] 302 W 19th St. New York	„	„	„	„		„
28	Thomas Mulligan	33		m	m	Publican	„ „	„	Huddersfield	„	Phila	„	„		„	brother [illegible] Philip [illegible] 3911 [illegible]						
29	Bridget „	40		f	„	Wife	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	$80.00	yes	Philad.	„	„	„	„		
30	Albert „	7		m	s	Child	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„		no		„	„	„	„	„	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of October 189

Master.

VICE & Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

disinfected at [illegible] under the
Supervision of the U.S. Consul there.

W J Sulis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 17/1897 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sigrid Holm	24		f	S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Jonkop	Phila	Marshalltown Ia	yes	Sister	$2.00	no	Sister [illegible] Holm Marshalltown	no	no	no	good	no	9955
2	Sofia Andersson	36		"	"	"	" "	"	Asker	"	Phila.	"	Self	$10	[illegible] Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9956
~~3~~	~~Carl Holtgren~~	~~24~~		~~m~~				"		"							"	"	"	"	"	~~9957~~
4	Ladislav Pawlonis	16		"	S	Labor	no no	Russia	Suwalk	"	Du Bois pa	yes	father	no	no	father [illegible] Du Bois pa	"	"	"	"	"	9958
5	Ellen Pettersson	29		f	"	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Asker	"	New York	"	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10447
6	Hulda C Vin	26		"	"	"	" "	"	Kristvik	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20.00	[illegible] Chicago	home to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10448
~~7~~	~~August Johansson~~	~~40~~		~~m~~		~~Labor~~	" "	"	~~Stockholm~~	"	~~Fresno~~	~~no~~	"	~~$30~~	~~1882 [illegible] Fresno Cal~~		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Edvard Persson	28		"	"	Seaman	" "	American	Sweden	"	New York	no	American Resident [illegible]			[illegible] brother [illegible]						
9	Albert E Battam	22		"	"	machine man	" "	English	Hixton	"	Providence	"	Self	$[illegible]	no	Uncle W H Battamley [illegible] St Providence R I	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	37		"	"	Boatman	" "	Italian	L'pool	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11350
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frans C Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

F. Albrecht Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the ,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 189 7

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from **QUEENSTOWN** 7th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, Oct 17 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Nolan	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Dromin	Phila	Wilmington Del	yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Jas Nolan Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No	Spc. 26617
2	Mary Farrell	26	F	"	Sat	"	"	Dalkey	"	Phila	"	"	$20.	No	Cousin McGuire Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 864
3	Jane Byrne	22	"	"	"	"	"	Derrow	"	"	"	Self	$10.	Yes 1st Phila	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	23443.
4	Delia Hughes	21	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Winifred Dixon St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	67022
5	Kate Ryan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident								
6	Catherine Connolly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Henry Phillips St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Spc. 23757
7	Catherine Loftus	18	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	"	"	"	"	$7.	"	Sister Mary Vineyard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 723.
8	Bridget Green	19	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	Sister Maggie 345 N. 13th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 25419
9	Kate Lynch	21	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	"	"	Brother	$4½	"	Brother Garrett South 9th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	1207
10	Norah Blade	19	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Harrisburgh Pa	"	"	$8.	"	Brother Patk Hummel St. Harrisburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	26032
11	Kate Burke	22	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Phila	"	Sister	—	"	Sister Mary Emily St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	26862
12	Mary Cummings	17	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 24187.
13	Thomas Mullen	[illegible]	M	"	Labor	"	"	E. town	"	"	"	Self	$	"	Sister Mary 31 Wall St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	26682
14	William Lea	20	"	"	"	"	"	Stonebridge	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$4.	No	Brothers Sisters Michael Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	58702
15	Michael Lynskey	21	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Fishers Minn	"	"	$7.	"	Sister Delia Fishers Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Spc. 24324
16	Norah Dunleavy	25	F	"	Sat	"	"	Gilbertstown	"	Phila	"	"	Residents								" 28305
17	Ellis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bridget Gill	15	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehall	"	Harrisburgh	"	Brother	$	No	Brother Hummel Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None	58378.
19	Margt "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bridget Mulrennan	26 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Self	$30.	Yes	Brother Michael St. Mountmist Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58379
21	Mary "	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary Murray	17					"	Ballina	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Daley Wood St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	28428
23	Edward Byrne	[illegible]	M	"	Labor	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	"	Self		"	Cousin Henry Smith 251 West 16th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]5930
24	Martha "	21	F	"	Sat		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert "	11 6	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mary Sharkey	24	F	"	Sat	"	"	Clonfad	"	Phila	"	"	$8.	"	Cousin Kate McGarry Spruce St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58733
27	Honoria Godwin	25	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Balla	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Dunne Common St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	39184
28	Thomas McGennon	27	M	"	Farmer	No	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$20	"	Cousin Jas Brennan West St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	88801.
29	William Blewitt	22	"	"	Chemist	Yes	"	Kilmallock	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]		Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	58407
30	[illegible] Burke	54	"	"	Labor	No	Irish	Limerick	"	"	"				[illegible] Burke 333 [illegible]						

19564 AUG 14 1929

MAR 24 1937

115124 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, * Master of the SS "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1897 — F. Albrecht, Master.

Daniel Swiney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the SS "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1897 — Edward Rye MB

Daniel Swiney ~~[illegible]~~ Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 17/1897

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	John Butler	28	"	M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Irish	Thurles	Phila	Troy NY	R.R.T.	Self	$12.	No	Cousin M Burke South St Troy NY	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	16931.
✓ 2	Mary "	20	"	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New york	R.R.T.	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 3	Martin Burke	22	"	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.T.	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 4	Michael Ryan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.T.	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 5	Anne Flaherty	19	"	F	"	Servt	yes	"	"	Galway	"	Scranton Pa	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin [illegible] Coen Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	38557.
✓ 6	Bgt Gorman	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	N.york	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Sister [illegible] 33 West 56th NY	"	"	"	"	"	16933
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, *Master of the SS "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1897

F. Albrecht Master.

David Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Roe M.B., Surgeon of the SS "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1897

Edward Roe M.B.

David Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

S/S Waesland October 24 1897

District of Philadelphia.
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 5717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

S/S Waesland

1.

I, R Ehoff, Master of the S/S Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 189[illegible]

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Eh[illegible] Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL		† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	° NATIVE COUNTRY	° INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	° STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	° LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Bideleux	Miss B	23		F	None	England	Eng[illegible]	St Louis Mo	No	Transient	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
2	Brown	Dr E E	[illegible]		M	Physician	U States	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	
3	Capewell	Mr Geo	24		"	Potters Printer	England	England	[illegible]	No	"	"	2	"	
4	Corrigan	Mr Jas	53		"	Blacksmith	U. States	Ireland	Wilmington [illegible]	Yes	"	"	2	"	
5	Cook	Miss M	30		F	None	"	U. States	1155 N 52nd St Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	3	"	
6	Cadbury	Mr J W	61		M	Merchant	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	
7	"	Mrs J W	48		F	None	"	"		"	"	"		"	
8	"	Miss H W	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
9	"	Miss E L	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
10	"	Miss E H	10		"	Child	"	"		"	"	"		"	
11	Crummell	Rev A	79		M	Clergyman	"	"	1522 O St Washington D C	"	"	"		"	
12	"	Mrs A	53		F	None	"	"		"	"	"	6	"	
13	Campion	Mr L J	65		M	Modeller	England	England	7 Granville St Pittsburg pa	No	"	"	2	"	
14	Clayton	Mrs S J	69		F	None	U States	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	2	"	
15	Cannon	Mr W P	34		M	Engineer	England	England		No	"	"	4	"	
16	Coan	Miss [illegible]	21			None	Ireland	Ireland	Pittsburg [illegible]		"	"	2	"	

171

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

2,

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
17	Dillinger	Mr. F.B.	26		M	Physician	U. States	U. State	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro. Sojn	Cabin		Liverpool	
18	Francis	Mr. N.A.C.	23		"	Mining Eng	England	England	Denver City	No					
19	"	Mrs. N.A.C.	24		F	None	"	"		"	"				
20	"	Master P.J.	3		M	Child	"	"		"	"		4		
21	"	Master N.W.	2			"	"	"		"	"				
22	Furlong	Mr. John	22			Bartender	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	"				8th
23	Finn	Miss Kate	27		"	None	U. States	"		Yes			2		
24	Goodfellow	Mr. John	27		M	Butler	England	England	[illegible]	No	"			Liverpool	
25	"	Mrs. Ada	27		F	None		"		"	"		2		
26	Greenwell	Mrs. A	38		"	"	U. States	U. State	24 [illegible] Place Cleveland O.	"	"		14		

171

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

3

No.	Name in Full		Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of Passengers other than Cabin whether Citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or Intending Protracted Sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied Forward, Amidships or Aft	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
27	Hill	Mrs M J	34		F	None	U States	England	~~3812 Ridge Ave~~ Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Soj.	Cabin		Liverpool	
28	"	Master P L	10		M	Child	"	U. States		"	"	[illegible]	6	"	
29	"	Master A M	3		"		"	"		"	"			"	
30	Homes	Mrs Alice	38		F	None	England	England	7 Granville St Pittsburg Pa	No	"			"	
31	"	Master J J	11		M	Child		"		"	"	"	8	"	
32	"	Master W E	[illegible]					"			"				
33	"	Miss F A			F			"			"				
34	"	Master E H						"		"	"				
35	Kelly	Miss Lizzie	25		F	None	U. States	"	1309 Poplar St Philadelphia	"	"		2		
36	Tuke	Mr H M	26		M	Electrician	"	"	Philadelphia		"		7		
37	Lewis	Mrs R A	38		F	None	"	"	[illegible]						

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

4

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
✓38	Mathews Miss Mary	16		F	None	U. States	Ireland	1916 Judson Place Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Soj.	Cabin		Liverpool	
✓39	" Mrs. John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	
✓40	" Master Hy	6		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
✓41	" Miss M. M.	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓42	McGinley Mrs. R	55		"	None	[illegible]	"	1802 Callowhill Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2		
✓43	McClure Mr. D.	23		M	Engineer	England	England	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓44	McFadden Miss [illegible]	24		F	None	U. States	Ireland	2206 Callowhill Philadelphia	[illegible]	"		4	Queenstown	
✓45	O'Brien Rev. J.	30		M	Clergyman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3	"	
✓46	Pendey Miss F	20		F	None	England	England	Newtown Bucks Co. pa	[illegible]	Transient		2	Liverpool	
✓47	Phelan Mr. Jas	67		M	Merchant	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia	"	Pro Soj.		3	Queenstown	
✓48	Pennyson Miss F. E.	21		F	None	"	"	Norristown pa				6	Liverpool	
✓49	" Miss N. M.	29		"	Nurse	"		Philadelphia	[illegible]		[illegible]			

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION, STATE OR TERRITORY	[illegible] CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT, OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
✓50	Simpson	Mr John	60		M	None	U. States	England	19 Filbert St. Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sojn	Cabin		Liverpool	
✓51	"	Mrs John	50		F	"	"	U. States	"	"	"	"	5	"	
✓52	Smith	Mrs H	40		"	"	"	England	Swarthmore Pa	"	"	"	4	"	
✓53	Stansfield	Mr Jas	52		M	Merchant	England	"	Los Angeles Cal	No	"	"		"	Stansfield [illegible]
✓54	"	Mrs M A	53		F	None	"	"		"	"	"		"	300
✓55	"	Mr Hy	18		M		"	"		"	"	"		"	
✓56	"	Mr Frank	15			"	"	"		"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]
✓57	"	Mrs Annie	29			"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
✓58	"	Master Robt	—			Infant	"	"		"	"	"		"	
✓59	Sheridan	[illegible]	[illegible]			None	[illegible]	Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	2	Queenstown	
✓	Turner	Mrs N P	48		"	"	"	U. States	Baltimore		"	—	4	Liverpool	
✓61	Tebbs	Mr E	39		M	Brewer	"	"	Philadelphia		"	"			
✓62	"	Mrs Sarah	39		F	None	"	"			"		2		
✓63	"	Mrs Eliza	65		"	"	"	U. States		"	"				
✓64	Whitley	Mrs Eliza	39			"		England			"	"			
✓65	"	Miss F M	[illegible]			Child	"	U. States			"		3		
✓66	Wiley	Mrs Annie	[illegible]			None	"	"	[illegible] St Philadelphia		"	"	2		
✓	Warden	Mr Geo	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Philadelphia		[illegible]		2		100

AUG 12 1942

9627/536-(505 Los Angeles - 23X 28163 - [illegible])

past 3 months in Belfast
has been passed without disinfection.
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Susan Doherty	26		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish	Strabane	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	$2.00	no	Sister E. Doherty 1914 N. Broad St Phila	no	no	no	good	none	10176
2	Ellen Broderick	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	L'pool	"	"	"	"	no	"	Sister [illegible] Broderick 1914 Hooper St [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10177
3	Cornelius Buckley	67		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	no	no	"	London	"	Tracy Ill	"	Brother	£[illegible]	"	Brother Timothy Buckley Tracy Ill	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10178
4	Theodicia Strickland	35	9	f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	English	Pudsey	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5	Phila Sep/96	Sister Mrs Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	10179
5	Martha McCorriston	18		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Irish	Derry	"	"	"	Aunt	[illegible]	no	Aunt Ester McCorriston 2006 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10180
6	Miss Anna Nolowicz	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	Russian Lithuanian	Belfast 2 months	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$4	"	Brother James [illegible] Pittsburg	[illegible]				case	10181
7	~~Mr Griffith Samuel~~	~~40~~		~~"~~							"							"	"	"	"	"	10182
8	~~Lizzie~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~s~~						"							"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Martin~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~"~~						"							"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~		~~"~~	~~"~~						"							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Inft~~		~~"~~	~~"~~						"							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kate Caffrey	21		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	no	brother				"	"	"	"	"	10183
13	Susan Maloy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	Phila	Annie Maloy [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10184
14	John O'Connell	[illegible]				Scholar	"	"	United States	[illegible]	"	"	"	mother		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10185
15	Rose	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Jane Hendley	23		"	m	Wife	"	"	English	Huddersfield	"	"	"	self		Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10186
17	Mary Jane Partridge	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	Bath	"	"	"	"			going to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10187
18	Martha	"				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Phila	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	George	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	William	"				Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	James O'Loughlin	[illegible]				Tailor	"	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	[illegible] 2231 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10188
22	Ann	[illegible]				Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Laura Steventon	[illegible]	3	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	Phila	"	husband			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Edith V.		3	"	s	Child	no	no			"	"	"										
25	Rose Anne McMarrow	12		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	$4	no	[illegible] McMarrow [illegible] St [illegible] NY	[illegible]					
26	Thomas Kimber	30		m	"	Labourer	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	William [illegible]	[illegible]				Carpenter	"	"	American	L'pool	"	Phila	"										
28	Inda Gradin	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		self	$100		[illegible]	[illegible]					D. 23.
29	Ole Iversen	35		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Hatfield	"	Eau Claire Wisc	"	Self	$75	[illegible]	no						6474
30	Charles Fogerty	45		"	m	Machinist	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]						13087

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles [illegible], *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 189

Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald MB Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, 13th Oct 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lilly Embley	13	11	f	s	Mill hand	No	Yes	English	Mirsbridge	Phila	Phila	Yes	Mrs Haigh	5/-	no	Parents Mrs Embley 2753 Waterloo Rd Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	17238
2	Sidney Franler	[illegible]		m	"	Fitter	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	Self	$24	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	60235
3	Annie Bradley	50		f							"							"	"	"	"	"	53828
4	John H. Owen	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	& family	"	"	"	"	"	54888
5	Annie Roach	54		f	Widow	Widow	"	"	Wales	Sydney	"	Cleveland O.	no	[illegible]	Yes	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9745
6	Clara "	23		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jennet "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	William Williams	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	English	Bridgwater	"	[illegible]	Yes	self	None	"	Going to visit friends	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16161
9	Florence Holworthy	37		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Ulverston	"	[illegible]	no					"	"	"	"	"	63240
10	Gladys "	5			s	Child	no	no	American	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"
11	Ruth "	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"
12	Elsie "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"			"
13	" (11 Mths)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"			"
14	Gretta Mongan	29		f	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	£6	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]		59373
15	Jane Garland	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Phila	"	"	£3	[illegible]	[illegible] Cavanagh 1127 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"			55799
16	Joseph Payton	54		m	"	Machinist	"	"	English	Birmingham	"		"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			60773
17	John Goodfellow	27		"	m	Potter	"	"	"	Hanley	"	Trenton	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			[illegible]
18	George Capewell	24		"	s	Pottersprint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
19	Ada Goodfellow	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Patrick Gough	19		m	s	Assistant	"	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila	"	"	£4	"	[illegible] St Phila	"	[illegible]				[illegible]
21	Isabella [illegible]					Wife	"	"	[illegible]	Spain	"	Baltimore	"	American	Citizen	Returning home							
22	Ellen Williams					Wife	yes	yes	English	Bridgwater	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	none	no	Daughter [illegible]						
23	Joseph Major	38		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Knotbeck	"	Shellrock	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning home	[illegible]					[illegible]
24	Samuel Major	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Susanna Jarman	26		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Grimsby	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Eva Balton	50		"	Widow	Housekeeper	"	no	"	Blackburn	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	£6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
27	Howard James	33		"	"	Reporter	Yes	Yes	American	L'pool	"	New York	no	American	Citizen								
28	George Henry [illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]						Chicago					[illegible]						[illegible]
29	[illegible] Buckley	27		f	[illegible]	Servant						[illegible]				no	[illegible]						1117
	[illegible] Bradley										"	[illegible]											

Total

B. No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. [illegible], * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 189 Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald MD, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 John Macdonald MD

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Kostin

3 C

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL 13th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189. 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Anton Kaneesin	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Holics	Phila	Lansford Pa	yes	prepaid	$11	in Lansford 1893 1897 in Lansford	friend Paul Kanesko in Lansford	no	no	no	good	no	9959
✓ 2	Betta Dwanek	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Nitra	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	husband Stefan Dwanek in Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16451
✓ 3	[illegible]	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Eybell	"	Binghamton NY	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Binghamton	"	[illegible]				16452
✓ 4	Johanna "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Josefine "	2		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	family	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Johann "		5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Johanna Walachowicz	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forest City Pa	"	Self		Binghamton [illegible]	husband Valentin Walachowicz Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16453
✓ 8	Konstantin "	1		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Anna Kollar	16		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	16454
✓ 10	Elisabeth Smita	24		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton NY	"			"	husband Josef Smita Binghamton NY	"				"	16455
✓ 11	Stefan "	3		m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15		father					"	"
✓ 12	Josefine "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					"	"
✓ 13	Aniela Mizik	27		"	m	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Gorlice	"	Olyphant Pa	"	Self	$15	—	husband Wasil Mizik Olyphant Pa	"	"			"	16456
✓ 14	Afroska Yeniska	19		"	s	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Alexander		"			"	16457
✓ 15	Anwry Pranker	16		m	"	Laborer	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$7		mother Anna Pranko [illegible]					"	16458
✓ 16	Hermana Wy[illegible]			f	"	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$8		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	16459
✓ 17	[illegible]			m	s	Tailor	yes	"	[illegible]	Krakau	"	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	16460
✓ 18	Louis "			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$78.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Marcus "			"	"	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30		nephew [illegible] New York	"	"		"	"	16461
✓ 20	Julie Wents			f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"						husband Wilhelm Vogel New York	"	"	"		"	16462
✓ 21	Sophie "			"		Child	no		"	"	"				$15		father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Marie "			"		"	"		"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Karoline Schlam			"	s	Servant	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		$10.00		cousin Chaim [illegible] New York					"	[illegible]
✓ 24	Rachel Gerstenfeld			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		$16.00		no						[illegible]
✓ 25	Johann			m	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		$[illegible]		uncle [illegible] New York	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
✓ 26	Saloman Stengler			"		[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Uszte	"	[illegible]			$2.00		brother-in-law [illegible] in Phila						
✓ 27	Ernstine			f			"	"	do	"	"												
✓ 28	[illegible]			m	✓		"		"	Zemplen	"				$11.00		[illegible]	[illegible]					
✓ 29	[illegible]			f		✓	no		Galician	Gorowitz	"	[illegible]			$17.00			[illegible]					
✓ 30	Josef Rossik					Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lublo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5			[illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles K. Schoff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

[illegible] Macdonald

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 13th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Hancza Johor	25		f	s	Servant	no	no	Galician	Turzanck	Phila	Gilberton Pa	yes	Self	$4	no	Uncle John Gilberton	no	no	no	good	no	16470
N. 2	Zuzanna Ivrai	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szabolcs	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	husband Gyorgy Ivrai New York	"	"				16471
N. 3	Maria	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"				
N. 4	Julianna Varadi	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Varadi, New York	"	"				16472
N. 5	Marcus [illegible]	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Karapira	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother Sandenbaum New York	"	"				16473
N. 6	Jens Johannes Jensen	34	5	"	m	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Wharton Tex	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	16479
N. 7	Anne	34	11	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
N. 8	Peder	4	11	m	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
N. 9	Helga	3	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
N. 10	[illegible]	49		m	m	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Nebraska	"	American Citizen		returning	home	"					16475
N. 11	Sophie	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
N. 12	Laurids	17		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
N. 13	Karin	11		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
N. 14	Magdalene	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
N. 15	Hannah Svensson			f		Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	Self	$31	New York 1895	[illegible]	"					16475
N. 16	Amanda M Andersson			f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no		"					16476
N. 17	Ida "			f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	$1	"		"					16477
N. 18	Sofia Calling	35	1	f		"	"	"	"	Boden	"	Dannebrog Neb	no	"	$	Dannebrog	home	"	"		"	"	16451
N. 19	Johan E Forsman	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
N. 20	Klara Edfast	25	1	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Överlilia	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$	no	Kjellstrand Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16452
N. 21	Felix Sandqvist	33		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	16453
N. 22	Signe Ruhe	31	1	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Mattawan	"	"	$	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"	16450
N. 23	Hilma G Johansson	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrian Mich	yes	"	$	no	brother Johansson Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	9961
N. 24	Augusta S Johansson	34		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Klifva	"	New York	"	"	$	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
N. 25	Severina Ek	35		f		Wife	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Youngstown	"	[illegible]	$	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
N. 26	Carl Ey	6		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		
N. 27	Martin G	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		
N. 28	August Ohlgren	34		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Karleby Finland	"	New York	"					"	"	"	"		
N. 29	Carl	23	9	"		Musician	"	"	Swedish	Jonkoping	"	Chicago	"					"	"	"	"		
N. 30	Bula Olson	21	7	f		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Alsen	"	Aneta	yes	[illegible]	$7								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ohlsson Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

John Macdonald

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN 14th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1897 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah Kerns	24		F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballinrobe	Phila	Camden N.J.	No	Sister	$20	No	Going to Mary Ferrick 2?3 South Second St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Sep. 8218
2	Mary Ferrick	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	Yes		Returning home			Husband called for her		57301.
3	Annie Nolan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Michl Nolan 2649 Palethorpe St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 28057
4	Maggie Greed	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonboo	"	"	"	Brother	$?	No	Going to Uncle and Brother	"	"	"	"	"	" 22327
5	Mary McEvoy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"			$5	"	Brother William Cordia St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 556
6	John Kealy	23	"	M	"	Coachman	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"	Cousin J. Kealy 327 East 35th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	67231.
7	Patrick Rafter	19	"	"	"	Laborer	No No	"	Sligo	"	Phila	"	Sister	$10	"	Brother Martin 3810 Sharp St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 656
8	Hubert Caulfield	23	"	"	"	Clerk	Yes	"	Galway	"	N York	T	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin J Kealy New York	"	"	"	"	"	" 26881.
9	~~Pat Loughlin~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Roscommon~~	~~"~~	~~Braddock Pa~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$5~~		Sister Kate ~~Braddock Pa~~						~~22580~~
10	Bridget Coyne	25	"	F	"	Servt	Yes	"	Ballina	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mrs C Burns Oxford st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	633
11	Mary Cohen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	$7	"	~~Cousin~~ Mrs Garvey Hatfield St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	67023
12	Sarah Joyce	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Phila	"	Brother	$6	"	Brother Pat South 2nd st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 28287
13	Ellen Higgins	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knock	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Delia 1?? Vernon St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 28431.
14	Ann Malone	26	"	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Newross	"	N York	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Mrs Whitty 9th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	65248.
15	Norma Condon		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 1206
16	Annie Lynch	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"	Sister [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 28866.
17	Kate Enright	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	" 28306.
18	Mary Butler	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Frank Butler st. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"				" 23536.
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~							~~[illegible]~~		~~Phila~~		~~"~~									58046
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~																				
21	Margaret Clarke												Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 24295.
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Phila~~		~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~Yes Phila~~	~~Brother John Cayon st Phila~~						~~57485~~
23	Charles Bennis	24	"	M	"	Fitter	"	"	Cork	"	Newark N.J.	"		$30	No	No	"	"	"	"		59065
24	John J Stone	25	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Dublin	"	Phila	"		$115	9 yr Phila		"	"	"	"		61937
25	~~John Byrne~~	21	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Waterford	"	N York	"		$15	No	~~Brother Pat~~ Lafayette st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	16934
26	Patk Lowry	54	"	"	"	"	No	"	Clonbur	"	Phila	"	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	16935
27	Thomas Campbell	17	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Newross	"	Baltimore	"	Self	$20	No	Brother James ~~New York~~	No	No	No	Good	No	33728.
28	Mary Moran	26	"	F	"	Servt	"	"	Carlow	"	Phila	"	Resident		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76936.
29	Ellen Brennan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	N York	"	Self	$5	No	Sister Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	"	
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eliff, *Master of the SS "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do [illegible] sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Oct 1897

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the SS "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Oct 1897 John Macdonald M.D.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

25

List No. 11

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, October 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 26th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
N. 1	Jan Pażeras	21	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Dikry	Philadelphia	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	no	no	uncle Antoni Szlapkowski, Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
N. 2	" Chojnacki	20	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Szemienkowka	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Mateusz Chojnacki, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N. 3	Agnieszka Szyblewska	23	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Zielenje	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Antoni Szlapkowski, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N. 4	Magdalena "	7	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
N. 5	Anna "	4	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
N. 6	Paul Turek	32	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vienna	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	$8	"	brother Jan Turek, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N. 7	Maria Lamos	17	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Görz	"	Phoenixville, Pa	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Stephen Vathy, Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Nahrgang	15	—	f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bantzye	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	$14	"	father Peter Beer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
N. 9	Szymon Mroszewski	20	—	m	"	hatter	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Reading, Pa	"	brother	none	"	brother Józef Mroszewski, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Urszula Dąbowska	25	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Winkowszczyzny	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Antoni Dąbrowski, Glen Lyon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "	1	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabeth Sickiertas	21	—	"	single	—	yes	"	"	Władysławo	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Jos. Jurgelajtis, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena Rutkowska	25	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Mrocze	"	Peckville, Pa	"	husband	no	"	husband Sylwester Rutkowski, Peckville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	3	—	f	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franciszek "	1	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Mordche Powolotzki	50	—	"	marr.	trading man	yes	yes	"	Kiew	"	Philadelphia	"	self	yes	"	cousin Louis Sefkin, 713 So. 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
N. 17	Lippe "	32	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Bierfing	65	6	"	"	—	"	"	German	Altendorf	"	Clara City Minn.	yes	sons	"	"	son Ernst Bierfing, Clara City Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henriette "	55	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klara "	15	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	9	10	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth Rauszwecky	14	7	f	"	—	"	"	"	Weidenhof	"	Buffalo, NY	"	stepfather	no	"	stepfather Mike Lauten, 23 Gilbert Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johanne Seewert	41	8	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Julienhof	"	Baraboo, Wis.	"	brother in law	$15	"	brother in law Albert Mielke, Baraboo, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mina "	17	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martha "	15	2	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Heinrich~~ Emma "	9	7	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heinrich "	4	4	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Auguste Kümpel	24	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	American	Sewettsford, Pa	"	Sewettsford, Pa	no	uncle	yes	1891/7 Sewettsford, Pa	uncle Robert Kirsten, Sewettsford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mary Siegel	27	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Philada	yes	husband	"	1894/7 Phila	husband John Siegel, 570 Wiest St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertha Hartmann	11	—	f	single	—	"	"	German	Eichwald	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"

SEP 17 1928 600146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Boggs, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W J Boggs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward S. Potter

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $2.00 $2.50
Consular fee

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, October 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct 26, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Sophia Keller	59	—	f	widow	cook	yes	yes	American	Philada	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	590 yes	been 24 years in Philada 4 years ago 1873 Phila	home 934 Charlotte St.			says	husband John	Keller was U.S.C.
N. 2	Paul Stöcker	25	—	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Witten	"	"	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
N. 3	Eva Skaya	21	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Sral	"	Mayfield, Pa	"	"	$5	no	sister Eva Russnak, Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N. 4	Filemon Mosorjak	28	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Blachnarka	"	Garfield, N.J.	"	"	yes	"	cousin Frank Daly, Garfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
N. 5	Andrej Mucha	27	—	"	married	"	no	yes	Hungarian	N. Slichaly	"	Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother Geo Mucha Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
N. 6	Maria "	18	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
D √ 7	" Schäfer	22	—	"	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Gross Gerau	"	Philada	yes	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Helene Hössler	18	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	Slawehau	"	Chicago, Ill	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Rich. Hössler, 4934 Atlantic, Chicago, Ill.	heard of	"	"	ago	lunch case
√ 9	Mitro Buran	23	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Sterbory	"	Silver Brook, Pa	"	brother	$4	"	brother Paul Buran, Silver Brook, Pa	heard of 1 month ago Schuylkill Co	"	"	"	"
N. 10	Andrej Rovnik	16	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Petrovce	"	Lilly, Pa	"	"	12	"	brother Geo Rovnik, Lilly, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N 11	Jan Jantko	41	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Fraxo	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	brother-in-law	11	1883/96 Mount, Pa	brother-in-law Geo Saladin, Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Wincenty Kuczynski	21	—	"	single	"	no	no	Russian	Topory	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	not	no	brother-in-law Casimir Rekus, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
√ 13	Katharina Seemann	58	2	f	married	—	yes	yes	German	Rheinster	"	Philadelphia	"	son	"	"	son Chas Seemann, 1209 Second St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 14	Terasia "	13	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
√ 15	Wilhelmine Hommel	17	9	"	single	servant	"	"	"	Berg	"	"	"	self	$7	"	brother Will. Merkle, N 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
N. 16	Paul Merkle	17	3	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Fürstenroth	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Katharina Simmler	23	10	f	married	—	"	"	~~American~~	Philadelphia	"	"	"	husband	7	been in Philada 6 years ago	home to husband	"	"	"	"	"
√ 18	Eduard "	1		m	—	—	—	—	Germany	"	"	"	"	father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Karoline Breitner	15	11	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Neuenstein	"	"	"	sister	$10	no	brother-in-law Fred Kleve, 144 Diamond St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
N. 20	Friedrich Stieding	22	—	m	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	grandfather	12	"	grandfather Henry Ohley, 1225 N 11th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
N. 21	Valentin Pfister	29	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Grissthal	"	Baltimore, Md	no	self	yes	"	father Mike Pfister 223 Bethel St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"
N. 22	Salomon Domann	35	—	"	married	watchmaker	"	"	Russian	Grodno	"	Philada	yes	"	$4	1894 Phila	sister E. Dluzolinska, 572 Carpenter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
N. 23	Esther Lapides	50	—	f	widow	—	no	no	"	Kieff	"	"	"	son	no	no	cousin Jacob Levin, 261 W. 2nd St. Phila	Brother his own - will care for his friends	"	"	"	"
N. 24	Wolf "	21	—	m	single	trading	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 25	Ite "	17	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 26	Jake "	5	—	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
N. 27	Abraham Levin	35	—	"	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Levin 261 North 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Alexander François	31	1	"	"	wood shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	Fridelapelle	"	Green Bay, Wis	"	money	$8	"	brother Joe François, Main St. Green Bay, Wis.	heard of	"	"	"	Krumpelbaden
√ 29	James K. Martyn	27	—	"	"	machinist	"	"	American	Cincinnati, O.	"	Cincinnati, O.	no	self	yes	citizen 1892 Phila	home	"	"	"	"	No
N. 30	Ludwig Kern	23	4	"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Mertz	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kern, 1135 Germantown Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"

Landing verified

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Boggs, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W J Boggs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward S. Potter

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1.00 f. 5.20
78

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, October 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct 26, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eugen Kehr	15	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	German	Dambach	Philadelphia	Philadea	yes	brother Adolf	$7 25 cents	no	step brother Adolf Gross 519 S. w 20th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no met by adolph Gross
2	Josephine Kinzel	16	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Markirch	"	"	"	Gross	" 5 36 cts	"	to sister Amelia c/o above	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andreas Schwarz	19	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Frice	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	" 75 cts	"	sister & father Mich. Jäger 375 N Hamilton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	" case
4	Elisabeth Oláh	36	—	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kish Rozvagy	"	Omaha, Neb	no	self	$46.00	no	husband Stefan Oláh, 803 Leavenworth St. Omaha, Neb.	heard of one month ago	"	"	S.S. Co fixed then R.R.	"
5	Janosh "	15	—	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	" lunches
6	Julia Mihajlo	19	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Blany	"	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	"	$8.00	"	father Stefan Mihajlo Mahanoy City Pa	34 Centre St	"	"	"	"
7	Fedor Barančik	42	—	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8.00	3 years ago Mahanoy City	sister Susanna Barančik, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Mesarosh	31	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Vari	"	Webster, Mass	no	"	" 10.00	no	brother Stefan Sankovik, Webster, Mass,	heard of 4 weeks ago	"	"	"	"
9	Ján Román	24	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ulliča	"	Syracuse, NY	yes	"	" 8	"	brother [illegible] Román, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vasil Rusin	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	Pa	"	" 12.00	"	brother Mike Rusin, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emeric Lojan	29	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	Ceronka Belá	"	Stockton, Pa	Pa	"	" 10.00	"	brother John Hrabko, Stockton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Sobko	16	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	Hung	Oulos Kosa	"	Houtzdale, Pa	"	brother	" 6	"	brother Mike Sobko, Gratonia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pelagia Jagielska	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Dobrzyn nad Drwenca	"	Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	—	"	brother Jan Jagielski, Columbia, Ill, Brewer	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Pańkowski	21	—	m	married	"	no	no	Polish	Sadlowo	"	Glen Lyon, Pa	no	self	$9.00	"	brother Stanislaw Pańkowski, Glen Lyon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Krauss	20	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Geislingen	"	Philadea	yes	sister	" 25.00	"	sister Dora Krauss, 1305 New church St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl Gumpper	23	5	m	"	gardener	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	self	" 7	"	uncle Ulr. Gumpper, 545 So 3rd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Humberger	51	1	f	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	husband Chas Humberger, 1139 N Front St. Phila	"	"	"	met husband & son	"
18	Emma Humberger	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rudolf "	14	1	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	12	9	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Sofia Goldenberg	35	—	"	married	—	no	no	Rumanian	Galatz	"	Chicago, Ill	"	husband	no	"	husband Abraham Goldenberg, 389 N Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clara "	[illegible]	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gedalie "	5	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Ida Müller	21	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Offenburg	"	Philada	"	"	yes	"	father Wm Müller, 857 N 9th St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria "	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" to father John Eichwalder Grand st	"	"	"	"	"
26	Robert Eichwalder	18	—	m	"	lacemaker	"	"	American	Camden, N.J.	"	Camden, N.J.	yes	aunt	$2	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leo Schwarzer	21	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Hannover	"	NY City	no	self	$4	no	aunt Flora Fürst, 301 E 113 St. New York	met by brother	"	"	"	"
28	Henriette Demoulin	38	—	f	married	—	no	no	Belgian	Verviers	"	Philada	yes	"	no		sister Mary Demoulin, 13th & Chestnut St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl Heckmann	33	4	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	German	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	yes	Philadelphia	children Emma Heckmann 311 Noble St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna "	37	8	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

MAR 24 1937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Boggs, Master* of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W J Boggs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward S. Potter

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1.00 · f 5, 23
18

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Antwerp, October 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philada, Oct 26, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	~~Otto Affeser~~	[illegible]		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Mannheim~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Philada~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
N. 2	John Eddisson	20	—	"	"	bootmaker	"	yes	English	Clifton	"	D C "	"	"	"	"	aunt Mary Wallington, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
N. 3	Arthur Nettleton	21	—	"	"	Jeweller clerk	"	yes	" American	Denver, Colo	"	Denver, Colo	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Boggs, Master of the S.S. Illinois from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Boggs

…me this 12th day of October 1897. Master ~~Officer~~

G. S. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

…fficer.

Received $ 1.00 fr. 5.00
Consular fee No. 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Illinois sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1897. Edward S. Potter

Geo. S. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project 4380-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

DATE May 20, 1938

TO: Liaison Officer, Edward F. Bowe

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Rhynland ARR. PHILA. Oct. 31, 1897 FROM Liverpool and Queenstown VOLUME "19-A"

Information below was searched for and found in Custon House Manifest.

2nd Cabin

Warren Coyle

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Native Country	Destn	Citizen of	Visitors or Perm. Settlers	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No.
184	29	CAthcart, Sarah Ann.	40	F	Spinster	Ireland	Wilmington, Del.	U.S.	P.S.	1	29	
184	30	Child Miss	-	F	"	U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	P.S.	1	30	
184	31	Driver, Mr. Benj.	38	M	Gentleman	England	Phila, Pa.	U.S.	P.S.	1	31	

Port of embarkation -- Liverpool.

Flimsy & Card corrected, 9-26-38 -Coyle

Memo even date

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project 4380-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

DATE Feb. 23, 1938

TO: Liaison Officer, Edward F. Bowe

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Rhynland ARR. PHILA. Oct. 31, 1987 FROM Liverpool and Queenstown VOLUME "19-A"

Information below was searched for and found in Custon House Manifest.

2nd Cabin

Warren Coyle

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Occ.	Citizen Of	Native Country	Destn	State of Psgrs other than cabin whether citizens per	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No. Visit Sl PS
184	34	Mrs. Elizabeth Davies	A	F	Wife	USA	U.S.	Pittsburg	Citizen	1	34	33
184	35	Mr. John Davenport	A	M	Gentleman	"	"	Merchantville	"	1	35	34"

Port of embarkation -Liverpool

Flimsies & Cards corrected-9-26-38, Coyle.

Memo Jan 21, 1938

S. S. Rhynland   October 31st 1897.

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

1.

"The Passenger Act, 1882." Department Decision, 5777. Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, W. A. Beynon *, Master of the* "Rhynland" *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at* Liverpool & Queenstown *from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 1897.*

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Age Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
	– 2nd Cabin Passengers –													
1	Allinson Miss. H.			F	Spinster	England		Phila	No	[illegible]		1	"	
2	Anderson Mr Eric H.	22		M	Chemist	Scotland		"		[illegible] 4214 [illegible] St – Visit				
3	Ackland Mr Rd.	"		"	Merchant	U. S. A. C		Ohio	Citizen	"	"	} 9	"	
	" Mrs	"		F	Wife	" C		"	"	"	"		"	
5	Bradford Mr James.	38		M	Gentleman	" C		Chicago	[illegible]			2	"	
6	Blackburn Mr Albert	38		M	"	England.		Phila	No	[illegible]		1	"	
7	Bates Mr H	"		M	"	U. S. A.		St. Louis	Citizen	[illegible]		2	"	
8	Barallet Revd. M. E	"		M	Clergyman	" C		Phila	"			1	"	
9	Beall Mr John E	"		M	Gentleman	" C		Washington	"			1	"	
10	Barber Mrs Alfred.	"		F	"	" C		Pittsburg,	"		"	} 9	"	
	" Miss Lottie E	"		F	Spinster	" C		"	"	"	"		"	
2	Bailey Mrs Anna			F	Wife	" C		Braddock Pa	"	[illegible]	"		"	
3	" Amy	5		F	Child	" C		"	"		"	} 4	"	
4	" Harry	3		M	Child	" C		"	"		"		"	
	" Nela	2		F	Child	" C		"	"	"	"		"	
	" Infant	–			Infant	" C		"	"	"	"		"	
	Bartlett Miss Eva	"		F	Spinster	English		Phila	[illegible]	"		4	"	
	Brown Mrs Anne	"		F	Wife	U. S. C		"	[illegible]			2	"	
	Black Mr John	"		M	Gentleman	Eng.		"	[illegible]			2	"	
	Bannister Miss Louise	"		F	Spinster.	England.		Toledo Ohio	Mr & Mrs Parnell [illegible]					
	Brogan Miss. Eva	"		F	"	Ireland.		Colo	[illegible]			2	Queenstown	
	Barnes Miss Nellie	10		F	Child	England.		Norristown	[illegible]			1	Lpool	
	Cochrane Mrs Mary	52		F	Wife	"		Phila	1709 Pearce St Phila 4 daughter Anne [illegible]					
	Coton Mr Oliver	32		M	Gentleman	"		Chicago	[illegible]					
	Carson Miss C. W.	27		F	Spinster	~~Sweden~~		Chur Falls	Citizen	New [illegible] 16 Park St 11 yrs mills				
11	Cornish Mr G. G.	"		M	Gentleman	U. S. C		Washington DC				3		
7	Crowe Miss Maggie	19		F	Spinster	[illegible]		Washington	4 yrs in US up to 2 wks ago					
8	Cathcart Sarah Ann	40		F		[illegible]						2		
												2		550
31	Diver Mr Benj	38		M	Gentleman	England.		Phila	No	2926 [illegible] St		2	"	
	Dunn Mrs Thomas.	"		F	Wife	"		"			"		"	
	Davies Mr Thomas.	"		M	Gentleman	U. S. A.		Pittsburg	Citizen		"	3	"	
	" Mrs Elizabeth	"		F	Wife									

1811

S/S Rhynland Oct 31/97

2

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
36	Davenport Mr Edmund	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Chestnut Hill	Citizen	Tt Letter	Saloon	–	L'pool	
7	Doughten Mr A. W.	a		M	"	—"—		Phila	Morestown, N.J.				"	
8	Doughten " Jun.	11		–	Child	—"—		"				4		
9	Dunphy Mr James	35		–	Miner	England		Newance Ill	No	[illegible] F 21			"	
40	—— Mrs Sarah E	33		F	Wife	"		"		"	"	5	"	
1	Fowell Capt. C. L.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	[illegible] Hill				
2	—"— Mrs	a		F	Wife	"		"				9	"	
3	Fairweather Mrs J.	a		F	"	"		"		[illegible]			"	
4	—"— Miss Maggie	a		F	Spinster	"		"		"		5		
5	Farrell Miss Mary A.	18		F	"	Ireland		"	No	[illegible]		2		
6	Griffiths Mrs J. M.	35		F	Wife	U.S.A.		Dakota	Citizen		"			
	" Miss Hanna	7		F	Child	"		"		"	"	4		
7	Gledhill Mr George	a		M	Gentleman	England		Camden N.J.	No	[illegible] Aunt - Rhea Reath	"			
8	Greaves Mr Joseph	32		M	"	———		Phila			"	2	"	
9	Godfrey Mr Robert	a		M	Tradesman	"				[illegible]	"	3		
50	" Mrs May	a		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	5	"	
	" & Infant	a		–	Infant	"		"						
2	Hendrickson Mr Chas.	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Boston	Citizen	Mass. 42 Fremont St Charlestown				
3	Hildesheim Mr Chas. J.	a		"	"	"		New York		54 E 116 - N.Y.		4		
4	Hellstrom Miss A	25		F	Spinster	Sweden		"		[illegible]		2		
5	Halladay Mr A R	27		M	Gentleman	"		"		"	"	1		
6	Harman Mr J. H.	a		"	"	"		Washington	"			1		
7	Hudson Mr Jas. J.	a		"	"	"		New York		[illegible] N.Y.				
8	" Mrs	a		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	10		
9	" & Infant	a		–	Infant	"		"	"					
60	Hughes Mr J. H.	a		M	Gentleman	"		Shenandoah Pa.		"	"	4		
1	Hayes Mr William	57		"	"	"		Phila		[illegible] 18 yrs in US				
2	Heffield Mrs R	a		F	Wife	"		"		Husband, 2121 - Frankford Ave.		2		
3	Hamer Mrs Hannah	30		F	"	England		Mahanoy		Mt. Morris [illegible]				
4	Hannigan Miss Mary	a		F	Spinster	Ireland		Phila		[illegible] 322 [illegible] St Phila				
5	Jowett Mr Kershaw	31		M	Gentleman	England		"		"	"	4	"	
6	—— Mrs	29		F	Wife	"								
7	Jamieson Mr Samuel H	a		M	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Wilkes Barre	Citizen	"	"	2	"	
8	Knight Mrs H. W.	a		F	Wife	"		Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	
9	—— Miss J. B.	a		F	Spinster	"		"	"	"	"	13	"	
70	—— Master Harry L.	a		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	
1	Latham Mrs Townsend	a		F	Wife	"		Tenn.	Knoxville, Pa.	"	"		"	
2	Macey Miss	a		F	Spinster	"		New York	Jotham Heights 13				"	
3	Marchant Mr John W.	a		M	Gentleman	"		Phila	4216 Powelton Ave Phila					
4	Myers Mr Walter	a		M	Tradesman	England		"	Bro. Thos Roxborough - with Strickland					
5	Mauricio Mrs May	a		F	Wife	U.S.A.		Penn	Citizen [illegible] Pa.			3	"	
6	Moorhouse Mrs Ellen	39		F	"	"		Phila		"				
7	—— Miss Sarah	24		F	Spinster	"		"	Phil. home 2723 [illegible] St					

78

43-28

"Rhynland" Oct 31/97

3

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
✓79	Mosse Mr W B.	a		M	Gentleman	U S A C		Phila	Citizen 1317 Jansen St	Pt. Letters	Saloon	2	L pool	L pool
✓80	Munson Mrs Bella	a		F	Wife	" C		Pittsburg	63 [illegible] St Allegheny	"	"	}		
✓1	" Master Robert	11		M	Child	" C		"	"	"	"	}	"	
✓2	" " Harry	9		M	"	" C		"	"	"	"	}	"	
✓3	" Miss Clara	a		F	Spinster	" C		"	"	"	"	}		
✓4	Meredith Mrs Emma	42		F	Wife	England		Norristown Pa	No	" 349 Lafayette [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Aug 9 1896
✓5	Mullen Miss Catte	19		F	Spinster	Ireland		Fairmount W. V.	[illegible]	"	"	2	Queenstown	
6	McCracken Miss S. S.	11		F	Child	England		Phila	"	"	"	3	L pool	
✓7	Natt Mr Jacob	50		M	Gentleman	"		"	30 [illegible] 1893	"	" 100.00	2		
✓8	Palmer Miss Emily	a		F	Spinster	U S A		Hartford Conn	Citizen	"	"	3	"	
✓9	Partridge Miss K.	a		F	"	England		New York	No	"	"	[illegible]	"	
✓90	Parker Mrs M. A. M.	a		F	Wife	U S A		Phila	Citizen	"	"	"	"	
✓1	Person Miss Ellen	a		F	Spinster	[illegible]		Chicago	"	"	"		"	
✓2	Rockfort Mr W. S. G.	a		M	Gentleman	U S		Pittsburg	"	"	"		Queenstown	
✓3	Ridgway Mr Robert	a		M	Farmer	England		Chicago	No	"	"		L pool	
✓4	Rhine Mrs Eliza	a		F	Wife	U S A C		Pittsburg	Citizen	"	"	3	"	
✓5	Stoll Mr Joseph	a		M	Gentleman	"		Texas	"	"	"	2	"	
✓6	Silberstein Mr Herman	31		M	"	"		Phila	"	"	"	}	"	
✓7	— Mrs S.	26		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	} 4	"	
8	— Master	2		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"	}	"	
✓9	Stokes Mr Richard	47		M	Gentleman	"		Gloucester	"	"	"		"	
✓100	Strickland Miss S.	35		F	Spinster	"		Phila	"	"	"		"	
✓	Tyler Master Albert	9		M	Child	"		Penn	"	"	"		"	
✓	Tapscott Mr James	a		M	Gentleman	"		New York	"	"	"	4	"	
✓	Tait Mr S. A.	23		M	"	U S C		Wilmington	"	"	"	4	L pool	
✓4	Taylor Mr Charles	45		M	"	England		Sewickley Pa.	No	"	"	}	"	
✓	— " — Mrs Susan	43		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	} 6	"	
✓	— " — Miss Olive	14		F	Spinster	"		"	"	"	"	}	"	
✓7	Thomas Mr David	a		M	Tradesman	U S C		Pittsburg	1833 Bluff St	"	"	}	"	
✓	— Miss Bessie	a		F	Spinster	U S C		"	"	"	"	} 4	"	
✓	Wilson Mr Ben	36		M	Gentleman	Eng		Phila	[illegible] 3 yrs ago	"	[illegible] Smith 200.00		"	
✓	Watson Miss A. L.	29		F	Spinster	Eng		Washington	[illegible]	"	"	"	L pool	
✓	Waters Miss	a		F	"	U S A.		Baltimore	Citizen	"	"	4	"	
✓2	Young Mr E R.	a		M	Gentleman	" C		Penn	Titusville Pa	"	"	}	"	
✓	— Mrs	a		F	Wife	" C		"	"	"	"	} 7	"	
✓	— Master M	4		M	Child	" C		"	"	"	"	}	"	
	Yaslawsky Mr Meyer	a		M	Gentleman	" C		Phila	612 S 10th St	"	"	2	"	

1—2

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 31/1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Catherine Herron	41		f	m	Wife	no	yes	English	Liverpool	Phila	Chicago Ills	"	husband	$25	no	husband Arthur Herron 79 Saffle St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	10191
2	Arthur Smith	16		m	s	Hair fitter	"	"	"	Hanley	"	Trenton N.J.	"	[illegible]	$20	11 yrs. 2 1/2 yrs	[illegible] 40 Franklyn St. Trenton N.J. to pay						10192
3	Joseph McFarland	32		"	"	Servant	"	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	"	born in Phila 3 m. abroad	to Mother 2112 Fairhill St. Philad. Pa.					"	10193
4	Mary Whalen	55		f	widow	Farmer	no	no	Irish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	daughter		no	daughter [illegible] 150 [illegible] New Jersey Gloucester N.J.				"	"	10194
5	John Wilson Hudspith	45	1	m	m	Miner	no	yes	U.S.C.	Dunmiston	"	Charleroi Pa.	"	American		[illegible]	produced papers issued at Belmont Co. Ohio Oct. 29th 188[illegible]						
6	Isabella "	41	2	f	"	Wife	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary [illegible]	20		"	m	Servant	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Hudspith	23	4	m	s	Miner	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"		[illegible]	"	"	"
9	Alexander "	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John "	1[illegible]	1		"		"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas "	1[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	William "	11	2	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jane "	6	1	f	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	George "	1		m	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henry "	4		"	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robert "	Infant		"	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John [illegible]	Infant		"	"	"	"		U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna [illegible]	11		f	widow	[illegible]	yes	no	English	Oldham	"	"		[illegible]	$4	no	[illegible]						10196
19	[illegible]	7		"	s	"	"	"	"			"		"									
20	Elizth Alice Hall	19	2	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Newark	"	[illegible]	"	"		5 yrs. [illegible] ago [illegible]	to [illegible] 610 [illegible]						10197
21	~~Mary [illegible]~~										"												10195
22	Miss Annie Burns	30		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	no	Irish	Kenmare	"	Phila	yes	American	$36	[illegible]	Going home 2652 Memphis St. to Mr. Daly						[illegible]
23	Mrs Ada Turner	21	7	"	m	Mill hand	"	yes	American	Shipley	"	"	"	"	"	born here	husband been [illegible] also born here, 1400 [illegible]						
24	Ellen Berryman	17		"	s	Servant	"	no	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sister	$25	no	[illegible] Phila 2924 [illegible] St. Phila					"	10301
25	Emma Evans	11	11	"	"	"	"	yes	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mother	$30	[illegible] Phila	mother [illegible] 2933 Alter St. Phila					"	10302
26	Francis J. Deal	21		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	father	$10	no						"	10303
27	George Gilmartin	36		"	m	Trader	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	Reading Pa.	"	"	$20	14 yrs. [illegible] 3 m. ago	245 [illegible] Reading	produced papers issued at [illegible] Reading Pa.					
28	John O'Brien	1[illegible]		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]		no	[illegible]					"	10305
29	David C. Findley	3[illegible]		"	m	[illegible]	"		American	Liverpool	"	Danville Pa.	"	American		[illegible]	produced papers issued at Greensburg, Westmoreland Co. Pa.						
30	Elizth "	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" [illegible] near Greensburg Pa.						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Octr 189 [illegible] Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Wroth, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

26 73

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 31 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joshua Herbert	28	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	English	L'pool	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Newark 5 years ago	[illegible]						1179
2	Ann "	24	f	"	Wife																
3	Stanley "	Infant	m	S																	
4	Ernest Barnsley	28								[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]
5	Richard Sharples	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
6	Thomas E. Crow	21			Laborer		Irish	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]
7	Joseph Thwaite	22			Spinner		English	[illegible]		[illegible]											54617
8	James Boothroyd	31			[illegible]		English	Barnsley		[illegible]											
9	Mary Burrell	21		S	Laundress			Birmingham		New York					[illegible]						45336
10	Robert Burton	20			Assistant		Irish	[illegible]		Pittsburg					[illegible]						[illegible]
11	~~James Dumphy~~	35			[illegible]		English	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
12	~~Sarah Ellen~~	33			Housekeeper																
13	Mary [illegible]	30		S	Servant		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
14	Susan McCloskey	21																			[illegible]
15	Kate McGinga	[illegible]					Irish					[illegible]									[illegible]
16	Mary Malone	19													[illegible]						[illegible]
17	Alice Fagan	[illegible]													[illegible]						[illegible]
18	Mary Kelly	18																			[illegible]
19	Lizzy McCloskey	20																			
20	Mrs Nellie Chapman	29	F	M	Wife		[illegible]														11181
21	Nellie "	4		S	Child																
22	Charlie "	3	M																		
23	Jessie "	2	F																		
24	William " Infant		M																		
25	Henri Baumgarten	26			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
26	Mary Keenan	[illegible]	F		Servant		Irish	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]
27	Ann Evans	45		W	Widow		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						13301
28	Edward Farrell	21	M		Clerk		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						17233
29	Michael Clinton	[illegible]			Laborer			[illegible]							[illegible]						
30	John K. Wachestrom	50		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	U.S. Naturalized Aug 28/83		Cook Co Ill					[illegible]						[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 189

[illegible]

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

2 years in Manchester
been passed without disinfection.
W J Sulis
V. Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. (1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 31 1897 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
xx 1	Solomon Lazarus	40	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Manchester	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1886 1895	[illegible]	[illegible] the ten years [illegible]					[illegible]
xx 2	Rachel "	43	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							
xx 3	Moris "	22 2	m	s	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"										
xx 4	Anna "	11 9	f	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"										
xx 5	Betsy "	10							"	"	"										
xx 6	Lewis "	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
xx 7	Fanny "	7	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
xx 8	Becca "	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
xx 9	Eide "		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"										
xx 10	Barnet "	11	m	"																	
11	[illegible] Charles	60 5	f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					52490
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						59305
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]		English	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						11139
15	Sarah A. "	12	"	s	Child																
16	Louis [illegible]	3	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						45337
17	Edward [illegible]	11	"		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]						17053
18	William [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Reading Pa			[illegible]		[illegible]						11177
19	Margaret "	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]					do				[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]		
21	Alfred "	11			Child									[illegible]							
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 17 1939 206028 [illegible] 2x55525

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

W J Sulis VICE Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

W J Sulis VICE Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

418 (6)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 31 1897

JUL 7 1938 301930 (505 Chicago 11X-32977)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ilona Crnic	38		f	m	Wife		[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]		[illegible]	$1		[illegible]	no			Good		9967
2	Joseph "	3	1	m	s	Child							father									"
3	Julius Larsen	3		f		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$3		[illegible]						9968
4	Olof Gundersen	19		m	s	Labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$17		[illegible]						9969
5	Gjertr Vindedal	23	1	f	s	[illegible]		"	Vindal		Chicago			$20		[illegible]						9970
6	Wilhelm Kjellman	23		m	s	[illegible]		Swede	[illegible]		[illegible]			$11	[illegible]	no						11485
7	Hugo Ohlsson	21		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			$11	[illegible]							11487
8	Kristina "	20							[illegible]		[illegible]			$10	[illegible]	[illegible]						9960
9	Hilda M Lagerman	13		f										$5		[illegible]						11490
10	Anna M Fredriksson	13		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]					$11		[illegible]						11491
11	Elin M Carlsson	15				[illegible]			[illegible]					$5		[illegible]						11492
12	Johan L Andersson	24		m										$17		no						11493
13	Emilie S Nilsson	21		f					[illegible]		[illegible] Ill			$5		[illegible]						11488
14	Josefina Lindqvist	19		f					[illegible]		[illegible] Ill			$10		[illegible]			34		?	11494
15	Emma S Blads	19												$15	[illegible]	[illegible]						11495
16	Maria Olsson	45	1	f					[illegible]		[illegible]			$5		[illegible]						11496
17	Selma Johansson	11		f							[illegible]			$		[illegible]						11497
18	Ida Andersson	22									"			$		[illegible]						11498
19	Elvira Svensson	14									[illegible]			$5		[illegible]						11499
20	Anton Andersen	44	m	m		Sailor		Norwegian	[illegible]		[illegible]			$4	[illegible]	no						11500
21	[illegible]	31			s	Labourer		Roumanian	[illegible]		[illegible]				no	[illegible] New York						17251
22	Piet Rubek	33			m	"		Galician	[illegible]		[illegible]			$8	[illegible]	[illegible]						17252
23	Ludvig Andersen	27			s	[illegible]		Swede	Copenhagen		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						17253
24	Carstin C Klatt					Brook		German	[illegible]		Chicago			Self	[illegible]	no	no					17254
25	Svein Olsen	40			m	[illegible]		Norwegian	Christiansand		New York		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						17255
26	Ingeborg P [illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	$18	no	[illegible]						17256
27	Carl Rasmussen	26			m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			$30	[illegible]	[illegible]						17257
28	Ingeborg C Iversen							Norwegian	[illegible]		[illegible]			$5	no	no						17258
29	Ernst Sauer	21				~~[illegible]~~ mason		German	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								11411
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Nicolay Arthur Reynen, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

VICE Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Rebuck, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 31. 1897 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Dennis Whelan	16	3	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Irish	Bagnalstown	Phila	Phila	yes	Mother	—	No	Mother 1722 Callowhill St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Sep. 28370
✓ 2	Lizzie O'Reilly	21	"	F	"	Servt	yes yes	[illegible]	Cork	"	"	"	Sister	Resident [illegible]		Sister Mary Reilly [illegible] Street [illegible]						26686
✓ 3	Mary Shea	26	"	"	"	"	yes No	Irish	Carlow	"	"	"	"			5 years in Phila up to 2 months ago. Mr. [illegible] 110 South 47 St West Philada					Returning home	1204
✓ 4	Delia Sullivan	24	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Westport	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary 126 South 37th St. Phila [illegible] Mary Sullivan 3707 [illegible] St West Phila	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	25588
✓ 5	Mary O'Donnell	22	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Carndonagh	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Uncle Davis O'Donnell 1431 Main St. Germantown Phila						39650
✓ 6	Katie Hanley	16	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Tullylist	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Chestnut Hill Phila. Sister "Mary Hanley" 794 [illegible] Chestnut Hill Philada					[illegible]	28418
✓ 7	Delia Joyce	15	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Headford	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Nappy Walsh Phila 267 South 19th St Philada	"	"	"		"	24848
8	~~Mary Carney~~	~~20~~	"	"	"				~~Ballyhaunis~~	"			~~Self~~	—		Cousin Rose Henry Phila						~~58611~~
9	~~Anne Cobbe~~	~~22~~							~~Portarlington~~													~~68046~~
10	~~Fannie~~	~~16~~																				
✓ 11	Greta Lyons	21	"	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Roscommon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary 622 Madison St Newyork [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	Sep. 26564
✓ 12	Pat Laughlin	22	"	"	"	Farmer	yes No	"	Tuam	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$5		Sister Kate Braddock Pa						22580
✓ 13	Nora Cummins	25	"	F	"	Servt	yes yes	"	Sligo	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	Yes [illegible] Phila	P Cumming [illegible]						57486
✓ 14	Kate O'Neill	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister [illegible] Norristown Pa						
✓ 15	Eliza "	50	"	"	Widow	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$2	"	Daughter [illegible] Norristown Pa						
✓ 16	John "	20	"	m	Single	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	"	Sister [illegible] Norristown Pa						56738
✓ 17	Lizzie Burns	20	"	F	"	Servt	yes yes	"	Frenchpark	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	Sister Bridget 151 East 61st St Newyork						58380
✓ 18	Bridget Cawley	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geashill	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Mary Devey Phila						Sep. 28302
✓ 19	Anne O'Malley	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	"	"	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	Brother Thomas Cath St. Phila					[illegible]	1255
✓ 20	Mary Duggan	29	"	"	Married	"	yes yes	[illegible]	Castlebar	"			Self	$20	Yes [illegible]	Husband Tim [illegible] Ridge Ave Phila						57865
21	Mary McNulty ~~[illegible] O'Donnell~~	21 ~~44~~	"	"	Single Single	Telegraphist Servt	yes yes	"	Belmullet	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	No	Uncle U C Reilly Newyork						16941
✓ 22	Maggie Jordan	17	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$5	No	Sister Maria Phila [illegible] Front St Philadelphia Pa						57868
✓ 23	Nora O'[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin [illegible] 921 [illegible] Phila						57866
✓ 24	Mary Calpin	19	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"							57867
✓ 25	Annie McM[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Limerick	"	New London Conn	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister [illegible] New London Conn						67046
✓ 26	Patrick Connell	20	"	m	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	$5	"	Brother Chicago Ill						67047
✓ 27	Dermot Vaughan	29	"	"	"	"	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Ottumwa Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother [illegible] Ottumwa Iowa						58862
✓ 28	Annie McLaughlin	27	"	F	"	Waitress	"	"	Belmullet	"	Phila	"	Resident									16938
✓ 29	Peter McKenzie	36	"	m	"	Engineer	yes	Scotch	Bishop[illegible]	"	Newyork	[illegible]	Self	$17.50	No	Brother Wm McKenzie 437 East 82 St 10th Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	Good		16937
✓ 30	Pat Shea	24	"	"	"	Farmer	yes	Irish	Kilcolly	"	Terryville	No	"	$19	No	Uncle J Henty Terryville Conn						16940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Beynon, * Master of the SS "Rhynland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of October 1897

W. A. Beynon
Master.

Daniel Swiney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Walsh, Surgeon of the SS "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of October 1897

Daniel Swiney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

J Walsh

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, October 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 4, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Wincenty Wróblewski	20	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Przyjgle	Philadelphia	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	self	$2	no	brother Antonij Wróblaski, Shenandoah, Pa	no	322 no	Juniper	Good. —	no
✓ 2	Jozef Svegelj	24	—	″	″	″	″	″	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Pretendorf	″	Kansas City, Mo	″	brother in law	″ 13	″	brother in law Matt. Stevens, 441 Sandusky Ave, ~~Kansas City, Mo~~	—	″	″	″	″
✓ 3	Pauline Przekop	20	—	f	″	″	″	no	Russian	Witaske	″	Shamokin, Pa	″	brother	no	″	~~brother Paul Przekop~~, Shamokin, Pa	— ″	419 Pennsylvania	St.	″	″
✓ 4	Franciszka Maczulis	26	—	m	marr.	″	no	″	″	Petolupy	″	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	″	″	″	″	brother with Maczulis, Mahanoy Plane, Pa	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 5	Mine Friedmann	40	—	f	″	—	″	″	″	Kowno	″	Chicago, Ill.	″	husband	″	″	husband Ro. Friedmann, 151 Newbury St. Chicago, Ill.	Robert	Friedman	″	″	″
✓ 6	David ″	11	7	m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	″	father ″ ″	″	″	″ (3 days	Lunch)	″
✓ 7	Dvore ″	10	—	f	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	50 ″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 8	Chaim ″	7	—	m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 9	Teresia Kellermann	18	10	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	German (?)	Landstrassen in Bohemia	″	″	″	brother	$2	″	brother Frank Frasler, Sandem St 12, Chicago, Ill	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 10	″ Fraasler	15	2	″	″ APR 1 - 1940	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	1.80	″	″ ″ do	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 11	Maryanna Karpowiczowa	26	—	f	marr.	—	″	″	Russian	Jeżtspouji	″	Scranton, Pa	″	husband	no	″	husband Frank Karpowicz, Scranton, Pa	″ 18	Charles St.	″	″	″
✓ 12	Antonella ″	2	—	″	single	—	yes	no	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	″	father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 13	Otto Schumann	39	—	m	marr.	instrument worker	yes	yes	German	Berlin	″	Phila.	″	self	$25	1893/4 Phila 2½ yrs.	friend — Rauman, 1916 Margan St. Phila.	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 14	August Matt	27	—	″	single	laborer	″	″	Russian	Wilgoden	″	Milwaukee, Wis.	″	brother in law	″ 27	no	brother in law Adolf Kruger, 868, 4th St, Milwaukee, Wis.	—	″	″	″	″
✓ 15	Eva Cygan	28	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	″	Kalwarya	″	Plymouth, Pa	″	husband	″ 5	″	husband Antoni Cygan, Plymouth, Pa	″	(Lunch)	″	″	″
✓ 16	Johann Durzewitz	22	—	m	single	smith	yes	yes	German	Culmsee	″	Reading, Pa	″	uncle	″ 24.25	″	uncle Valent. Durzewski, Reading, Pa 622	″	Miner St.	″	″	″
✓ 17	Ida Loppe	26	—	f	″	servant	″	″	″	Posen	″	South Shore, Dak.	″	parents	no	″	parents Berthold Loppe, So Shore, South Dakota	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 18	Luise Olm	15	2	″	″	″	″	″	″	Vordamm	″	Philadelphia	″	aunt	$10	″	aunt Anna Schulz, 22 North College Ave, Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 19	Mathilde Schwichtenberg	26	6	″	marr.	—	no	no	″	Zoppot	″	Chicago, Ill.	″	husband	″ 24	″	husband Jos. Schwichtenberg, 83 Lake Ave Chicago, Ill.	—	″	″	″	″
✓ 20	Otto ″	2	—	m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	1.00	″	father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 21	Lina Eifle	21	—	f	single	farming	yes	yes	″	Cannstatt	″	Phila.	″	self	$73.00	″	brother Fred. Eifle, 340 Dia St, Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 22	Rosa Roth	25	—	″	″	—	″	″	German	Mühlheim	″	″	″	″	″ 5 1.00	″	sister Hem. Fischer, 1515 Marvine, Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 23	Johanna Kurtz	26	—	″	″	—	″	″	″	Hausen	″	″	″	″	″ 4 10.—	″	friend Mr. Schwitzer, 504 Alder St. Phila.	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 24	Teresia Kleier	18	—	″	″	—	″	″	″	Aub	″	″	″	mother	″ 3 1.00	″	mother Cath. Walter, 2454 Maple Ave, Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 25	Josefine Wittmann	22	—	″	″	—	″	″	~~German~~ (Bohemian)	Fuchsberg in Bohemia	″	Chicago, Ill	no	brother in law	″ 25	″	brother in law Mike Vichert, 79 Hammond St. Chicago, Ill.	″ —	″	″	″	″
✓ 26	Teresia ″	24	—	″	″	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	38.	″	do	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 27	Max Kopper	36	—	m	″	baker	″	″	Russian	London	″	Phila.	yes	self	$2027.50	1893/4	Uncle Abe Goff, 949 Passyunk Ave.	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 28	Anna Patrik	26	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	Czeremcha	″	Mahanoy City, Pa	″	husband	″ 2	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	husband, Vaso Patrik, Mahanoy City, Pa	″	husband 4 yrs	in U.S.	″	″
✓ 29	Ana ″	6	—	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father	—	~~[illegible]~~	father	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 30	Jan Struminsk	22	—	m	single	laborer	″	″	Hungarian	Brubka	″	Wilkesbarre, Pa	″	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Mike Dzurnak, Hazleville, Pa near Wilkesbarre, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $1.00 f. 5.20
Consular fee. 93

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, October 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia November 4th 1897 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Wojciech (albert) Manuszak	22	2	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German (Polish)	Witkowo	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$75.00	no	cousin Kazimierz Jasiecki 529 Master St. Phila	heard of one month ago …			good	
✓ 2	Alvin Posseilus	22	—	″	″	glass-worker (Skilled)	″	″	German	Basle	″	Cincinnati, O.	R.	″	$20.00	″	to uncle Johan Martin Blanz, 2210 Wheeler St. Clifton Hight. Cincinnati no	heard of when upon May last, is there 15 years & is aware of their Coming				
✓ 3	Anna Lohrer	28	—	f	″	cookmaid (Servant)	″	″	German	U.S. Citizen paper issled	″	Louisville Ky	R.	[illegible]	25	″	cousin Barbara Fleury, 2210 Wheeler St, Cincinnati, O.	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 4	Friedrich Bachmann	27	—	m	marr.	mechanist	″	″	Am. Sch.	London, Ky	″	London, Ky	R.	″	yes	citizen	home	″	″	″	″	″
D. ✓ 5	Raffaele Trapasso	20	—	″	single	woodcleaver	″	″	Italian	Simygliano	″	Richmond, NY	no	″	$6.00	no	uncle Raffaele Trapasso, Richmond, NY	P. O. Box 107 ″	″	″	″	″
✓ 6	Nicola D'Adamio	24	—	″	″	dealer	″	″	″	Palmoli	″	Philada	yes	″	$10.00	Phila 4 years ago	cousin Ignatius Ciccone, c/o Vincenzo 822 So. St. Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 7	″ D'Adamo	20	—	″	″	shoemaker	″	″	″	San Salvo	″	″	″	″	6	no	brothers Cesare & Michele D'Adamio, 717 So. 8th St. Phila	heard of … met by …	″	″	″	″
✓ 8	Vincent Rabi	22	—	″	″	laborer	″	″	Hungarian	Vaszar	″	Startle, O.	no	″	$16.00	″	brother Stefan Rabi, Startle, O.	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 9	Jan Terzajez	24	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	16.00	″	brother in law Stefan Rabi, Startle, O.	heard of …	″	″	″	″
D. ✓ 10	Juliana Spisak (Spirak)	18	—	f	″	″	″	″	″	Perkupa	″	NY City	″	… Germany	2	″	Aunt Lizzie Ambrozi, 435, 8th Av. N.Y.	heard of one m…	″	″	is expected …	″
✓ 11	Anna Jaworwicke	38	—	″	marr.	″	no	no	Slovakian	Czeremcha	″	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	do	10	″	husband Peter Jaworwicky, Mahanoy City, Pa	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 12	Barbara Durst	33	—	″	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tokay	″	Lansford Pa	″	″	$130.00	″	sister Kate Durst, Lansford, Pa	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 13	Hermann Huth	27	—	m	marr.	farmer	″	″	German	Schweben	″	Patchogue L.I.	″	″	$[illegible]	″	Cousin Jos. Wagner, Patchogue L.I.	heard of before starting … first to friend Mr. Lehmann of 1016 …	″	″	″	″
✓ 14	Augusta ″	28	—	f	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 15	Leonhard Sinsig	47	—	m	″	tinman	″	″	Amerikanisch	Troy, NY	″	Troy, NY	no	″	″	citizen	home	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 16	Marie Lamm	18		f	single	laborer	″	″	Hungarian	Bélá	″	Philada	yes	[illegible]	$12.00	no	uncle Gregor Skavky, ~~518~~ Front St. Phila	met …	″	″	cle to 1535 Thompson st	″
✓ 17	″ Micha	41	—	″	marr.	″	no	no	″	Nagy Mihály	″	Port Chester, NY	no	″	2	″	husband John Micha, Port Chester, NY	met by uncle	″	″	″	″
✓ 18	Amalie Joo	18	—	″	single	″	yes	yes	″	Béla	″	Philada	yes	uncle	20	″	uncle Gregor Skavky, 518 So. Front St. Phila	″	″	″	father	″
✓ 19	Jan Skavsky	7		m	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	father	-	″	father	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 20	Mihaly Butkowski	16	—	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	N. Mihály	″	Perth Amboy, NJ	″	brother	$3	″	brother Michal Talmaje, Perth Amboy NJ	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 21	Tonny Czesnowec	25	—	f	″	—	no	no	[illegible]	Zawadka	″	Philada	″	sister	6	″	brother in law … Goldberg, 544 N Front St. Phila	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 22	Karol Malinowski	40	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Nowa Wieś	″	Scranton, Pa	″	brother Scranton	no	Scranton, Pa 9 months ago …	brother in law Kazim. Kubbs, Scranton, Pa	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 23	Aleksandra ″	22	—	f	″	—	no	no	do	″	″	″	″	B.	$4.50	″	brother in law Wladyslaw Malinowski, Scranton Pa	1914 Luzerne St.	″	″	″	″
✓ 24	Alex ″	20	—	m	single	laborer	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	uncle	″	″	uncle	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 25	Kostek ″	17	—	″	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	B.	″	″ do	″	″	″	″	″	″
✓ 26	Jadwiga ″	7	—	f	″	—	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	B.	″	″ do		″	″	″	″	″
✓ 27	Antoni Kamiński	28	—	m	″	laborer	yes	″	do	″	″	″	″	self	$[illegible]	″	brother Jos. Kamiński, Scranton, Pa	318 Penn Ave … months ago	″	″	″	″
✓ 28	Józefa Laskowska	20		f	″	—	no	no	Polish	″	″	″	″	″	$5.00	″	brother Marcin Laskowski, Scranton, Pa	318 Penn … heard of …	″	″	″	″
✓ 29	Marie Roux	20	3	″	″	servant	no	yes	German	Mecklingen	″	Philada	″	uncle	$7	″	2 brothers: Will & Jac. Roux, 1437 Germantown Phila	″	″	″	″	″
D. ✓ 30	Julius Bühner	45		m	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	″	Metzingen	″	″ ″	″	self	$58.00	″	no	″	″	″	″	″

MAR 23 1939

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1897. Master ~~Officer~~.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1897. Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 2.00 / f 5.20
Consular fee No. 94

List or Manifest of Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, October 21st 1897, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia November 4, 1897

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Christine Heizelman	17		f	single	Seamstress	yes		German	Rothenberg	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill	yes	aunt	$ 7	no	aunt Mary Isperle 1992 Oakly Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eugen Fehrenbacher	9	6	m	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother	$ 5	〃	mother 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, master* of the SS. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1897. Master ~~Officer~~

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 1.00 f. 5.20
Invoice No. 95.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmond Yard Burrough Surgeon of the SS. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1897, Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

past 3 weeks [illegible] years in this Country
has been passed without disinfection.
H. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 1st 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Nov 1st 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate Kane	23		f	s	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Haggardstown Dundalk	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Mary Ann Kane [illegible] Phila	[illegible]			good	no	10208
2	Patrick O'Hagan	36		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	Millom	"	Mahanoy City	"	brother in law	yes	"	Sister & brother in law	[illegible]					10209
3	Theresa Daly	29		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Scranton Pa	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Whelan Scranton Pa	[illegible] 3 months ago					10210
4	Harry Boss	21		m	s	Butcher	"	"	Russian	London	"	Pittsburgh	"	brother	$5	"	brother in law A. Glyco [illegible] St. Pittsburg	[illegible]			"	"	10211
5	Eliza Crawford	20		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	Dromore	"	Phila	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Crawford Phila	[illegible]					10212
6	Patrick McGarron	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lydanet	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Allegheny Pa	heard of 3 weeks [illegible]					10213
7	Isaac Peterson	15		"	"		"	"	English	Manchester	"	Phila	"	father	no	"	father [illegible] Peterson [illegible] Phila	[illegible]					10214
8	John McIver	51		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	+	16133
9	Francis Bradley	27		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Cleveland	"	Self	$40	[illegible]	[illegible] Cleveland	heard of 2 weeks before sailing				"	55735
10	Sarah Jones	44		f	m	Grocer	"	"	English	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]	3 months ago	husband	[illegible] 1414 [illegible]			"	"	61949
11	F E Raymond	32	3	m	s	Cowboy	"	"	[illegible]	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	yes	yes	yes [illegible] Knoxville Centre				"	+	62196
12	E Y Vaughan	~~30~~		"	"	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		63197
13	Gilbert Haigh	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	no	no	no				"		46758
14	Edgar E Smith	25	3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 315 [illegible]						60990
15	Morris Peterson	9		"	"	Child	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Phila	yes	Self	no	no	father [illegible] Peterson [illegible] Phila				"	"	62647
16	Israel "	7		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
17	Minnie Franklyn ~~Frathkin~~	[illegible]		"		Wife	"	"	Russian		"	New York	"	[illegible]	"	"	husband [illegible] Franklyn [illegible] New York	heard of husband 3 weeks ago.					63648
18	Marks "	Inf				Child	no	no	do	"		"	"	"	"								
19	Samuel Lemmon	20		"	"	Farmer	no	no	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] heard of one month ago					54554
20	Florence White				"	Servant	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	going to friend [illegible] 342 W. 39th st.				"	+	67191
21	Rosanna Daly	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Scranton	"	Self	$17	no	[illegible] Scranton Pa	[illegible] Sister see No. 3.					59572
22	Catherine McFadden	45		"	m	Wife	"	no	U.S.C.	Belfast	"	Phila	"	"	[illegible]	30 years [illegible]	husband [illegible] Phila	husband has been here 34 years					57943
23	Margaret Finnerty	31		"	"	"	"	yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	same as above					
24	Margaret Hanley	55		f	wd	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	daughter [illegible]	[illegible]					
25	John J. Murray	32		m	s	Hatter	"	yes	American	produced U.S. citizen papers	"	Boston	"	"	$30	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible] Boston				"	+	66339
26	Thomas Hastie	32		"	"	Spinner	"	"	Irish	Preston	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	+	63353
27	Nissan Werbitzkas	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$6.25	no	[illegible]						66079
28	Thomas Riley	35		"	m	Fitter	"	"	U.S.C.	[illegible] citizen papers produced issued [illegible] 1895	"	White Plains	"	"	$30	White Plains [illegible]	Family	White Plains [illegible]					67916
29	Mrs Mary L Riley	[illegible]		"	"	Wife	no	no	U.S.C.	"		[illegible]			$[illegible]	[illegible]							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Ay. Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1897

W. Thompson
Master.

H. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

195.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Elmer E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1897

E. E. Johnson

H. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

at Bremen under the Supervision of the
United States [illegible]
[illegible]

B

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 28 Oct 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA,** 189 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alka Singer	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Nagy Igmand	Phila	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no	brother [illegible] Singer McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	17259
2	Marcus Gerschberg	23		m	"	Teacher	"	"	Galizia	Wien	"	N. York	"	"	over $30	"	uncle Marcus Gerschberg New York 17 Norfolk Str. New York					"	17260
3	Isaak "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanka Skwira	30		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$6	"	sister [illegible] Keiper [illegible] c/o Waring Hat Co. Yonkers, N.Y.				"	"	17261
6	Elisabeth Keiper	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	17262
7	Katharina "	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Dankowicz	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Kyjanow	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Chicago Ill 65 [illegible] St. Chicago				"	"	17263
9	Petronella Luczynska	32		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	17264
10	Jan "	4	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henry Goldenstein	56		m	"	Merchant	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~ German	[illegible]	"	New York	"	American citizen		13 yrs [illegible]	to family - [illegible] Iowa					+	17265
12	Perla Singer	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Igmand	"	McKeesport	"	"	$4	no	brother [illegible] McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17266
13	Abram Goldstein	55		"	m	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	"	New York	"	"	no	"	[illegible] New York 73 Suffolk St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17267
14	Chaje "	45		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	Haskel "	10		"	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feige "	8		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Itte "	4		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Itte Friedman	57		"	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter [illegible] Friedman New York	"	"	"	"	"	17268
19	Breine Harowitz	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 409 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn						17270
20	Ester Margulies	40		"	m	Wife	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	Phila	"	"		"	daughter [illegible] Phila 225 Christian St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	1771
21	Malke "	10		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter called for her at [illegible]						"
22	Zipe "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Petro [illegible]	26		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Galizia	Stanisko	"	Garfield Pa	"	"	$2.10	"	cousin [illegible] Garfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ida Franziska Kikbock	18	3	f	"	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	"	Milwaukee	"	brother	$3	"	mother [illegible] Milwaukee Wis				"	"	
25	Gustaf J. Anderson	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Jönköping	"	New York	"	Self	$5	"	brother [illegible] New York 423 W. 35th St. N.Y. City.						
26	Carl J. " Gustafson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Anders Johansson	26		"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Galesburg Ill	"	"	$10	"	brother Hanson Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17272
28	Helmi C. Peterson	18	1	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$11.00	"	cousin Hilda [illegible] Phila 1232 [illegible] St.					"	
29	Hilda Sofie Johanson	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Anderson	$7	"	Anna Anderson [illegible] [illegible] 3959 [illegible]						
30	Tom C. [illegible]	17		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Hinckley Ill	"	Aunt	~~[illegible]~~	"	Aunt Jennie Ziegler, Hinckley, Ills.						

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. G. Thompson, * Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. G. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1897

W. Tulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Elmer E. Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible] 189

W. Tulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, Oct 9th 1897 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Patrick Jas Stevens	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	British	Creighton	Philo	Phila	yes	self	$30	yes Phila	wife Mrs Stevens Phila	no	no	no	good	no	52794
N. 2	James "	6		m	s	child	"	"	UK	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	
N. 3	John Mackennon	29		m	s	~~Traveller~~ Sailor	yes	yes	Irish	Manchester	"	Nat[illegible]	no	American Resident			returning home Resid	"	"	"	"	"	
N. 4	Walter Lever	23		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	English	Gelling		New York	yes	self	$20	no		"			"	"	
N. 5	Sidney Arden	43		m	s	laborer	yes	no	~~American~~ English	Liverpool		"	"	American Citizen			New York						16854
N. 6	David Farmer	64		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Little Rock Ark	no	"									
N. 7	Frances "	45		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
N. 8	Philip "	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Philo	"	[illegible] in file									
N. 9	Hugo Hofmann	16		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	$30	no	[illegible]						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, *Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct. 189

W. Tullis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Wm Thompson

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Elmer E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1897

W. Tullis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. Johnson

Karl Horton

K18

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Indiana sailing from **QUEENSTOWN** 27th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N.	1	Lizzie Malon	18		F	Single	Svt	Yes	Irish	Ballymahon	Phila	Phila	Yes										G.p. 28307
	2	~~Bridget Fallon~~	~~16~~							~~Galway~~		~~Newyork~~		~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Annie 333 77th St. Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~26665~~
N.	3	Maggie Ryan	23		F	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Phila	"	"	$2½	Yes Phila	Mother Pierce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	28167
N.	4	Bridget McDonough	22		F	"	"	"	"	Ballin	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Anne Donnelly 1211 Johnston St. Pha	"	"	"	"	"	24929
N.	5	Terrence McGennon	27	6	M	"	Laborer	No	"	Dully	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$20	"	Cousin Jas McGennon Third Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	38801
N.	6	Timothy Buckley	40		"	"	"	Yes	"	Listowel	"	Phila	"	Self	Yes		No	"	"	"	"	"	39839
N.	7	Kate Healy	27		F	Married	Svt	Yes Yes	"	Longford	"	"	"	C	$20	Yes Phila	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	59217
	8	Nellie "	8		M	Child	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Thos "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	10	Bee Griffin	15		F	Single	Svt	Yes	"	Ballinlough	"	Phila	"	"	$3	No	Aunt Mary McLaughlin Green St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	66838
N.	11	Thomas Mulcahill	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Cleenamude	"	Newyork	"	"	$17	"	Brother Patk Rochester Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	16942
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Eleven names on this list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, * Master of the SS "Indiana" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentyninth day of Oct 1897

W. H. Thompson

Master.

Daniel Swiney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. S. Johnson, Surgeon of the SS "Indiana", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentyninth day of Oct 1897

S. S. Johnson

Daniel Swiney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

David Harlan

S/S Belgenland November 16th 1897.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	Cabin Passengers A – M													
1	[illegible] Mrs Mary	1		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning from 10 years sojourn	amidships	3	Liverpool	5th street Return
2	[illegible] Mr W.	37		M	[illegible]		England		[illegible]	235 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] 16
3	[illegible]	21		F	none		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 131		[illegible]	heard for [illegible] under age
4	[illegible]	60		F	[illegible]		Germany	Cincinnati		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	1310 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	4 [illegible]
6	[illegible]	21					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1215 [illegible]	[illegible]		Westminster [illegible]	Returning home
7	[illegible]	31		M	Physician		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		
8	[illegible]	50			none		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Livingston Co.	
9	[illegible] May	21										3		
10	[illegible]	37			[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Citizen	72 [illegible]			[illegible] 11	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	11			child							2		
12	[illegible]	65			[illegible]		[illegible]			4			Liverpool	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			
15	[illegible] Mr [illegible]	34		M	[illegible]		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Citizen					
16	[illegible]						U.S.A.	[illegible]					50	[illegible] Philada
17	[illegible] Mr Hubert	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Citizen	10				
19	[illegible] Mrs Mary				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]
21	[illegible]	58		F	none		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible] 1312	[illegible] 5th		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							
23	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible] home				
24	[illegible]						[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	to [illegible]	[illegible]			
26	Mr [illegible] Mrs [illegible]				[illegible]		U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen	sojourn 16 [illegible]	Returning home		here 7	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1221	[illegible]			
28	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	San Francisco	no	[illegible]	San Francisco		2500	Returning
29	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		F	none	199	[illegible]		[illegible]	7 years here	Returning home			
30	Mr [illegible] Mrs [illegible]	6[illegible]			wife		Scotland	Phila		90 [illegible]	[illegible] 3			

30 – 14

2

Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
31	[illegible] Rt Rev. T. D.	31		M	[illegible]		England	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Sutton W Virginia	home
32	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			1512 Chestnut St	
33	[illegible]				[illegible]									
34	[illegible]			M										
35	[illegible]													
36	[illegible]													
37	[illegible]						"							
38	[illegible]				[illegible]								13th [illegible]	
39	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		U S A							
40	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							
41	[illegible]				[illegible]		England							
42	[illegible]				[illegible]									
43	[illegible]	60			[illegible]		England							
44	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							
45	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]									
46	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		Visitor England							
47	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							
48	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		England							
49	[illegible]	28			[illegible]									
50	[illegible] 115971				[illegible]									
51	[illegible]													
52	[illegible]				[illegible] Woman nurse									
53	[illegible]			F	[illegible]									
54	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		[illegible]							
55	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]						been here 6 years	
56	[illegible] Miss Emma				[illegible]		England		Citizen				returning home	
57	[illegible]	58			[illegible]		[illegible]						Phila	
58	[illegible] Eliz			F	[illegible]		U S A							
59	[illegible]				[illegible]		U S A							

MAY 13 1937 8X13702 on 505

29-7

29-7

[illegible] passengers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] past 4 months in Leeds Eng
has been passed without disinfection.
W. J. Sides Vice Consul

(C 4)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 Nov 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Nov 16th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Jones	24	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Welsh	Cwmaman	Phila	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	Whittington	$[illegible]	no	uncle [illegible] Beaver Falls Pa	[illegible]			heard of [illegible] month		10215
2	[illegible] Kamensky	18	m	s	Tailor	" "	Russian	Leeds	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1512 [illegible]				[illegible] one month ago	"	10216
3	Anna Davison	34	f	m	Wife	" "	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband		"	husband [illegible]				heard of 3 weeks ago		10217
4	Marg "	3	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eliz Ann "	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah Martin	31	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] 199 [illegible] Phila		"	"	"	"	10218
7	Eliza Davies	3[illegible]	"	m	Wife	" "	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband		"	[illegible]				"	"	10219
8	Mary "	1[illegible]	"	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	[illegible] Co-	furnished the [illegible]			[illegible] tickets and	[illegible]	
9	Emma "	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beatrice "	11 7	"	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	James "	5 [illegible]	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David "	4 7	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ellen [illegible]	21	f	s	Servant	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"	to friend John Martin [illegible]	Hennamy Clan	[illegible]			[illegible]	called 10220
14	Neil Cannon	20	m	s	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	been [illegible]	[illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] St				[illegible]		wife + child 10221
15	William Hartley	3[illegible]	"	m	~~[illegible]~~	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] to Phila 25[illegible] Emerald st to friend	Allen Hudson					10222
16	Thomas [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m	Tailor	" "	English	[illegible]	"	Phila	yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10223
17	Anne "	1[illegible]	f	"	[illegible]	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						10224
18	Patrick Logan	18	m	s	Laborer	" "	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								10225
19	Eliza Ross	23	f	m	Wife	" "	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] to Phila	[illegible] Lawrence st to husband						~~10226~~
20	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	s	Infant	no no	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10226
21	Clara [illegible]	24	"	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	been 3 years in [illegible]	Chicago [illegible] 230 Jefferson st to friend	Mr Hickman					10227
22	Annie [illegible]	17	"	s	Servant	" "	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$10.00	no	[illegible] 1542 [illegible]						10228
23	Jane A Berry	32	"	"	Weaver	" "	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]						10229
24	Joseph Thomas	15	m	"	Farmer	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	been 6 weeks	[illegible]						16138
25	Samuel Hennessy	[illegible]	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Indianapolis	[illegible]	Self	$22.	[illegible] 9 months	[illegible] to friend.	heard of august last			[illegible]		visit
26	Mary Glancy	50	f	widow	[illegible]	no no	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						[illegible]
27	Patrick O'Toole	23	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Mass	"	Self	$4.00		[illegible]	heard of 2 months ago			[illegible]		16139
28	Lucy Fay	24	f	s	Servant	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$10.00	no	[illegible]	heard of one week before starting					16140
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doxrud, *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton White, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

J. S. Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1897 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Gee	46		m	s	~~[illegible]~~ worker	Yes	Yes	English	Loughboro	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	60.00	14 yrs [illegible] ago	to brother [illegible] Gee 5103 [illegible] father [illegible] called for [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	19163
2	Annie Isabella Anderson	22	4	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Manchester	"	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 80	no	[illegible] 126 St N.Y. — knows of her coming				"	"	60698
3	Thomas Davis	39		m	m	Collier	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 8.00		[illegible] brothers Stefan, Edward, Samuel of [illegible] Nixon St. 22 Ward Pittsburg, Pa.						[illegible]
4	Richard Ward	[illegible]				Machinist	no	no	"	Preston	"	Camden N.J.	no	"	10.50	4 yrs Camden N.J. 14 [illegible] ago	[illegible] St Camden N.J.						52529
5	Fred Hamm	43		"	"	Lab	"		"	Bristol	"	Newark N.J.	[illegible]				[illegible] to Brother in law Harry Smith 32 State Str. Newark, N.J.						49233
6	Sarah "	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			35.00								"
7	Samuel H Turner	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hud[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	no	"	7.25	14 yrs 5 yrs ago	Uncle & Aunt — Wm [illegible] Box 474, [illegible], N.Y. —						51229
8	Thomas Fortune	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	father	2.00	no	[illegible] N.Y. — knows of his coming.						37494
9	Ada Tidmarsh	22	9	F	"	Confectioner	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 4.00		friend [illegible] 7918 [illegible] Main [illegible]						
10	Richard Roberts	[illegible]9		m	m	Farmer		"	Irish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible] — heard from him one month ago [illegible]						[illegible]
11	Catherine "	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]						
12	Elizabeth "	1	6	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Thomas "	–	3	m									"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nathaniel Siddon	27	10	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Yarmouth	"	[illegible]	"	"	24.00	4 yrs 20 yrs ago	[illegible] 1224 [illegible] Ave Scranton, Pa						43297
15	Jos Murphy	60		"	m	Lab	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6.45 [illegible]						43377
16	Georg W. Lay	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	10.50	7 1/2 yrs ago	Uncle Benj [illegible] 54 [illegible] St. [illegible]						[illegible]
17	Thomas Ashcroft	23	9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.00	no	friend of No. 16 — to same address [illegible] 1322 [illegible] N.J.						
18	[illegible] Hanslip	21		"	m	[illegible]			"	Calne	"	[illegible]	no	"	$	"	[illegible] (married) Mrs. James Sutcliffe						
19	Isaac Sutton	30		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] 640 [illegible] Mass.						
20	Ann McGovern	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	Yes	"	$ 2.00	"	[illegible] " " " "						11241
21	Kate "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.00	"	[illegible] Phila " " " "						"
22	David Crast	40		m	m	Lab	no	no	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	N. York	"	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible] Feb. 14 1892 [illegible]						10050
23	Tom Watson	19		"	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	"	[illegible]	no	Self	$ 12.00	no	[illegible] — 178 Salem Depot [illegible]						
24	Alfred [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$ 30.00	no	~~[illegible]~~ 2238 No 8th St Phila [illegible]						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOV 2 1938

R. J. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles [illegible] Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible] personal effects, has been passed without disinfection
W. Wallace [illegible] & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 3rd Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jan Fila	46		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	Phila	Newark [illegible]	no	self	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	17273
2	Juda Kohlman	34		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	17274
3	Jonas "	32		"	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Aller	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17275
5	Abraham [illegible]	24		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumania	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17276
6	Erik [illegible]	17		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17277
7	Johanne [illegible]	31		F	m	Wife	no	yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17278
8	[illegible] "	2		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chone [illegible]	22		m	"	Laborer	no	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17279
10	Nikolai [illegible]	36		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17281
11	Anna Nilsson	44	10	F	m	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Maria Olausson	19	10	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oscar [illegible] "	11	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ida [illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Carlson	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	Ida A. [illegible]	11		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	Ole E. [illegible]	24		m	s		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]		[illegible]			"		"	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Harlin

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Belgenland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 - H

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N.	1	Sarah A Joyce	20		F	Single	Svt	Yes	Irish	Westport	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Sister. Mary Tioga St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58824
N.	2	Julia Heleghan	22		"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	"	"										Exp. 27027
	3	~~Mary Glancy~~	~~50~~		~~"~~	~~Married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boyle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	~~Brother. George Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~26926~~
N.	4	Mary A McGlinn	19		F	Single	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	"	$5		Sister. Bgt.	"	"	"	"	"	28432
✓	5	Maggie Boyce	16		"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	"	"	"	Sister	$3.	No	Sister. Mrs ~~Glass~~ Phila	"	"	"	"	"	35936
S.	6	Bridget Scott	19		F	"	"	"	"	Wood Park	"	"	"	Brother	$2½	"	Brother. John South St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Exp. 23449.
S.	7	Martin Rush	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Knocknacarney	"	"	"	Sister	$30.	"	Sister. Anne Phila	"	"	"	"	"	28434
S.	8	Elizabeth Duffy	50		F	Married	Svt	No	"	Tubbor	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Sister. Sarah Naylor Phila	"	"	"	"	"	28085.
S.	9	James Hayes	32		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	"	Dublin	"	Cincinnati O.	"	Self	$10.	"	Cousin. E Sweeny Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	592794
S.	10	Margaret Kinahan	57		F	Married	Svt	No	"	[illegible]	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	"	$5.	Yes Resident	Son. Denis Blacksmith Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	16944
S.	11	Kate Kinahan	36		"	"	"	Yes	"	Newcastle West	"	Boston	Yes	"	$10	No	Sister. Maggie 108 ~~Mulberry~~ st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	16943.
S.	12	Patt Hoban	34		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Phila	"	"	$5.	"	Brother. Michael Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16945
S.	13	Michael Varley	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.		Cousin. Michl Hoban Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.	14	Madge Doody	11	6	F	"	Child	"	"	Newcastle West	"	New Haven Conn	No	Father	$10	"	Uncle. Michael Doody 174 Clay St. New Haven Conn					"	16946
S.	15	Jenny Zellinger	32		"	Married	H.keeper	"	American	Leitrim	"	Newyork	Yes	"	"								16947
S.	16	James Scott	19		M	Single	Laborer	"	Irish	Ballinasloe	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	No	Brother. Jno. 762 South 15th St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16948
S.	17	Thomas Scanlon	35		"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Toledo O	"	"	$10	"	Sister. Mrs Moloney Jones St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	16949
S.	18	Mc Dowling	37		"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Nyork	"	"	$10	"	Brother. 1923 Second Ave. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	16950
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Doxrud, * Master of the SS "Belgenland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of November 1897

H Doxrud

Master.

David Cooney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stuart Cahill, Surgeon of the SS "Belgenland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.C. RC Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of November 1897

C. J. S. Cahill.

David Cooney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Karl Horton

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, November 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 17th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosalie Orzet	26	—	f	marr.	—	yes	no	Russian	Dolgowska	Philadelphia	Duryea, Pa	yes	husband	no	no	husband Feliks Orzet, Duryea, Pa	Box 323		no	good	no
2	Ben Zoen Schuster	28	—	m	"	dealer	"	yes	"	Kowno	"	New York	no	sister	"	"	sister Sarah Peibuski, 102 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julianne Bardowska	30	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Gorzyce	"	Nanticoke, Pa	yes	husband	"	"	husband Jan Bardowski, Glen Lyon, Pa	near Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"
4	Józefa "	16	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bronisław "	10	—	m	"	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weronika "	7	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mischa Schimmel	55	—	m	marr.	dealer	"	"	"	Kerch	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	"	"	son Chas Schimmel, 20 Clark st, Chicago, Ill.	20 N. Clark Ill.	"	"	"	"
8	Katarina Cuba	29	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Slovinka	"	Miners Mills, Pa	no	husband	$4	"	husband Jan Cuba, Miners Mills, Pa	Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"
9	Rebecca Wigdorczyk	18	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Kieff	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	no	"	brother J. Millar, 928 Locust St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Urszula Szutrikas	21	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	Debru	"	Duryea, Pa	no	"	5.00	"	uncle Andr. Jasulajtis, Duryea, Pa	Luzerne Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Jasulajtis	20	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Skaury	"	"	yes	uncle	$25	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
12	Izlosas Kisajus	22	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Swirny Lukiszki	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	brother	no	"	broth. "Nat." Kisajus, Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józef Anzelewicz	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rakance	"	Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Frank Anzelewicz, ~~Shamokin, Pa~~	Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"
14	Halka Hudák	19	—	f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Alsó Slovinka	"	Cambridge, O.	"	cousin	$9.00	"	cousin John Bakos, Dixon, O.	Byesville Ohio, Box 48.	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Buzkowicz gabria	25	—	"	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bakony Szegh	"	Philada	"	husband	12	"	husband Paul Smith, 233 Queen St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teresia " gabria	2	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul Sprandel	15	8	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Benfflingen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	[illegible] father	$10	"	parents Lawrence Gree, bei 2925 Shields Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hirsch Dlugacz	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	Russian	Augustavo	"	Philad.	"	sister	no	"	cousin Leib Rosenblatt, 1419 So 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gertrude Röse MAR 5 1942	19	4	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Schwarzenborn	"	"	"	"	$25	"	sister Cath. Röse, 2231 Redner St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ida Porst DEC 3 - 1940	17	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterheinsdorf	"	"	"	brother in law	5	1894/7 Philadelphia	father Chas Porst 1424 Halwall St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elise Linkenheil	21	—	"	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	yes 25.00	no	brother in law Erwin Hal, 920 Alder St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwik Stryjak	22	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Losiniec	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	self	$21/2	"	brother Jos. Stryjak, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul (Strzyzak) Stryjak	27	—	"	widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	1894/7 Nanticoke, Pa	to brother Jos.	Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"
24	Jadwiga Kubiaczyk	25	—	f	single	servant	no	no	"	Myslonkowo	"	Frankford Philada	"	sister	16.00	no	uncle A. Kaczmarek, 2381 Margaretta St. Frankford, Phila	(has sister Mary there).	"	"	"	"
25	Maidenname Amalie Plaut	23	8	"	"	cookmaid	yes	yes	"	Rotenburg	"	Philada	"	aunt	12.50	"	aunt Rosa Aht, 1944 North 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Kundzinas	14	—	m	"	—	no	no	Russian	Raibiszky	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	father	no	"	father Nicolaus Kundzinas, Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan "	10	—	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maryanne "	16	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Schmid MAR 3 1936	23	3	m	"	servant	"	"	German	Weitingen	"	Philada	"	brother	$7	"	brother David Schmid, c.o. Ontario St. Phila	3405 N 2nd St. called for him	"	"	"	"
30	Sigismund Oberlin	53	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	yes	citizen produced papers issued at ... Kane Co. Ills. Nov. 1, 1888. — Naperville, W. Chicago, Ill.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Captain of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897.

Geo. S. Simonds
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & State Med Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897. Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. S. Simonds
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, November 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of , Nov 17. 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcin Przybylek	30	—	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian Polish	Ramjonek	Philadelphia	Duryea, Pa	no	self	$10.25	no	brother in law Felix Agusino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bronislaw Malinowski	21	—	"	marr	"	yes	"	Polish	Glupsze	"	Glen Lyon, Pa	"	P.P. by money	$12.50	"	father in law Jan Brzkowski, Glen Lyon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Florentyna "	19	—	f	"	"	"	yes	do	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	heard of 3 weeks
4	Max Laabs	22	6	m	single	optician	"	"	German	Jena	"	Philada	yes	self	$30.00	"	to friend Otto Grielle, 629 Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	is expected
5	Katarina Weber	23	6	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Schwarzenborn	"	"	"	father	$52.00	"	brother Heinrich Weber, 2401 Dauphin St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Katharina Spott	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katharine Mantsch	20	1	"	marr	—	"	"	Hungarian	Meschen	"	Cleveland, O.	"	self money	" 12.—	"	husband Mathias Mantsch, 2 Meta St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katharine "	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" do	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gregorio Crocco	24	—	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Faleuna	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$95.—	1896 Pittsburg, Pa	father Santo Crocco, 607 Webster Av, Pittsburg, Pa	S. S. Co will fix him with R.R. ticket & lunches	"	"	"	is expected
~~10~~	~~[illegible] Cassis~~	~~43~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~port-laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Forcabaldone~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~14~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Katharina Czenkner	19	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Josefsthal	"	Carteret, N.J.	"	"	$8.00	"	brother in law Jan Weixan, Carteret, N.J.	P.O. Box 73 heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
12	Leonhard Fachini	33	—	m	marr	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Tramonte	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$37.00	4 years Joliet Ill. 1 year ago	Joliet, Ill. to friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Varga	18	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Kafrance	"	Philada	yes	"	$8	no	brother in law Mike Benedik, 956 Claibourn St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sofia (Varga) Majko	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tucian	"	Wilburton, Pa	no	"	" 8	"	sister Anda Fekar, Wilburton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anne Kapusta	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	yes	"	" 8.00	"	brother John Kapusta, 2213 So 9th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrej Krizko	16		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Roztoka	"	Tyrone, Pa	no	"	" 12	"	brother in law Jan Hudak, Tyrone, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vasil Dudik	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Wetlin	"	Houtzdale, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	cousin Vasil Kovalczyk, Houtzdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michal Magulak	25	—	"	marr	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kruzinec	"	Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	" 13	1894 Philipsburg	brother in law Jan Mrena, Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Vysky	30	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	" 20	1892 Philipsburg, Pa	uncle Andrej Andres, Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoine Bilgo	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Dauserg	"	Ramey, Pa	"	father	" 15	no	father Josef Bilgo, Ramey, Pa Clearfield Co.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anne Kovalek	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Fithan	"	Philada	"	brother	" 3.00	"	brother Jan Kovalek, 811 Rear, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Bednar	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kafroneza	"	"	"	brother in law	" 12	"	brother in law Mike Benedik, 956 Claibourn St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josefine Tabak	14	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Syma	"	"	"	brother	" 6	"	brother Jos Tabak, 604 Wilow St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Boros Ujcik	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucian	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	brother Geo Krame, 84 No Mitchell St, Phila	Reed st. Det-ill called	"	"	"	called
25	Maria Kapusta	17	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	brother John Kapusta, 2213 So 9th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sosa Schuer	32		f	marr	—	"	"	Russian	Petrowice	"	Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	husband	11.00	"	husband Leib Schuer, cor Church & Eleanor Sts. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Aaron Smolarz	28		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Schuer	15		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	heard of one month ago	"	"	"	"
29	Moses "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michle "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as* are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Pa State Med Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897. Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $1 Consular fee № 155

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, November 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of , Nov. 17 1897 3

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Heinrich Weinlager	18	—	m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Czabrg	Philadelphia	Cleveland, O.	no	brother	$12 2.00	no	brother Adolf [illegible], 480 [illegible] St. Cleveland, O. & sister Benni Friedman	no	no	~~[illegible]~~ no	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Anton Weinert	30	—	"	"	Gardener vinedresser	"	"	German	Dambach	"	~~(Philada)~~ [illegible], N.J.	~~yes~~ no	self	$17	1891/5 (Philada)	brother Aug. Weinert, 62 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Lydia Brabender	22	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Solingen	"	Philada	yes	brother in law	"2	no	brother in law Frank [illegible], 3232 Lancaster St. Phila	"	"	"	calling for her	"
4	Mrs. Chas. B. Mack	24	—	"	married		"	"	American	Phila	"	"	"	husband	"10	4 yrs Phila citizen	home 1217 Susquehanna Ave. c/o husband Charles B. Mack	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Maria Greska	16	—	"	single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hora	"	Cresson, Pa.	"	father	"3	no	father [illegible], Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Jakob Wenger	26	—	m	"	"	"	"	~~Galician~~	[illegible]	"	Alliance, N.J.	no	brother in law	"4 4.00	"	brother in law Abram [illegible], Phila address unknown; [illegible] 64 Alliance, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jan Carvrick	17	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ujvarosk	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	self	"10	"	cousin Mike [illegible], Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Theodosia Gwozdz	18	—	f	"	"	no	no	~~[illegible]~~	Blechnerka	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"8	"	brother in law Anton [illegible], 104 Essex St. Jersey City, N.J.; 104 Essex St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Justina Waby	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"43	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Demeter Pizyk	28	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"209.50	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Eufrosina Zydik	26	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"65.00	"	brother in law Stefan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Mike Fortuna	37	—	m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Torna	"	Addison, N.Y.	yes	"	$16.20	1890/6 Addison, N.Y.	brother in law Stefan Varga, Addison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Pazza Pizyk	18	—	f	single	"	no	no	~~[illegible]~~	Blechnerka	"	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	"11.47	no	cousin [illegible], 102 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.; 102 Morris St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	John St. Ivan	41	—	m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Torna	"	Addison, N.Y.	yes	"	6 11.20	1892/6 Toledo, O.	brother in law John Varga, Addison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	" George	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Szepsalak	"	~~Braddock, Pa.~~	no	"	6 10	no	~~brother [illegible] Braddock Pa.~~ uncle Adam [illegible], Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Mike Sarkadi	36	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kanyati	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"5	"	brother in law Paul Daren, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Paul Stryka	23	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Ujvarosk	"	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"42	"	brother Mike Stryka, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Anna Polacky	17	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Kis Bugnicka	"	Silver Brook, Pa.	yes	"	6		brother in law Jan [illegible], Silver Brook, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Josef Pobradsky	25	—	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Torna	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	"10	1888/93 Toledo, O.	broth. [illegible] Pobradsky, Toledo, O. c/o [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	John Gulyas	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"20.00	no	father John Gergely, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $[illegible]
Consular fee N° 136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna & Va. State Med. Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897

Ernest W. Kelsey

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S/S. Pennland November 22nd 1897.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	Second Cabin Passengers													
✓ 1	Brodersen Louise	31		F	Milliner	Sweden		Phila		Visitor	Amid	2	Liverpool	
✓ 2	Carnovan Edward	30		M	Mariner	Canada		Boston		P S	"	4	Queenstown	
✓ 3	" Ernest	28		"	"	"		"		"	"	3	"	
✓ 4	Edwards Thomas	28		"	Miner	England		Phila		"	"	1	Liverpool	
✓ 5	Gow Mrs Helen H	27		F	Typewriter	USA		"		"	"	3	"	
✓ 6	" William	6		M	Child	"		"		"	"		"	
✓ 7	Haynes John Stafford	35		M	Farmer	England		Toronto Canada		In Transit	"	2	"	
✓ 8	Hemsley Mrs Mamie B	40		F	Wife	USA		Maryland		P S	"	2	"	
✓ 9	Leser Miss Emilie A	30		"	Teacher	"		Phila		"	"	3	"	
✓ 10	" " Antonia C	18		"	"	Germany		"		"	"	3	"	
✓ 11	Nicolay Miss Clara L	40		"	"	England		"		"	"	2	"	
✓ 12	Calin Mrs Emily S	29		"	Wife	USA		"		"	"	2	"	
✓ 13	Platt Mrs Jane A	26		"	"	"		San Francisco		"	"	4	"	
✓ 14	Smith Mrs Mary W R	50		"	"	"		Ridley Park Pa		"	"	2	"	
✓ 15	" Miss Clinton	20		"	Student	"		"		"	"	2	"	
✓ 16	" Mr George	17		M	"	"		"		"	"	3	"	
✓ 17	Voorhees Mrs L E	30		F	Wife	"		Chicago		"	"	3	"	
✓ 18	Van Tyne Mr C H	28		M	Student	"		Phila		"	"	2	"	
✓ 19	" Mrs "	25		F	"	"		"		"	"		"	
✓ 20	Williams Miss Flora	22		"	Domestic	England		Pittsburg		"		3	" ag 130	
	APR 27 1942 240853 (505 Los Angeles 22x 27114 [illegible])													
✓ 21	Wheatley Thomas	25		M	Carpenter	Ireland		~~N York~~		"		1	Queenstown	

Summary

208

US Citizens	12	Baggage about 47 pieces
Aliens	9	
Total	21	

F. Albrecht

[illegible] 3 months [illegible] 3 years in this Country

has been passed without disinfection.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ellen Lynn	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Killagan	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	about $[illegible]	[illegible] years [illegible] Phila	[illegible] in Phila	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	10230
2	Chas. McPherson	45	4	m	m	Miner	no	no	American	New Delaval Naturalized U.S. Citizen	"	Nottingham Pa. [illegible] Aug 31 1883	no	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	10731
3	Arthur Bolton	25		"	"	Spinner	yes	yes	English	Oldham	"	Germantown Pa	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no	brother at Germantown John Bolton, [illegible] st.	[illegible]					Det. till called 10732
4	James M. McNab	33	3	"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	Scotch	Howood	"	Phila	"	Wallace	£8	[illegible]	Wallace, Philadelphia 2332 Lawrence st.					"	10233
5	Johan Limke	24		"	s	Miner	no	no	Russian	[illegible]	"	Durham Kans	"	brother	$[illegible]	[illegible]	brother at Limke [illegible] Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	10234
6	Elizabeth Camp	70		f	"	Widow	"	"	American	Crook	"	Canton O.	"	[illegible]	$30	[illegible] Canton	[illegible] Camp [illegible] St. Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	66376
7	Mary Ann Bolton	23		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Oldham	"	Germantown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother at Germantown	with husband					67246
8	Emily "	10		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Kilcoyne	57	6	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Radcliffe	"	Grafton W. Va	no	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51558
10	Lowry Johnston	58		"	"	Painter & Coachman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Son	Over $30	[illegible] 10 years	no	[illegible]					55879 they are
11	Marg't "	47		f	"	Wife					"	"	"				"						"
12	John "	20		m	s	Coachman	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Violet "	11		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	William "	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bridget Hughes	21		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with [illegible]				55431
16	Mich'l Colligan	22		m	"	Conductor	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	[illegible]	brother Jno Colligan [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	55432
17	Miss Catherine Patterson	46		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$70	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Phila				"		35591
18	Joseph Dougan	36		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]				"		35180
19	Fred Neale	34		"	"	Gardener	"	"	English	London	"	Phila	yes	"	$35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Blackburn		"		66138
20	Mrs L. Fowler	29		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Warrington	"	Washington D.C.	[illegible]			[illegible] Washington	[illegible] Washington						[illegible]
21	Elsie M. "	8		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	"								"		
22	Matthew Woodward	46		m	m	Shorthand Teacher	yes	yes	American	L'pool	"	Baltimore	yes	American Citizen returning home				[illegible]			"		16142
23	Michael Dawson	18		"	s	Greengrocer	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York City	"	Self	$10	[illegible]	[illegible] Dawson [illegible]						
24	John W. Warham	17	9	"	"	Miner	no	no	English	Silverdale	"	Irondale O.	no	Uncle	$1	[illegible]	[illegible] Uncle [illegible] Warham [illegible] Irondale [illegible]						
25	[illegible]	37		"	"	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] years [illegible] 26 years	[illegible]	[illegible]					35613
26	John Tait	51		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Newcastle	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] months ago	[illegible] his family on his farm [illegible]						64
27	Louis [illegible]	23		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Manchester	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		$1.50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 3 years [illegible]				
28	Wm [illegible]	23		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						
29	Walter [illegible]	57		"	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						11237
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]								12121

MAR 27 1940

Naturalized U.S. [illegible] N.Y. Oct [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht , * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 56 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1897

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 56 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States of America at Liverpool

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 10th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amee Grunberg	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Hlsolchon	Phila	New York	yes	Self	~~$30~~ $21.00	no	cousin Fridrich Fishmann 16 ... St. N. Yrc						17784
2	Moses Hauchenberg	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Wien	"	"	"	"	7.$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17785
3	Abraham Farber	21		"	"	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Slowutz	"	~~Boston~~	"	"	$2	"	brother Meschel Farber Boston c/o J. Kaufmann, 27 Elmy St. W. Somerville						17786
4	Ethe Cinowitz	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Lomza	"	Phila	"	husband	no	"	husband ... Philadelphia 500 Christian St.					"	9978
5	Itzchok "	2		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheine "		9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathias Bezzeg	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Pecs	"	New York	"	Self	$11	"	brother-in-law Martin Banil New York 226 4th ... 93 Str.				"	"	17787
8	Theresia "	32		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Margarethe "	7		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Valalik	19		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Hung.	Kemplen	"	Walston Pa	"	"	$8 5.00	"	Sister Anna Yagal Walston	"	"	"	"	"	17788
11	Petro Walchola	36		m	"	Laborer	no	no	Galizia	Sanok	"	Phila	"	"	$1	"	brother ... Walchola ...				"	"	17789
12	Demyter Lazer	35		"	m	"	"	"	Galizia	"	"	"	"	"	$13.00		brother-in-law ...	"	"	"	"	"	17790
13	Helene Polonczak	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	no	brother Dacher " Hazleton, Pa.					"	17791
14	Marya Demczuk	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.00	"	brother ... Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17792
15	Sorke Cholodin	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Schaul	"	"	"	Uncle	no	"	Uncle ... Phila 504 ... Phila					"	9979
16	Chaim Lew Emale	56		m	m	Laborer	no	no	~~Galizia~~	Monastyrzyska	"	New York	"	Self	$10.	"	Uncle Selig Emale New York	"	"	"	"	"	17793
17	Schoel Kozaczuk	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Nemerow	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Shmuel Weithorn New York 445 ...				"	"	17794
18	Blume Sperber	48		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Wizburg	"	Boston	"	"		"	husband Abraham Sperber Boston c/o S. Wheeler, 26 ... St., Boston Mass.						
19	Gittle "	18		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leiser Jakubowitz	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Husiatyn	"	"	"	"	$22.00	"	Uncle S. Klarfeld	"	"	"	"	"	17796
21	Christine Hornak	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	Hung.	Michawa	"	New York	"	"	$5.00	"	Cousin Anna Gotonek New York 222 E. 127th Str.				"	"	17797
22	Juliana Kovacs	24		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Erzseny	"	"	"	...	$	"	husband ... New York to sister Mrs. Frank Tomacz ... Str.					husband works near N. ...	
23	Jankel Reich	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Galizia	Sokolow	"	"	"	"	$6.00	"	Uncle Isaak Born New York 723 E. 5 Str. N.Y.						
24	Meche Weithorn	37		f	m	Wife	no	no	Galizia	Nemerow	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband Schmuel Weithorn ... 45 Ave D.						
25	Osser "	9		m	s	Child	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	husband's 4 yrs. there	"			"		
26	Malche "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	knows of their coming						
27	Mattel "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"		
28	Michael Odrzechowsky	27		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38.00	"	cousin ... Wrchowsky, 817 ... Pittsburg Pa						
29	Elin K. Anderson	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	"	"	"	"	5.$30	"	Uncle Berthold ... Philadelphia ... Pa.						
30	Hilma Ljung	17		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs. ... Mrs. ... Hahn, Middletown, ...	"	"	"	"		

Landing verified Case 16040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the ... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1897

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 189

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

KDC

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 22 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Emma H. Hansson	23		F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Sweden	Norrköping	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	no	7981
N. 2	Anna M. [illegible]	32		F	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	Linköping	〃	Ludington Mich	〃	intended husband	$5	〃	Intended husband [illegible] Ludington Mich	〃		〃	〃	〃	7982
N. 3	Anna J. Andersson	20		F	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	Lindome	〃	Chicago	〃	Self	$5	〃	Sister E. Engelberg Chicago, Ill	〃		〃		〃	[illegible]
N. 4	Nils G. Andersson	29		M	S	Laborer	〃 〃	〃	Lingsund	〃	Rock Island	no	〃	$10	Rockford Ill 93/96	brother C. Andersson Rock Island Ill	〃			〃		
5	Emma [illegible]	29		F	S	Servant	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	Intended husband [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃		
N. 6	Martin Orlandsen	18	9	M	S	Laborer	〃 〃	〃	Sweden	〃	New York	Yes	〃	$5	〃	brother E. Orlandsen New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17306
7	Alida M. Lundgren	38	9	F	S	Servant	〃 〃	American	〃	〃	Omaha Neb	〃	〃		〃	Resident of USA	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17307
8	Johanna Christenson	38	9	F	〃	〃	〃 〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Phila	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17308
9	Pål Albregt	38		M	S	Laborer	〃 〃	Finland	Kangasniemi	〃	Ashtabula O.	〃	〃	$15	yes	William Haakila Ashtabula O.	〃		〃	〃	〃	17309
10	Paul Tobiasen	20		〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	Nordre Trom	〃	Ludington Mich	〃	〃	no	no	Father [illegible] Hudson [illegible] Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17310
N. 11	Salomea [illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	no no	Austria	Krosno		New York	〃	〃	$11	〃	Sister Salomea [illegible] Lowell Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17311
N. 12	Katarzyna Krezal	24		〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	Tarnow	〃	Cleveland O.	〃	〃	$6	〃	Sister Kaszka [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	17312
N. 13	Tekla Bodisch	28		F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	〃	Gorlice	〃	New York	〃	〃	$14	[illegible] 1889	brother [illegible] in Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	17313
N. 14	Ewa Biskup	37		F	〃	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$11	no	Uncle Jacob Urban Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃		17314
N. 15	[illegible] 〃	5	6	F	S	Child	〃 〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		
N. 16	Hilman Schechter	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	〃	Husti		N.Y.	〃	〃	$	〃	Nephew M. Neumann New York	〃					[illegible]
N. 17	Salomon Feiner	15		M	S	Butcher	[illegible]	〃	〃		〃 〃	〃	〃	$5	〃	Cousin M. [illegible] New York	〃					[illegible]
N. 18	Elzbieta Mol	35		F	S	Servant	no no	〃	Lembrowa		〃	〃	〃	$7	1896/97	Step-brother John [illegible] Turners Falls, Mass	〃	〃				[illegible]
N. 19	Janos Piszkocs	30		M	M	Laborer	no 〃	Hungary	Berg		Jeddo Pa	〃	〃	$	no	[illegible] Jeddo Pa	〃	〃		〃		17321
N. 20	Janos Lengyelszky	24		〃	S	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	$	〃	no	〃	〃				
N. 21	Josef Frink	30		〃	M	〃	Yes Yes	〃	Ignacz		Connellsville Pa	〃	〃		1896/97	〃	〃					
N. 22	Tekla Broje	29		F	〃	Wife	no no	〃	[illegible]		Shenandoah Pa	〃	〃		no	[illegible]	〃					
N. 23	Hamza 〃	1		F	S	Child	〃 〃	〃			〃	〃	〃		〃		〃					
24	Frade Adelman	56		〃	M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Odessa	〃	Philipsburg Pa		Son	no	〃	Son Benjamin Adelman Philipsburg	P.O. Box 156 [illegible] Co. - met by [illegible] Naturality [illegible]					
25	[illegible]			〃			[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃							
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz [illegible], * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 189

[illegible], Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Nov 22. 1897 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Michael Coleman	58		M	Married	Laborer	No No	Irish	King	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sons		No	Son Daniel 5322 Lancaster Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Q/p. 28466
✓ 2	Johanna "	56		F	"	Servt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Denis "	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers	$6.50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Hannah "	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Statia Carroll	19		"	"	"	Yes	"	Roughty	"	Cincinnati O	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Patrick 381 Main St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	Q/p. 2889
✓ 6	James "	11		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Declan "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Margaret Sullivan	56		F	Married	Servt	No	"	Ardagh	"	Chicago Ill	"	Daughter		"	Daughters: Bridget & [illegible] 2926 Haines Court. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Q/p. 18632
✓ 9	Ellen McGovern	18		"	Single	"	Yes	"	Athlone	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5.	"	Sister. 137 Federal St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58562
~~10~~	~~Katie Daly~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Goot~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Self	$10.	Yes 13 years	~~Sister Ann Farrell Frickersburg Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	Q/p. 29964
✓ 11	Eliza Margaret Hall	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	Fethard	"	"	"	Aunt	$10.	No	Aunt. Mrs Hayes Cynder Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 28469
✓ 12	Mary J Higgins	19		"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Maggie Kelly 500 24th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 26927
✓ 13	Mary A Farrell	23		"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Nebraska City	"	Self	$15.	"	Sister Mrs Egan 532 Box. Nebraska City	"	"	"	"	"	61938.
✓ 14	Mo Cullinan	24		M	"	Laborer	No	"	Limerick	"	Phila	"	Brother in Law	$10.	"	Brother in Law. Daniel Ryan Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Q/p. 27081.
~~15~~	~~Maggie Coyne~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Clifden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sister	$10.	"	Aunt. Mrs Coyne 1930. Wood St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 28358.
✓ 16	Ann Walsh	16		"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	Aunt		"	Aunt. Ellen Keston Frankford. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	" 1268.
✓ 17	Patk "	17		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" "
~~18~~	~~Mary Byrne~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newford~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin. Mary Byrne Phila	"	"	"	"	"	58791.
~~19~~	~~Edmond Carrivean~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Captain~~	~~"~~	~~French Canadian~~	~~Quebec~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~	"	$75.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	16957
~~20~~	~~Ernest "~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mate~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Mickl Fitzgerald	23		"	"	Laborer	"	~~Clashmore~~ Irish	Clashmore	"	"	"	"	$8.00	No	Cousin. Jas Bayly Walpole. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	16952
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Eighteen on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, * Master of the "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of November 1897

David Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of November 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

David Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, November 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philada, Nov. 25, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Helena Markulák	24	—	f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Telepoc	Philadelphia	Scranton, Pa	yes	husband	$2.70	no	husband Vasil Markulák, Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veronika Ťapaj	18	—	"	single		"	"	"	Hladovka	"	Farr (Farm) Pa	"	brother	"$4	"	brother Martin Ťapaj, Farr (Westmoreland Co.) Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marya Wróblewska	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	Russian	Szczotowo	"	Reading, Pa	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Jan Zander, 347 Spring Garden St. Reading	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michalina Kalinowska	33	—	"	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Iłów	"	Gilberton, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Piotr Kalinowski, Gilberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józef Kalinowski	8	—	m	single	—	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	mother & father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna Zielińska	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	do	Rentwiny	"	Taylor, Pa	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jan Hajnos, Bedham, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matilda Walter	28	—	"	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Włocławek	"	Reynoldsville, Pa	no	self	"	"	brother August Klewitter, Reynoldsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alvine "	5	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petronela Senkus	21	—	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Poczlowo	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	brother in law	$1	"	brother in law Antoni Slaviczi, 231 W. Lloyd St. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Michálko	24	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Barko	"	New Philada, Pa	"	husband	"2.00	"	husband ... New Philada, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Perzel	16	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Margoňa	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	brother in law	"2	"	brother in law Jan Gaga, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feige Abramowitz	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Vilno	"	Philada	"	self	$	"	brother H. Abramowitz 524 ~~Carpenter~~ St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Basse "	16	—	"	"	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Zofia Kicowska	24	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	~~Austrian~~	Majdan	"	Oil City, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband Józef Kicowski, Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adam Kicowski	—	8	m	—	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tereza Halenčík	36	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Alt Bystra	"	Minersville, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband Karol Halenčík, Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anthony "	9	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida Lasky	12	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Stavin	"	Chicago, Ill	"	sister	no	"	brother in law J. Ginzler, 30 O'Brien St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah Ferber	33	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	"	Odessa	"	Philada	"	brother	"	"	husband J. Ferber, 261, 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aaron "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel "	7	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaje "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moses "	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meyer (Dybinskij) Kolinski	52	—	"	marr.	painter	yes	yes	"	Kamenec	"	NY	"	son	$10	"	son Isaac Kolinskij, 85 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Movsa Kozlowski	48	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Borispol	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	no	"	son Jacob Kozlowskij, 640 East Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dvorah "	46	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ella "	14	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa "	6	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cordula Anna Hauck	25	3	"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Jena	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle Jos. Berger, 1419 Hawthorn St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Molčan	24	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Inás	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	self	"8	"	uncle Andr. Molčan, Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

SEP 5 - 1940

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Appeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897
Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897. Douglas D. Macrae
Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, November 11th 1897, Arriving at Port of Philada, Nov. 25 1897 2

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Rachel Held	22	—	f	single	—	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Jezierzany	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$3	no	brother Meyer Held, & Riwah Held, 4315 S. 4th St. Philada	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Susana Tiepók	27	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Stará	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	" 9.00	"	husband George Stefy, 4715 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Anna "	2	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
√ 4	Anna Kniž	22	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Patrie	"	"	"	"	$4	"	husband Pavel Kupčík, 4715 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Maria "	—	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
√ 6	Michael Mynárčik	36	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Tarne	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	"	yes 20.	1886/90 Pottsville, Pa.	cousin Jan Reskar, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Anne Sawczak	20	—	f	single	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Wola Wyżnia	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$10	no	sister Anka Sawczak, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Emma Kovác	18	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Legenye Mihály	"	"	"	"	" 9	—	brother in law Stefan Horváth, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Anton "	35	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	1887/95 Punxsutawney, Pa.	brother in law Stefan Horváth, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	Iwan Dublák	28	—	"	single	"	no	no	~~Hungarian~~	Wola wyżnia	"	Lansford, Pa.	yes	"	" 12	1890/3 Lansford, Pa.	brother Stefan Dublák, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Michal Kotys	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	" 12.00	no	brother Stefan Kotys, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Lizzie Fritzer	20	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Čatka	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	" 62	"	brother in law Jos. First, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 13	Andreas Myslovič	38	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Uj Vashar	"	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	1892/5 Allegheny, Pa.	brother in law Martin Rado, Allegheny, Pa.	Westmoreland Co.	"	"	"	"
√ 14	" Kúdela	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Szász	"	Margitan, W.Va.	"	"	16.00	no	brother in law Martin Brodsky, Margitan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 15	Maria Redli	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Čatka	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 10.00	"	brother in law Geo. Riro, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 16	Rosalia Žebrák	63	—	"	widow	"	no	no	"	Sene	"	Hastings,	"	"	20	"	daughter Katarina Žebrák, Hastings	wife of Janis Kovách	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Emeric Procházka	9	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	mother	mother Kral	"	"	"	"
√ 18	Jan Kúdela	35	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Szász	"	Margitan, W.Va.	"	"	$16	1892/6 Gaston, W.Va.	~~brother in law Martin~~ Brodsky, ~~Margitan~~, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Regy Hutwagner	16	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Čatka	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 63.00	no	brother in law Georg Riro, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 20	Barbara Bíró	18	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1895/7 Bridgeport, Conn.	husband	"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Georges "	7	—	m	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
√ 22	Teresia "	7	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 23	Anna "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 24	Barbara "	—	8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 25	Michal Stoják	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Miecisko	"	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	"	yes	1889/95 Calumet, Pa.	brother in law Peter Hriňk, Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 26	Jan Nazad	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Košárovce	"	~~[illegible]~~, Pa.	no	"	$18 32.00	no	uncle Jos. [illegible], Luzerne Co., Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
√ 27	George Sabo	27	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	12.22	1894/6 Stockton, Pa.	brother Jos. Hornák, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Jan Hrežo	33	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	"	"	12.20	1886/90 St. Louis, Mo.	sister Mary Hrežo, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 29	George Sáta	33	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	14.16	1892/6 Stockton, Pa.	brother in law Jos. Hornák, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 30	Jan Kotó	27	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Braddock, Pa.	yes	"	14.12	1887/93 Braddock, Pa.	brother Jos. Soltys, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897 ...Officer.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Mackrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897. Douglas D. Mackrae

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1.00 f 5.20
149

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, November 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philada, Nov 25, 1897

1 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Abraham Sonnenschein	28	—	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zatosie	Philadelphia	McKeesport, Pa	yes	sister	$24	no	sister Rosa Chotner, 29 First St. McKeesport, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Justyna Kraga	20	—	f	"	servant	"	no	Pol.	Piwniczna	"	Mineapolis, Minn.	"	brother	yes	"	brother Jos Stepkal, N.E. 2929 3rd St. Mineapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Peter Zarnock	28	—	m	widower	laborer	"	no	Russian	Lipniki	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	no	"	brother Stephen Zarnock, 13 Union St. Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Elzbieta Nurawas	18	—	"	single	—	no	no	"	Szarleszki	"	Minnersville Pa	"	father	"	"	father Tomasz Nurawas, Minnersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Józef Kordak	23	—	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Lipniki	"	Duryea, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Casimer Kordak, Duryea, Pa (Box 255)	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Rozalia Sokolowska	22	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Polish	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Józef Sokolowski, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Marya "	3	—	"	—	—	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mikolaj Parzych	48	—	m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portland, Pa	no	self	"	"	son Józef Parzych, Portland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Elisabeth Kuhn	31	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Sekenheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$14	"	husband Nicolaus Kuhn, 210 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Rebeca Drob	20	—	"	single	—	"	"	Russian	Jamskal	"	Philadelphia	"	grandparents	no	"	grandfather Max Blumenberg, 575 Buckley St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Eugen Staub	47	—	m	marr.	dealer	"	"	American	Baltimore, Md	"	Baltimore, Md	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Florentine Wirtz	40	—	f	"	—	"	"	German	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	[illegible] 3 Philada	husband Jos. Wirtz, 313 W. Somerset St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Gertrud "	14	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Gustav Callens	42	—	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Belgian	(Oostrozebeke) Detroit, Mich	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	1887/97 Detroit, Mich.	brothers Fred & Edward Callens, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Margaretha Eisele	14	11	f	single	servant	"	"	German	Sontheim	"	Philada	"	sister	$45	no	sister Maria Eisele, 1427 Diamond St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Georg Bauer	26	—	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Zweibrücken	"	"	"	self	yes	"	uncle F. Heuden, 32 Tonyston St. Philada	"	"	"	"	limpingly
✓ 17	Elisabetha "	23	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
✓ 18	Pauline Weinberg	15	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Elisabeth Bauer	—	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Georg Batka	25	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szagu	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	$4	"	brother Jan Batka, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	" Ilric	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovve	"	Fayette, Pa	"	brother in law	$12	"	brother in law Jan Langyen, Fayette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Veronika Šimončik	16	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Hlátsza	"	Philada	"	brother	$5	"	brother G. Simoncik, 115 Euaren St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Susane Záhorská	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Szarsur	"	Horatio, Pa	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother in law Jan Roszyska, Horatio, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Michal Pilár	33	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lévo	"	McKeesport, Pa	no	self	$20	"	uncle Vasko Pilár, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Anne Piter	20	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Malcz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6	"	~~cousin~~ Susanne Anda, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Lukas Tey	33	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Snakó	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$29	1894/6 McKeesport Pa	cousin Vasilo Tey, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Stefan Trzyfanski	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezö	"	Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	$6	1891/3 Willmore, Pa	father in law Jan [illegible], Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Jan Danko	19	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Snakó	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	$16	no	uncle Anda Danko, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	" Tomáš	41	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hapuvar	"	So. Bend, Ind	yes	"	$2	"	brother Anton Tomáš, 1220 Division St., South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Anne "	11	—	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard Ch. Appeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897.

Douglas D. Macrae

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1.00 f. 5.20
150.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, November 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philada, Nov. 25, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Alexander Strupolez	38	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kapuvar	Philadelphia	So. Bend, Ind.	yes	self	$6	no	brother in law Antoni Tomes, 1220 Division St. South Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Masha Winnicki	16	—	f	sing.	—	no	no	Russian	Filipow	"	Philada	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother in law Jos. Fiueralski, Phila. 712 Criswell St. [illegible] Fitzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Józef Kozlowski	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wdomin	"	Dickson, Pa.	"	brother	25.00	"	brother Adam Kozlowski, Dickson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Anna Burba	20	—	f	"		"	"	"	Polane	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Maciej Makewicz, Harwood Mines, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Urszula Grabowska	25	—	"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	Grzbleny	"	Saginaw, Mich.	"	husband	$2	"	husband Szymon Grabowski, 711 Morgan St. So. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Dominika Wenceslaunczykiewicz	22	—	"	single	—	no	"	"	Krajewo	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Rachkowiczes, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jerzy Biendow	19	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Majkowo	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Piotr Rosenowicz, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Anna Ratjewicz	23	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	Andrejewo	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Antoni Ratjewicz, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Józef Kuczyński	28	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Krasnowo	"	~~Edwardsdale~~	no	self	$5	"	brother in law Geo. Fimiakis, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Piotr Kuczyński	24	—	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	no 5.00	"	cousin Dominik Domrowicz, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Christian Glass	22	—	"	"	photographer	"	yes	Swiss	Pontresina	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes 75.30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Rosa Fischbach	32	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Samuel Fischbach, 143, 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Pinie "	14	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Moses "	11	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Markus "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Wolf "	7	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Hermann "	4	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Potty "	1	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	See affidavit on file			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Emil Busch	36	—	m	"	brewer	yes	yes	USC American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APR 24 1934

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Apfeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Apfeld

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Mackae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1897, Douglas D. Mackae

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, R. [illegible], Master of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at [illegible], from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1897

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. [illegible] Master.

No. †	Name in Full †	Age Years †	Age Months	Sex †	Calling or Occupation †	Country of which they are Citizens ††	Native Country °	Intended Destination or Location State or Territory °	Status of Passengers °	Transient, in Transit or Intending Protracted Sojourn †	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied °	Number of Pieces of Baggage †	Port of Embarkation †	Date and Cause of Death †
✓1	[illegible] Mrs Lucy	21		widow	Wife	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband to father & mother			the Furness P.O.
✓2	" [illegible]	5		M	Child	"					$100.00			Box 49 [illegible] sister city is [illegible]
✓3	Borden Mrs [illegible]	27		F	Wife	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		returning home			
✓4	Berg Miss E. J.	22		"	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Market St.			
✓5	Brown Dr. Mrs R.	38			Lady	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia			1840 Market St.			
✓6	Brown Mrs E. J.	[illegible]			Wife	U.S.C.		[illegible]			[illegible]			
D ✓7	Dell Miss [illegible]	[illegible]				England	England	[illegible]			[illegible] friend Miss Stokes, 6113 [illegible]			$75.00 [illegible]
✓8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Physician	U.S.C.	[illegible]			[illegible]	2617 [illegible] at Ravenswood Ill.			
✓9	" [illegible]			F	Wife	U.S.C.	"				8			
✓10	[illegible]					U.S.C.	England	[illegible]			returning			
✓11	[illegible] Mrs John	55		F	"	U.S.C.	England	1209 [illegible] St. Columbus O.		1209	[illegible]			
✓12	Furness Mrs Ethel	20			Widow	U.S.C.	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	father & Mrs. Furness is U.S.C., [illegible] years			

149

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

2.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
13	Grimes	Miss Kate	45		F	None	U.S.C.	bo. Phila U. States	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro. Soj.	Cabin	2	Liverpool	836 Markoe st.
14	Gloster	Miss B.	27		"	[illegible]	British	Ireland	755 S 19th St Philadelphia	to sister Mrs Kennedy				been here 11 years	
15	Homeltes	Miss C	22		"	None	[illegible]	Germany	Newark N.J.	"	been here	returning	3	Liverpool	456 High st.
16	Howard	Mrs E. P.	60		"	"	U.S.C.	U States	[illegible]	"	"		2	15 South 4th st.	
17	Hutchinson	Mr G. M.	21		M	[illegible]	England	England	[illegible] Baltimore	to Uncle Robert Marae				no R.R. ticket.	
18	Haran	Miss B.	21		F	"	Ireland	Ireland	446 [illegible]	been there 8 years, to bro ~~Thomas~~ Haran $36.00					
19	"	Mr Jno	19		M	"	"	"					3	"	
20	Johnson	Miss A	19		F	Dressmaker	U. States	England	[illegible]				3	Liverpool	father is U.S.C.
21	Kendall	Mr C. C.	45		M	Merchant	U.S.C.	U. States					2	Broadway Central Hotel N.Y.	
22	Kay	Mr Robt	30			Beltmaker	England	England [illegible]			to [illegible] Edward Reynolds $40.00				P.O. Box 158
23	Kelleher	Mr Pat	38			Farmer	U.S.C.	[illegible]						Henry Lord P. Office	
24	Kane	Miss [illegible]	26		F	[illegible]	Ireland	"	[illegible]		been 8 y	Phila returning		3012 [illegible] st.	[illegible] Holl[illegible]

APR 29 1939 [illegible] 8-6109 (5130 to C.O., R.R.

14

2/8

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

3

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHO ARE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
✓25	Lynch	Mrs John	35			None	U.S.C.	Ireland	Wilmington	Yes	Pro Sojn	Cabin	3	Queenstown	[illegible] st.
✓26	Large	Dr J. [illegible]				Physician	[illegible]	Canada	Clarksburg [illegible]	No	in Transit		6	"	
✓27	Mylnes	Miss Agnes	24		F	None	England	England	25 [illegible] Cleveland O.	"	Pro Sojn	in company with Miss Johnson,			two sister-la
✓28	Morris	Mrs Wm S.	33			"		"	[illegible]	C.P.P. to husband Wm Stanford Morris					
✓29	Detained	Master J. H.	8		M	Child		"					4		
✓30	"	Master [illegible]	2					"							
✓31	"	Master C.	—			Infant		"							
✓32	Morris	Mrs W. H.	34				U.S.C.	"	244 [illegible]			$32.00	3		
✓33	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]						213 Abercorn st.
✓34		[illegible]	28				U.S.C.								returning [illegible]

c.v.

219.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
✓35	[illegible]	Miss Winnie	20	✓	[illegible]	Stenographer	U.S.A.	U. States	113 Webb St Youngstown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	Liverpool	returning
✓36	[illegible]	Mr Harry	30		M	Mariner	U.S.A.	England	Trenton N.J.						1176 Brunswick ave -
✓37	"	Mrs Hy	30	✓	F	None	do	"	"					"	
✓38	"	Miss D	—	✓		Child	do	U. States	"			"	6	"	
✓39	"	Master H	—	✓		"	do	"	"			"		"	
✓40	"	Master [illegible]	—	✓			do	"	"	"				"	
✓41	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1518 Hawthorn St Philadelphia				3	"	
✓42	Sawtino	Miss B	19		F	None	England	England	247 [illegible] London	[illegible]	in [illegible] with sister Mrs. [illegible]				
✓43	Todd	Mr J. W.	33			Lawyer	U.S.A.	U. States					4	"	
✓44	Unsworth	Mrs H	40			[illegible]		England	132 South [illegible] Philadelphia	[illegible]	to [illegible] Wilson 1324 [illegible] 58th		8	[illegible]	[illegible] $257.70
✓45	"	Miss M	11			Child		"							
✓46	[illegible]	Mr Geo	61		M	Farmer	U.S.A.	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓47	"	Mrs Geo	50		F	None	do	"					4	"	
✓48	Weaver	Miss E	30			"			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridget in [illegible]		

31 [illegible]

[illegible]

118 [illegible]

Philadelphia 7 [illegible]

231

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Mrs Charlotte Singleton	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English American	Ballinderry	Phila	Cleveland Oh.	yes	American Citizen		10 yrs. Cleveland Ohio 9 mo. ag	returning home	no	no	no	good	no	10737
√ 2	Joseph "	6		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to husband Joseph 52 Hillman Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 3	Violet "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A. O. B.	~~Myrtle~~ "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Patrick Callaghan	31	6	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Sion Mills	"	Phila	"	Mother Mrs Callaghan	£2	no	Aunt Mrs Mary McMenamin 1810 Bailey St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10738
√ 6	Charles Payton	26	4	"	"	"	116715		English	Bradford	"	Pittsburg	no	Brother	£15	"	to his brother	[illegible]			[illegible]	23 Ward	10739
√ 7	Joseph Cupitt	57		"	m	Hosier	3 x 15588	"	"	Nottingham	"	Phila	yes	Papa	$3	no	to father Saml Cupitt [illegible] Hillman St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10740
√ 8	Mary Ann "	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Elizth "	4		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	Ada Jba "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Mrs Elizth Brown	65		"	m	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Bridgeton	"	"	"	daughter	about £	no	daughter Mrs [illegible] Phila	[illegible]					10241
√ 12	Ellen Rigley	31		"	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Longannon	"	"	"	Sister	£15	"	Sister in Phila 1652 N. 54th St.					"	10342
√ 13	Susan Campbell	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyloughran	"	"	"	"	£5	"	Sister Maggie Campbell [illegible] Phila	[illegible]				19 [illegible]	10343
√ 14	Joseph Chadwick	41	3	m	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Hartley	"	Pittsburg	"	father	£15	Pittsburg 14 years ago	father & mother Samuel 1711 Magazine St. Allegheny City						10344
√ 15	John Gallagher	37	6	"	m	Dyer	"	"	Irish	Carlisle	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	£31		friend J. Gallagher, 414 [illegible] Phila					"	
√ 16	Arthur McBrown	38		"	"	Mariner	"	"	American	L'pool	"	"	"	American citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	10745
√ 17	Stanley Tillifant	28		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Reading	no	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]
√ 18	Hugh Milligan	45		"	m	Laborer	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	"	American Citizen returning home									
√ 19	Joseph Edmunds	22	7	"	s	Glass [illegible]	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Boston	yes	Self	£7.50	[illegible]	[illegible]						60974
√ 20	John Ellison	38		"	m	Driver	"	"	Irish	Cloghradey	"	Phila	"	"		was in Phila [illegible]	returning home to wife 2729 Oakney St. Phila						33418
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AUG 28 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard [illegible], *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 189

John Macdonald M.D.

W. J. Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* Sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 7 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Mary Ann Tempest	27	10	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Bradford	Phila	Germantown	yes	husband	$5	no	Husband Arthur Tempest [illegible] Street [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
√ 2	Norman Victor "	3	3	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
√ 3	Elizabeth Evans	43	1	f	m	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Harrisburg Pa	"			"	Husband [illegible] Evans [illegible] Street [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	(3293)
√ 4	Wm. John "	16	10	m	s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible] called for them					"	"
√ 5	Henry L. "	11	8	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	1017 [illegible] Harrisburg Pa						"
√ 6	Mary A. "	10	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	£[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	Edgar L. "	9	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Albert E. "	8	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Ralph Emsley	22	11	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	Bradford	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	(5333)
√ 10	Miss Bertha Chandley	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	Carlisle	"	Chester Pa	"	"	10.[illegible]	"	[illegible] Chandley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	970
√ 11	John Parker	30		m	"	Janitor	"	"	Welsh	[illegible]	"	Youngstown	yes	"	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
√ 12	Richard Procter	52	6	"	m	Labourer	"	"	English	Keighley	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"		no	[illegible] Daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]525
√ 13	Betty "	53	1	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
√ 14	Samuel R. "	11	9	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
√ 15	Thomas Kelly	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Rathmore	"	New York	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	Uncle Thos Kelly [illegible] St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
√ 16	Margaret "	19		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
√ 17	James Carlin	21	11	m	"	Tailor	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Phila		[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16147
√ 18	Alick Beech	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with no 17	[illegible]					
19																							
20																							
21	18																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Cluff, *Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

W. J. Shields
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. Cluff
Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

W. J. Shields
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

[illegible] examined under supervision of the United States Consul there,
W J Sulis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 189 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Agatha Marchenka	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Zmigrod	Phila	Middleport Pa	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	no	brother Paul Marchenka Middleport Pa	no	no	no	good	no	17322
N. 2	Magdalena Bilska	21		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	no	"	friend Josef Bugena Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17323
N. 3	Rosa Popofczak	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Bednarka	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	17324
N. 4	Olenka Samrat	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17325
N. 5	Johann Edelmann	[illegible]		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	"	$[illegible]	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17326
N. 6	Nissen [illegible]kis	18		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Kiew	"	Phila	"	father	$5	"	father [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9983
N. 7	Sore "	11		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 8	Isaac Kaufmann	[illegible]		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Marmaros	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	17327
N. 9	Peter Yurbanka	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Josef [illegible] Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17328
N. 10	Jossel [illegible]			"	m	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	—	"	brother Harry [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	17329
N. 11	Anders J. Andersen	17		"	S	Servant	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17331
N. 12	Carl [illegible] Petersen	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	father [illegible] Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	17330
N. 13	Hulda Olsson	16	4	F	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	Sister at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	17333
N. 14	Clara M. "	29	10	F	"	Spin[illegible] None	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	American	[illegible]	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	17332
N. 15	Amanda Johanson	33		F	"	Servant	no	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	sister [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	17334
N. 16	Johanna Anderson	44		F	m	Wife	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	South Bend	"	husband	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] children South Bend	"	"	"	"	"	9984
N. 17	Axel Hj. Carlson	17		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 18	Anna S. "	14		F	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 19	Carl J. "	11		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 20	Ole Hanson	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	[illegible]	"	Spokane Wash	"	father	$10	"	brother Hans [illegible]	"	"	"	"		
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles [illegible], * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 189

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from QUEENSTOWN 18th November 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 189 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Honora Cormack	20		F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Belmullet	Phila	Phila	Yes	P. Sweeney	$4.50	Been in Allegheny [illegible] years ago	to aunt Mrs Bridget Cavanagh, [illegible] heard at [illegible] a week ago						[illegible]
2	Bridget Connell	30		"	"	"	" "	"	Glenisk	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Sister	$14	[illegible] years ago	Sister Mrs Nugent Pittsburgh Pa [illegible] heard [illegible]						Pp. 2000
3	John Doyle	22		M	"	Farmer	" "	"	Newross	"	~~Chicago Ill~~ Chicago Ill	"	Self	$15	No	Brother Patrick 126 Mundy Avenue Chicago heard of one month ago						33729
4	Maggie Cronin	21		F	"	Servt	" "	"	Limerick	Phila	Columbus O.	"	Brother	$[illegible]		Brother North High St Columbus O [illegible]						Pp. 1215
5	Michael Healy	27		M	"	Steel worker	" "	Irish	Ballina	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Sister	$6	[illegible] years ago in [illegible]	Returning Home to Sister [illegible] is expected						25942
6	Margaret Gorman	49		F	Widow	Servt	No No	"	Sligo	"	Phila	"			25 years [illegible] months ago	[illegible] 2223 [illegible]						56415
7	Mary Ann Higgins	19		"	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1		Aunt M Gorman [illegible] St Phila [illegible] with [illegible]					No	56416
8	Mary Clarke	32		"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$2	[illegible] 13 years ago	Going Mrs Tobin [illegible] [illegible] heard of [illegible]						67151
9	P. J. McCann	43		M	Married	Contractor	"	U.S. C.	Germantown Phila Pa	"	Phila	"										Pp. 2819
10	Thomas Armstrong	40		"	"	Labor	"	Irish	Ballina	"	New York City	"	Self	$10	Lived in New York City 6 years [illegible] ago	Coming to [illegible]					No [illegible]	16950
11	Ellen Hudson	38		F	"	Servt	" "	U.S.	Ballymore	"	Phila	"	"	$30	13 years Phila	Going Home to husband [illegible] Hudson [illegible] 21st						2758535
12	James "	4		M	child	Child	No	do	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	Yes 3½ years	do						
13	Bridget Butler	19		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Hudson South 20 St Phila [illegible]						
14	Annie O'Donnell	21		"	"	"	" "	"	Ballina	"	Mansfield O	"	"	$5 2.00		Aunt Mrs [illegible] Mansfield Ohio heard of one month ago						59415
15	Mary Byrne	22		"	"	"	" "	"	Mountford	"	Phila Pa	"	"	—	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Byrne Phila						58791
16	[illegible] Hudson	10		M	"		No	U.S.														
17	Joseph "	11		"	"		"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eliff, * Master of the Ss "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November 1897 Master.

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the Ss "Waesland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November 1897 John Macdonald M.D.

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

7

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project 4380-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

TO: Liaison Officer, Edward F. Bowe

DATE May 31, 1938.

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

Robert Jennett, Jr
ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Rhynland ARR. PHILA. Dec.6, 1897 FROM Liverpool VOLUME 19-A

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

2nd Cabin

Warren Coyle

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Citz. of	Destn.	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Line	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Item No.
225	29	Wilkinson, Miss Ethel	3	F	Child	U.S.	Joliet, Ill.	1	29	
225	30	" Master Willie	2	M	Child	"	" "	1	30	

Flimsies and cards corrected Coyle 9-29-38.

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision, 5717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, W. A. Byron, Master of the (SS) "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1897

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
	2nd Cabin Passengers													
1	Beaumont Mr Geo.	28		m	Gentleman	England		Penn.	No	Pt. Settler	Saloon		Liverpool	
2	Behn Miss Johanna	50		f	Spinster	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"	3	"	
3	Blair Miss A. M.	"		"	"	"		Boston	"		"		"	
4	" Miss Beth	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
5	" Mr Wm. P.	"		m	Gentleman	"		"	"	"	"		"	
6	Brown Mr Willie	21		"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	3	"	
7	Cullen Dr Gilbert J	35		"	Doctor	"		Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	3	"	
8	Christensen Mr Ch	24		"	Gentleman	"		Phila.	"		"			
9	—"— Mrs Lena	23		f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	1	"	
10	Frankel Mr E. G.	52		m	Gentleman	"		New York	"	"	"	6	"	
1	Goodwin Mr W. G.	"		"	"	"		Providence Rhode Island	"	"	"	2	"	
2	Hale Mr Archd	"			"	England		Phila	No	"	"	2	"	
3	Joplin Mr W. H.	"		"	"	"		Chicago		"	"		"	
4	—"— Mrs "	"		f	Wife	"		—"—	"		"	4	"	
5	Johnson Mr Chas. E.	59		m	Gentleman	"		Phila	"	"	"	8	"	
6	Mann Mrs Annie	26		f	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"		"	
7	Mullen [illegible] Miss Silvia	"		f	Spinster	"		—"—	"		"	4	"	
8	McCord Miss [illegible]	"		f	—"—	"		—"—	"	"	"	3	"	
9	Jemison Miss Lottie	23		f	—"—	England		[illegible]	No	"	—	—	"	
20	Wildsmith Mrs Annie	"		f	Wife	England		Phila	"	"	"		"	
1	" Miss Gertrude Alice	"		f	Spinster	"		—"—	"	"	"		"	
2	" Master Stanley	10		m	Child	"		—"—	"	"	"	1	"	
3	" Miss Doris May	7		f	Child	"		—"—	"	"	"		"	
4	Wilkinson Mr Joseph	31		m	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Illinois	Citizen	"	"		"	
5	" Mrs "	27		f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
6	" Miss Nellie	5		f	Child	"	225.	"	"	"	"	6	"	
7	" Ethel	3		f	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Nov. 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 6th 1897 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Harriet Elizth Ross	16	2	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ballyconnell	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Annie McRoss ~~[illegible]~~ Phila	48 Tolpehocken St Germantown					✓ 10247
2	~~Elizth. Stephenson~~	~~36~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Middlesbro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes Washington~~	~~Husband [illegible] Stephenson Newport News~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~n.o.b.~~ 10248
3	~~Annie "~~	~~11~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~		~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~n.o.b.~~ "
4	~~Matilda "~~	~~9~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~n.o.b.~~ "
5	~~Margaret "~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~n.o.b.~~ "
6	~~William "~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~n.o.b.~~ "
✓ 7	Julia Foster	28	4	f	widow	Weaver	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Peoria Ill	"	Self			father Thos Wright Peoria Ill	C/o [illegible] John Pargiter				"	✓ 10249
✓ 8	Sarah Ann "	5	1	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$9	no	"	" [illegible]town Peoria, Ill					✓ "
✓ 9	Letitia Webb	20		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Caushagh	"	Ardmore Montgomery Co Phila	no	[illegible]	$5	"	Sister Annie Long Ardmore [illegible] Montgomery Co.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10250
✓ 10	Mary O'Neill	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ballymaguige	"	Phila	yes	Aunt	no	"	Aunt Kate Mulholland Howard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10251
✓ 11	Bella McMenamin	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Tunghla	"	"	"	brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] McMenamin 1309 Hollywood St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10252
× 12	~~David Houston~~	~~60~~		~~m~~														"	"	"	"	"	~~10253~~
✓ 13	William Beardsley	43		"	m	Lace Maker	yes	yes	English	Bradford	"	"	"	Self	$30	7 years in Phila	Returning home to wife [illegible], 2823 [illegible] St						~~[illegible]~~ 10254
✓ 14	Yuoszas Yuodwirozes	25	7	"	s	Laborer	no	no	Polish	Glengarnock	"	Shenandoah	"	brother	$10	no	Brother [illegible] Yuodwirozes 200 [illegible] St Shenandoah	—	"	"			✓ 10255
✓ 15	Maude Mary Fox	19	9	f	"	Draper	yes	yes	English	Bradford	"	Camden NJ	"	Self	$30	"	Uncle Harry Briggs 3 Washington St Camden	—	"	"			✓ 10249
16	Thomas Bryan	19		m	"	none	"	"	"	Hardwick	"	Phila	"	Uncle	about $30	"	Uncle M. G. [illegible] 33 [illegible] St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10256
✓ 17	Tom Burrows	11	2	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	Ashton	"	Gloster City	no	mother		"	Mother Mrs Burrows 632 Willow Street Gloster City	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10257
✓ 18	Frank "	9	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
✓ 19	Robt A. Milhench	34	7	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	Mossley	"	Gloucester	"	Self	yes	yes [illegible] Phila	Yes [illegible] Gloucester	"	"	"	"	1/3	✓ 63904
✓ 20	Amelia "	33	9	f	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
✓ 21	Amy "	10	11	"	s	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
✓ 22	Charles Randall	40		m	m	Electrician	"	"	English	Banbury	"	Phila	yes	American	[illegible] Phila returning [illegible]	home to family, [illegible]							✓ 4455
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dec. 17 – Letter received from R. Wray of Highland Ave. [illegible] inquiring [illegible] [illegible] was a passenger on S.S. Rhynland [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Worth, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harriet Floyd	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	Husband [illegible] Radcliffe 2021 East Adams St Kensington Ave Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	✓ 51530
2	Samuel "		11	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
3	John C F Harris	40		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Rochdale	"	Boston	"	Self	American returning home			"	"	"	"	"	✓ 54779
4	John K Southwell	45		"	"	Actor	"	"	English	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 54780
5	Julia K "	44		f	"	wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
6	Nellie B "	18		f	s	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
7	Clara E "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
8	Gertrude "	11		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
9	George "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
10	Ernest "		5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
11	Miss Jane Millett	45		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 61950
12	Joseph Webster	36	11	m	m	[illegible]	"	yes	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$3[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 63334
13	William H Gadd	27		"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Buffalo	yes	"	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 60551
14	John Nelson	30		"	m	Ironworker	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 63551
15	Sarah Ann "	29		f	"	wife	yes	yes	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
16	Joseph Lloyd	29		m		[illegible]	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		✓ 49119
17	William Hosking	43	3	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	yes [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 61619
18	Jane "	50		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
19	Annie "			f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
20	Joseph Egan MAY 13 1939	7x 22232 23	3	m	"	Spinner	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Phila	yes	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 63903
21	Winnifred McGreal	16		f	s	House Maid	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N York		"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] 70 Adams Street Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 15574
22	Mary Ann "	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
23	Walter Hirst	32		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	$3	"	[illegible] 2956 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 63624
24	James Foley	21		"	s	Labourer	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	✓ 69334
25	~~James Byrne~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] New York~~						~~69335~~
26	Thomas Bowen	33		"	s	Engineer	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"	$10	Boston [illegible]	[illegible]						✓
27	~~John W Cameron~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Oldham~~	~~"~~	~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$[illegible]~~								
28	Nathan Lambert	23	11	"	s	Gardener	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						✓
29	Thomas Harris		[illegible]	"	"	Infant	[illegible]																✓ 63553
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Boynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

27

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J [illegible], Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Menasche Kaplan	18	m	s	Miller	no	no	Russia	Kaslan		Boston Mass	yes	Self	no	no	Brother in law Isaach Pichtman, Boston	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 17335
2	Chaje Feldman	21	f	"	Servant	no	no	Galicia	Zbarasch	"	Phila	"	Uncle		"	Uncle Ely Feldmann Phila	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 9986
3	Itzig (cousin of 2)	8	m	"	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		644 So. 4th Str.			"	"	✓ "
4	Mojsche " " 2	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
5	Jadwiga Rybinska	23	f	"	Servant	"	"	Galicia	Plock	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self		"	Sister Marianna Dombrowska Utica N.Y.	" 123 Water Str.			"	"	✓ 17336
6	Hirsch Elewitzky	17	m	"	Baker	"	"	"	Kiew	"	Boston Mass	"	"		"	Father Jankel Elewitzky Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17337
7	Schifre "	11	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
8	Gittel "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
9	Chatzkel Waise	23	m	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Jankel Waise Boston Mass	5 1/2 Baxton St. Boston Mass					✓ 17338
10	Berl Blattner	30	"	"	Tradesman	"	"	Galicia	Lanalon	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin David Singer Lawrence Mass	109 Magazine St.				"	✓ 17339
11	[illegible] Smokiewicz	35	"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Lyszka	"	Phila	"	"	$10	[illegible] 1892	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17340
12	Mikolaj Deryn	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	no	to friend Casper Grajser, 41 [illegible] Str.				[illegible]		✓ 17341
13	Katharina Dabrowska	17	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17342
14	Iwan Koltun	23	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"	friend Julius Girma, 173 Cambridge St. Phila						✓ 17343
15	Osiap Ross	29	m	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Czernowitz	"	New York	"	"		"	Cousin Meyer agent of New York	c/o Isaac Brecher				"	✓ 17344
16	Fany "	26	f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		, 124 Anglesea St.				"	✓
17	Marton Hnieupka	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Hung.	[illegible]	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$24.–	"	Cousin Matufa Stephan Lebanon Pa	333 14th Str.				"	✓ [illegible]5
18	Axel E Carlsson	17	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Umea	"	Phila	"	"	$30	"	brother A [illegible] Phila	2217 Rittenhouse Str. Philad.					✓ 9987
19	Elin M Ostman	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kunsta	"	Brantwayville	"	mother	$1	"	mother Anna Anderson [illegible]	Jefferson, [illegible]					✓
20	Berl Gawronsky	17	m	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lid		New York	"	Self	$2.50	"	Uncle Frank [illegible] 16 [illegible] St	– New York City					✓ 17346
21	Johann Klem	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Plock		"	"	Self money	$5	"	husband Abel Klem 92 Moore St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		✓ 17347
22	Schore "	11	"	s	Child	"	"	"			"	"			"		"	"	"			✓ "
23	Jassel "	10	m	"	"	"		"			"	"			"		"	"	"			✓ "
24	Leie Glasenberg	50	f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"		"	"	husband			husband Herz Glasenberg 961 Sixth Ave New York	c/o David Kullmer 961 – 6th Ave. N.Y. City					✓ 17348
25	Ester Riwe "	14	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father			father "	"	"				✓ "
26	Schifre "	11	m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			✓ "
27	Rane "	9	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		✓ "
28	Jankel "	7	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		✓ "
29	Abraham Leib	5		"							"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		✓ "
30	Rachmiel Weinstein	17	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Kovno	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	brother [illegible] Weinstein	[illegible]	"	"	"		✓ [illegible]

AUG 23 1930

DEC 8 1938 16004/A 3477 [illegible] for naturalization

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189

W. J. Sulis

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

228

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Tolath, Surgeon of the Rhyn[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

W. J. Sulis

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaie Skier	35		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Wilna	Phila	New York	Yes	husband	40 cents $1.50	no	husband Schmuel Skier 70 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	heard of	[illegible]	no	✓ 17349
2	Judes "	6		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
3	Sissel Goldberg	13		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$2	"	father [illegible] Goldberg 128 Allen Street	heard of	"	"	[illegible]	"	✓ 17350
4	Rache Simenowsky	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	father [illegible] 86 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
5	Rachel Konter	11		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	father Saul Konter [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
6	Scheine Siew Zief	37		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	Kadan	"	[illegible]	"			"	husband Meier Siew 196 [illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17352
7	Chaie Rasche "	8		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17353
8	Michael " "	3		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
9	~~Tony~~ Fannie Klein	18		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Schavel	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5.30	"	brother in law H. Kerin Kowrok 29 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	✓ 17354
10	Malke Weitz	14		"	"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	Pikeli	"	Baltimore [illegible]	"	"		"	brother in law Hirsch [illegible] 107 [illegible] Street Baltimore	heard of	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓ 17355
11	Markus "	10		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	Leib Windraam	17		"	"	~~Tailor~~ Printer	Yes	Yes	"	Minsk	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	cousin Max Kuber 40 Canal St New York	father Schmuel [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Idel Bamser Roizen	30		"	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	Suwens	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible] 11 Attorney Street	[illegible]		[illegible]		sister	[illegible]
14	Gittel "	24		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	✓ "
15	Schlime " Inft		Inft	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
16	Leib Klein	33		"	"	Tailor	[illegible]		"	Kichkel	"	"	Yes	[illegible] money	$5	"	brother Sussel Klein 92 Moore Street Brooklyn	"	heard of 3 weeks ago				17358
17	Chane Pupko	37		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Wilna Zabiane	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	do		"	husband Jacob Pupko 16 [illegible] St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17359
18	Freidel "	4		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	do	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
19	Chatzkel "	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	do		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
20	Maryasche Kwasche	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Kamanno [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband		"	brother in law Joseph [illegible] 162 Henry Street New York	to husband [illegible]					17360
21	Chaike "	11		"	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"		"	[illegible]		✓ "
22	Berasch "	10		"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	✓ "
23	Schie "	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		$2.50	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
24	Abraham "	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
25	Schony "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
26	Dwoire "		Inft						"	"	"	do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
27	David Kanalitz	33		m	m	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Gorinne	"	Passaic N.J. Morristown N.Y.	"	Self	$5	"	father in law	brother in law [illegible]		second st	heard of		✓ 17361
28	Schmul Jadokowitz	17		"	s	Joiner	"	"	"	Kovno	"	New York	"	"	$3	"	brother Morse Jadowitz 4 Race Street N.Y.	heard of		ago		"	✓ 17362
29	Mordche Oliven	32		"	m	Tailor	"	no	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law [illegible]	[illegible] Reichelson	c/o Max [illegible]				✓ 17363
30	Beerach "	33		"	m	"	"	no	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$5	"	40 Canal St N.Y.	heard of	[illegible] ago	are expected			✓ "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow [illegible], * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897

W. J. Sulis

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatt, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897

W. J. Sulis

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Ette Lehowhoff	33		f	m	Wife			Russia	Paleen	Phila	North Adams Mass	Yes	[illegible]		no	husband Herman Lehowhoff 59 Washington Ave North Adam Mass	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 17364
✓ 2	Kohle "	5		"	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"		"	"	✓ "
✓ 3	Isaac "	3		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Self	$7.50	"	father	"	"	"		"	✓ "
✓ 4	Mantye " Inft		Inft	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"			"	✓ "
5	Sohn Schmeidal	11	9	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	father A Schmeidal 7 Birmingham Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17365
6	Karche Lorins	31		f	m	Wife			"	"	"		"	do	$1.50	"	husband J. H. Newman 206 Third Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17366
7	Lenag "	3		"	s	Child	no		"	Gahene	"		"	do	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
8	Jassil Tarib	11		m	"	"	no	no	"	Minsal	"		"		$1.50		uncle [illegible] Lax Kroxville, Penn	[illegible]					✓ 17367
✓ 9	Chaie Schiefer	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$2.50	"	father May Schiefer [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 17368
✓ 10	Sarah Silberberg	28		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	Kovalle Galiene	"	[illegible]	"			"	husband [illegible] Silberberg 71 Marney St N.Y.	[illegible]			"	"	✓ 17369
✓ 11	Hersch "	6		m	s	Childs	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
✓ 12	Feige "	3		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$6.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
✓ 13	Mosche "		Inft	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
14	Schäve Neumark	17		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Svados	"	"	"	Self	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓ 17370
15	Chane Kathhart	11	9	m	"	Child	yes	yes	"	Jacobstad	"	Knoxville Tenn	"	"	$1	"	[illegible]						✓ 17371
✓ 16	Mary Anna Kyawska	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Stanol	"	Phila	"	"	$7	no	husband Stefan Kyawska Phila	"		"			✓ 17372
✓ 17	Anna Kis	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Abany	"	Pembroke Pa	"	"	$10	"	husband Josef [illegible]	[illegible]					✓ 17373
✓ 18	Janos Puszkar	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	Ungvar	"	Phila	"		$30	"	Cousin [illegible] Phila	[illegible]					✓ 17374
✓ 19	Mihaly Tiaszka	36		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	[illegible]	$13.00	"	[illegible] Box 372 [illegible]						✓ [illegible]
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, *Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Watts, Surgeon of the Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189

W. J. Sulis DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 25th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible] Kinney	22	8	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	Allegheny City Pa	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michael [illegible] Allegheny City Pa	No	No	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	C/P 25808.
~~2~~	~~Kate [illegible]~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Sister Mary [illegible] Ashley St. Phila~~						~~"~~ 25324.
3	Jane Quigley	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	Roscommon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Sister Kate 1433 Mt Vernon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	22150.
4	James McLaughlin	35	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin E McLaughlin 35 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	86717

Three names on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Beynon, * Master of the SS Pennland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of November 1897

Master.

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of November 1897

Daniel Swiney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 1st Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, Dec. 17 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Elizabeth Stephenson	36	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Middlesbro	Phila	Baltimore	Yes	husband	Less	Yes Ballad Washington	Husband Wm Stephenson Newport News	no	no	no	good	no	10259
✓ 2	Annie Maud "	11	10	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	father			father	"	[illegible] received a letter from husband that he is awaiting them in Baltimore, [illegible]			"	"
✓ 3	Mathilda May "	9	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"
✓ 4	Margt E "	7	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"	"
✓ 5	William Thos "	5	11	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D. ✓ 6	Bella Alexander	18	7	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	Newtown Stewart	"	Phila	"	brother	Less	no	Brother Wm Alexander [illegible]	Jenkintown Pa.			"	"	10260
✓ 7	Samuel Bailey	35	9	M	M	Lacemaker	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	father		"	Father [illegible] Phila	Father [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8	Robert Wasson	26	11	"	S	Draper	"	"	Irish	Ballymena		Churchville Maryland	no	Self	More	"	Brother Rev Saml Wasson Churchville, Maryland	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16143
✓ 9	Joseph Bell	23	11	"	"	Hosiery Hand	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Phila	Yes	Self	[illegible]	" 13	Uncle Geo [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	53858
✓ 10	Samuel Palmer	25	6	"	"	Stockhand	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle Geo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	53859
✓ 11	William Hulley	22		"	"	Butler	"	"	"	Stalybridge	"	Phila	"	"	"	Yes [illegible]	Brother in law [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	14[illegible]
✓ 12	L. McKelsen	44		"	Widower	Engineer	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S. [illegible] American Seaman passed by [illegible] officer.									[illegible]
✓ 13	Thomas Ripley	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	"	New York		American [illegible]			[illegible]				"	"	16151
D ✓ 14	Oscar Kindler	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Norway	Drontheim	"	"	"	Self	$130	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	17385
✓ 15	Hulda Andersson Larsson	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17386
✓ 16	Bengt Aug. Svenson	41		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			[illegible]	17387
✓ 17	Hjalmer Lundgren	18		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]388
✓ 18	Ernst J. Ahlstram	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother Frans Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9989
D ✓ 19	John L. Thompson	26		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	San Jose	no	Self	[illegible]	"	Mother in San Jose California	[illegible]	"	"		"	26550
✓ 20	Hero Christophers	23		"	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		2½ years	[illegible]					"	16418
✓ 21	Anna "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	2½ years	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	"
✓ 22	Philomena "	3		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	Johannes "	1		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
D ✓ 24	John H Hartley	31		M	S	Courier	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ripley [illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 25	Mrs Mary Bonner	35		F	M	Wife	"	no	"	Leeds	"	"		"	$10	Phila Sept	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	61920
✓ 26	Agnes "	2		"	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	George Flood	25		M	"	Brass [illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	61170
✓ 28	Thomas Berry	23	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Los Angeles	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle Thos Matthews Ensenada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	61919
✓ 29	John Perrell	45		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Middleston	"	Phila	"	"	[illegible]	Yes [illegible] 9 years ago	Father Wm Perrell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	51487
✓ 30	John Cross	21		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Abercynon	"	Scranton	"	"	$3[illegible]	no	Uncle Geo Thomas Scranton Pa.	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]3159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson Master of the Indiana from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 31 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1897

W. J. Sulis

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. H. Thompson

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1897

W. J. Sulis

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. E. Johnson

1 :

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, December 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 17th 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Mordeke Ragowitz	23	—	m	marr	glazier	yes	yes	Russian	Proszano	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	brother in law	$1.00	no	brother in law Leib Rag... 929 So. 5th St. Phila	Det. till called for				no
2	Beil "	44	—	"	single	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac Gelbschein	22	—	"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother Rebecca Gelbstein, 1030 Parnes St. Phila	Det. till called			"	"
4	Abraham Rosen	25	—	"	"	butcher	no	no	"	Lodz	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Chaim Rosen, 407 So. St. Phila	Det. till called			"	"
5	Jeshie Lewicky	20	—	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Kieff	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother S. Lewicky, 539 Redwood St. Phila	Det. till called, met by his sister	"			"
6	Johann Schulberger	26	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kranzberg	"	Camden, N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother Peter Schulberger 735 Fairn St. Camden, N.J.	Det. till called			"	"
7	Rosalia Mayglinski	19	—	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Iszwiligu	"	Patton, Pa	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Martin Janesgounder, Patton, Pa	P.O. Box 2.., Cambria Co.				"
8	Esther Jeanne Ullmann	50	—	f	widow	—	no	no	"	Kischeneff	"	Philada	"	son-in-law	"	"	son in law Chas Goldstein, 437 Redwood St. Phila	Det. till called				"
9	Abraham Sinnis	20	—	m	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	Waloszisk	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister Leib Margolis, cor 2d & Coan St. Phila	cor 2nd & Vine St. Det. till called				"
10	Felix Markulicz	22	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Maczkow	"	Port Richmond, Pa	no	brother in law	$7	"	brother in law Jakob Sherszek, Port Richmond, Pa	Lewis St				"
11	Charles Wiertelarz	17	6	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Dingelstädt	"	Philada	yes	mother	" 2	"	mother Tekla Seiffert, w.s. Cor 16th & Ontario Sts. Phila	Det. till called				"
12	Alfred Delattre	18	—	"	"	miner	"	"	French	Lievin	"	Lilly, Pa	"	uncle	" 6.00	"	uncle Charles Dujardin, Lilly, Pa	Cambria Co. heard of recently				
13	Rosine Weiss Scheck	33	—	f	widow	—	"	"	German	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ to sister Maria ... Susquehanna Ave	"				
14	Louise " Scheck	8	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Oskar Scharfenberg	12	—	m	"	—	"	"	German	Dresden	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	uncle Julius Reiter, 1526 Hancock St. Det. till called					"
16	Hirsch Golowenczyc	20	—	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Russian	Stolpce-Minsk	"	"	"	brother	$	"	brother Chaim Golowenczyc, 309 Philip St. Phila	Det. till called				"
17	Teofila Kierna	16	6	f	"	servant	"	"	Polish	Brückenkopf	"	Omaha, Neb	"	cousin	" $6.00	"	cousin Lawrence Kierne, 811 So. 7th St. Omaha, Neb.	heard of a month ago				"
18	Antoni Plytnikas	38	—	m	marr	laborer	"	"	Russian	Sudale	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	brother	" 1.00	[illegible] 3 years ago	brother Jgn. Plytnikas, Plymouth, Pa	[illegible] sufficient to find him				
19	Mina Flaccus	24	10	f	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Saarbrücken	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	" $5	"	brother Wil. Flaccus, 23 Flowers Ave, Pittsburg Pa	heard of one month ago				
20	Wilhelmine Krall	34	—	"	marr	—	"	"	"	Wanne	"	Glendale, W.Va	"	husband	" 5	"	husband Constantin Krall, Glendale, W.Va	Marshall Co. W.Va P.O. Box 44. heard of one month ago			"	"
21	Wilhelmine "	11	—	"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Constantin "	10	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emmanuel "	7	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Theodor "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert "	3	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catharina "	1	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Kořínek	32	6	m	marr	varnisher sign painter	yes	yes	Bohemian	Robitan (Bohemia)	"	Phillips, Wis.	"	self	$35.00	"	wife Anna Kořínek, Phillips, Wis.	wife went there last August with two children and he remained in Bohemia, not having had sufficient money to go with her				
28	Anna "	4	7	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	mother "	"				
29	Angela "	3	10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Iwan Krasnewicz	40	—	m	marr	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Mariów	"	Park Place, Pa	"	"	$12	~~[illegible]~~ 4 years ago Park Place, Pa 2 years ago	brother in law Olko Dobrenski, Park Place, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

NOV 14 1941

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen

Master Officer.

before me this 2d day of December 1897.

at Antwerp.

Received 2.6.98

Consular fee $1.25

233.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1897, Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, December 2d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 17. 1897 2

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Szczepan Holak	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galicia	Maniów	Philadelphia	Park Place, Pa.	yes	self	$20.00	1891/3 Park Place, Pa.	brother in law Mikolaj Fesing, Park Place, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Majlk Melnek	41	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kolbnica	"	Kingston, Pa.	"	"	" 6	no	brother in law Andro Klein, Edwardsdale, Pa.	H. in U.S.	8 yrs. in		U.S.	"
√ 3	Pazza "	27	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	"	knows of their			coming	"
√ 4	Pruska "	3	6	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Ferencz Kostyo	19	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vámos Ujfalu	"	Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	"	$16	"	brother in law Frank Kovač, Tonawanda, N.Y.	Box 1153.	"	"	"	"
√ 6	Maria Takacs	19	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Boradna	"	Latrobe, Pa.	yes	"	" 32.00	"	father John Takacs, Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 7	John Prokop	42	—	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22.00	1890/3 Lackawanna, Pa.	brother in law Szabados, Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 8	Mihaly Balla	31	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rakos	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	" 22.00	1892/6 Hazleton, Pa.	brother Peter Balla, Mariensville Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 9	Georg Tiposik	24	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Gyenyer	"	"	"	"	11.00	no	brother Peter Tiposik, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 10	" Sangvik	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	1892/5 Mainesville, Pa.	brother in law Ferie Tiposik, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 11	Ilko Haninčik	27	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	cousin Peter Tiposik, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 12	Stanislaw Tiurowski	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	Russian	Brzezin	"	So. Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$4	"	uncle Leon Machnikowski, 8234 Bond Ave. So. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
√ 13	John Dajka	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bácske	"	Vert Plank, N.Y.	"	"	" 12.00	"	brother in law John Kray, ~~Vert Plank, N.Y.~~	Verplanck, Westchester Cty. New York.	"	"	"	"
√ 14	Wilhelm Schobert	22	—	"	"	butler	"	"	German	Bayreuth	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	1892/5 Chicago, Ill.	brother J. Schobert, 214 Sherman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 15	Ferdinand Dost	22	f	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Petenkaue	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	" 5	no	brother-in-law Hermann Witt, Bluestone Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 16	Peter Volk	36	—	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Gross-Engstingen	"	Philadelphia	—	self	over	"	brother Paul Volk 28/34 Goldbeckstr. Phil	"	"	"	"	"
√ 17	Rosalie "	46	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband		"	brother in law Johann Killinger, 1225 Middlewood Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 18	Walburga Freudigmann	21	—	"	single	Stepdaughter of 16				"	"	"	—	father		"	uncle brother Peter Volk 2824 Stiles str.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 19	Paul Volk	8	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		102.00	"	"	called for them.				"
√ 20	Anna "	5	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
√ 21	Emma Schmitt	29	1	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Basle	"	"	yes	self	$10.50	no	brother Fridolin Schmitt, 2023 North 9th St. Phila & cousin	Anton Lenze, 3023 N. 9th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"
√ 22	Stefan Barna	25	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Abaujvár	"	Phillipsburg, N.J.	"	brother	" 10.00	"	brother Jos. Barna Phillipsburg, N.J.	767 Main Str.	"	"	"	"
√ 23	Walenty ~~Skina~~ Skiura	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Galicia	Olchowa	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	self	" 88.00		brother in law Jos. Rakoczy Pittsburg, Pa.	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"
√ 24	Josef Olajos	45	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Abód	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 88.00	1892/6 Homestead, Pa.	brother Mihaly Janosik Cranford, N.J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"
√ 25	Mihaly Janosik	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihály	"	Cranford, N.J.	no	"	" 44.00	no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa. Karoly Cranford, N.J.	brother Johann Kanoll Box 22 Cranford, N.J.	"	"	"	"
√ 26	Ferencz Turkos	33	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Abód	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 88.00	1886/7 Pocahontas, W. Va.	brother Jos. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 27	Fedor Pluták	26	—	"	single	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~ Galicia	Królowa ruska	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	"	" 24.00	no	brother Ferie Pluták, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
√ 28	Jan Lowczak	30	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.00	1891/6 Lansford, Pa.	brother Fedor Lowczak, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anne Hausvater	25	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Suczawa	"	Philada.	"	"	" 3.00	no	uncle K. Neumann, 300 So. St. Phila.	met at the wharf				"
√ 30	Josef Nagy	36	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Szendrő Lad	"	Monongahela, Pa.	"	"	2.60	1888/90 Jeniontown, Pa.	brother in law John Tantor, Monongahela, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master * of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Sineder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

234.

Received $ 1.00
Consular fee No. 176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Sineder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, December 2d 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 17 1897

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓	1	Mihaly Pastor	28	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szikszo	Philadelphia	Monongahela Pa	yes	self	16.10 $14	1891/6 Monongahela Pa	brother John Pastor, Monongahela, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	Ernestine Geizinger	17	—	f	"	milliner	no	no	~~[illegible]~~	Szene Sandra	"	Philada	"	mother	112	no	mother Therese Geizinger 728 2d St. Phila	"	728 N.	2 St.	Phila	"
✓	3	Israel "	14	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4	Camille Debuquoy	35	6	"	"	weaver	yes	yes	Belgian	Estaimpuis	"	"	"	self	12.50	"	cousin Paul Ponte north Oriana St. 2920, Phila		"	"	"	"
✓	5	Fanny Neumann	36	—	f	mar.	—	"	"	Austrian	Szerawna	"	"	"	husband	$1	1890/7 Philada	husband K. Neumann 3005 S. 6th St. Phila	Left hand	lame	in	N.Y.	"
✓	6	Franz Sawitzky	28		m.	Single	labourer	no	no	Russian	Chusslack	"	Iron Mountain Mich	no	self	6.50	6 yrs. 1891-97 Iron Mountain Mich	cousin Kasimir [illegible], Iron Mountain, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Rosalie Stankiewicz	21		f	"	—	"	"	Polish	Polvark	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother in law	2	no	brother in law Tomas	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Julia "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Prusza, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master * of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1897. Master ~~Officer~~.

Received S. [illegible]
Consulate fee No 17

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1897.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project 4380-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

DATE June 7, 1938.

TO: Liaison Officer, Edward F. Rowe

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

Robert Jennett Jr.
ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Belgenland ARR. PHILA. Dec. 22, 1897. FROM Liverpool VOLUME 19-A

- -

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

Warren Coyle

										CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD		
Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Citizen of	Native Country	Destn.	In Transit, Transient or Intending Prot. Sjn.	Page	Line	Item No.
236	36	Sartori, Miss S.A.	21	F	None	U.S.	U.S.A.	Phila.	Prot. Sjn.	3	36	
"	37	Scott, Mr. Walter P.	37	M	Machinist	"	"	Greenburgh, Pa.	"	3	37	
"	38	Tomlinson, Mr. A.W.	50	M	Jewellers Ass't.	"	England		Transient	3	38	
"	39	Tyson, Mrs. S.P.	52	M	None	U.S.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Prot. Sjn.	3	39	
"	40	Tyson, Miss E.	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	3	40	
"	41	Thompson, Mrs. Mary	66	F	Wife	–	Ireland	Phila.	"	3	41	
"	42	Watson, Miss E.	20	F	None	–	England	"	"	3	42	
"	43	Ziebler, Mrs. Alma	23	F	Wife	–	Germany	New York	"	3	43	

Flimsies and cards corrected 9-26-38 Coyle.

Belgenland December 2[illegible] - 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	Cabin Passengers													
1	Allen, Mr Augustus H.	24		M	Clerk		U.S.C.	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	6	Liverpool	173 [illegible]
2	Ashburner, Mrs Eliz. A.	35		F	wife		England U.S.C.	Wall. Pa	.	.	Braddock Pa - Walls Pa	3		
3	" , Mr Abraham		11	M	child		U.S.A.	.	.	.				
4	Blanderfield Rev. Lawrence	3[illegible]			Clerk in Holy Orders		England	Chicago	no	Transient	[illegible] St Elizabeth's Hospital -	4		
5	Brennan, Rev. Sebastian	35			do		Ireland	.			North [illegible] Hill - N.J.			
6	Brown, Mr Robert	3[illegible]			Fitter		U.S.C.	Phila	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn				
7	" Mrs	22		F	wife		.		.	.		11		
8	" , Miss Jennette	10		F	child		.		.	.				
9	Bloice, Mrs M.	40			wife		England	[illegible]	.	.	[illegible] 12th [illegible] Hall			
10	Bzoza, Mr Jacob	17		M	Student		Germany	Phila	No	[illegible]		6		
11	[illegible]rton, Mr Frank R.	34		.	Salesman		England	.		[illegible] - 1509 - [illegible] St Phila				
12	" Mrs Eliz	32		F	wife		.	.		.		4		
13	Crumbacker, Dr W.P.	30		M	Physician		U.S.A.	[illegible]	Citizen	.				
14	Carter, Lily	18		F	none		England	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
15	" , Alec	10		M			.					6		
16	Cosgrave Mrs Mary A.	25		F	wife		Ireland	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible] - 1721 [illegible] St Phila - [illegible]				
17	Draper Mr John	31		M	Com. Traveller		England	New York	.	Transient 5109 [illegible] on visit - [illegible] 150 Nassau St NY		3		
18	Dillon Miss Lucy Ward	3[illegible]		F	none		U.S.C.	Richmond Va	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn 706 [illegible] St				
19	Fougeray Mr [illegible]	55		M	Brush Manufacturer		U.S.C.	Phila	.	. Wilmington Del -				
20	Frere Mr Amos	20		.	Clerk		Ireland	.	no	Transient 1231 Walnut St Phila - Visitor				
21	Holgate Mr Geo	58		.	Decorator		England U.S.C.	.	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn 4107 Germantown Ave Phila				
22	Hampson Mrs Mary	61		F	wife		Ireland	.	[illegible]	[illegible] - 1501, [illegible] St Phila				
23	[illegible] Mr [illegible] von	40		M	Gardener		Holland U.S.C.		Citizen	[illegible]				
24	" Mrs [illegible]	30		F	wife		.	"	.	.				
25	" Miss Kate	30		.	none		.	"	.	.		14		
26	" Master Jakob	10		M	child		.	"	.	.				
27	Meller, Mr L. Bancroft	28		.	Electrician		U.S.C.		460 [illegible] St Phila			2		
28	Marsden, Mr Arthur K.	37		.	Salesman		England U.S.C.		.	.	4620 - Selig St Roxborough - Pa	7		
29	" Mrs Mary A.	30		F	wife		U.S.C.		.	.				
30	McComb, Mr Samuel	20		M	Clerk		Ireland		[illegible]	Transient [illegible] Phila		2		
31	Morley Mr Richard	53		.	Butcher		England		[illegible]	Protracted Sojourn - 1312 [illegible] St Phila		3		
32	Palmer, Mr Oswald	45			Farmer	236	U.S.C.	Henrietta	Citizen	Stevensville Richland Co Wis.				
33	Sartoris, Miss S. A.	2[illegible]					U.S.C.	Phila	.	Engleside Chest Hill Phila		4		

4 Weeks in Glasgow
passed without disinfection.
W. J. Sulis Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N.	1	John Thos Dunn	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	English	[illegible]	Phila	Gilberton	yes	American citizen			no	no	no	no	good	no	10262
N.	2	Sarah "	53		f	"	Wife	yes	yes				"	T										"
N.	3	Mary O'Drew	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	[illegible]		Cleveland	"	Self	[illegible]	no	Sister Kate [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Cleveland	"					
✓	4	C. A. Waters	32		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	English	Neath	"	[illegible]ville	T	husband	[illegible]	"	Husband [illegible] Waters [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] years	10263
N.	5	Jennie Brooks	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]		Collingswood	no	Self	[illegible]	Phila [illegible]	[illegible] Collingswood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	10264
✓	6	Edgar Byard	14		m	"	none	yes	yes	"	Nottingham	"	Phila	yes	father	$1	no	going to join my father [illegible] Byard Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10265
✓	7	Samuel Ripley	28		"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Halifax		Kensington	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10266
✓	8	David Houston	65	1		m	[illegible]	no	no	Irish	[illegible]		Phila	"	American citizen returning home				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10267
N.	9	Andrew Slowecki	33		m	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russian	Glasgow		[illegible]	T	brother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
N.	10	Annie Norton	44		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English	Halifax	"	[illegible] Cumberland	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] New Cumberland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10269
N.	11	Patrick Breen	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Irish	Dublin		New York	yes	Self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"				"	10153
N.	12	William Edgar	45	8	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	English	Oldham		Cleveland	T	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	10154
✓	13	Thomas O'Gorman	20	7	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	Cardiff		New Jersey	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	61977
✓	14	Reuben Holmes	46	1	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	American	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	63431
✓	15	William H. Williamson	45		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]		Phila					[illegible]	16 [illegible]					[illegible]
✓	16	George Handy	47		"	m	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"	49793
N.	17	Mrs E. Murray	33		f	"	Wife	"	"	American	Cardiff		Phila	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	57231
N.	18	Jenny "	2	5	f	"	Child	no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	13372
✓	19	W. J. Waters	3		m	S	"	"	"	English	[illegible]		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	20	Hugh Kennedy	29	3		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	21	Maggie "	25	2	f	S	Wife	"	"	"	"			yes	Self	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
N.	22	Sarah E. Richards	46		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
N.	23	Gertrude "	30		"	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	10156
✓	24	Richard [illegible]	47		m	m	Miner	"	"	American	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible] U.S. Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.	25	Ann [illegible]	16		f	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	Uncle	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10155
✓	26	Jos. Eastwood	42		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	English	Huddersfield	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	[illegible] 1895	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10270
✓	27	William Liley	~~32~~ 31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	Phila	yes	American citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	10157
N.	28	Sarah Young	22		f	S	Servant	"	"	English	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13391
✓	29	Charles Varner	24		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"			"	$[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10455
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans [illegible], *Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

W. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill.

This passenger being reported as having [illegible] personal effects, has been passed with at [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Sade	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	Galicia Austria	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Sade Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	9992
2	Apolonia Klannet	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$5	"	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9993
3	[illegible] Russakov	18		m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	$52	"	brother [illegible] Russakov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17376
4	[illegible] Rosenblum	31		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible] Rosenblum	"	"	"	"	"	17377
5	Saige "	5		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible] Salatisky	30		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kovno	"	[illegible]	"			"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17378
7	[illegible] "	15		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	Mina "	16			"				"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	[illegible]		"
9	Mendel "	11			"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"		"	"	"			"
10	Sarah "	5			"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Rachel "	1			"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Barnet Jussiak	21		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17379
13	Mendel Farb	32		"	"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17380
14	Pinchos Sternberg	30		"	"	Tailor			"	[illegible]	"	"	"		$8 [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	17381
15	Schmul Buchman	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		$8 [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	17382
16	Berach [illegible] Leventman	11		"	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9990
~~17~~	~~Efraim Kasarovsky~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~9991~~
~~18~~	~~[illegible] "~~	~~24~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~[illegible]~~						
~~19~~	~~[illegible] "~~		~~½~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Phila~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Jossel Bauer	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Romania	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17383
21	Francis Sadofsky	30		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17384
22	David Weiss	34		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17389
23	Schulem Marcus	28		"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17390
24	John [illegible]	37		"	"	Farmer	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17391
25	Andreas Palis	35		"	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Albany	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Susan "	32		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"				
27	Christian Gulbrandsen	13		m	"	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$13	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			"
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *Master of the from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & [illegible] Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN 9th Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
√ 1	Charles O'Connor	26		M	Married	Tram Conductor	Yes		British	Portarlington	Phila	Newyork	Yes				3						58047
2	~~Joseph McCormick~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~Single~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Dublin~~	~~"~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Mrs J Brown 5th [illegible] St New Orleans~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~67226~~
√ 3	John Creighton	24		"		Laborer	"		"	Roscommon	"	Dunlap Iowa	Yes	Aunt	Yes	"	Aunt Mrs Wheelbright Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	Gp 12726
√ 4	Mary Kate	19		F	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
√ 5	Michael Carroll	63		M	Married	Laborer	No		~~Irish~~	Cork	"	Newyork	"				Sons in Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	SS 122418
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4-on Form I-404 [illegible]

SEP 15 1943

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. Belgenland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of December 1897

Daniel Swiney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of December 1897

Daniel Swiney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Pennland December 28th 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death

Second Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination	Transient	Location	Baggage	Port of Embarkation
✓ 1	Booth John J	36		M	Grocer	USA	Chicago USA	S.J.	Amid	2	Liverpool
✓ 2	Comby Mrs Jane	40		F	Wife	England	Phila				
✓ 3	Cheape Mr J A	27		M	Weaver	"	Virginia	~~[illegible]~~			
✓ 4	Metcalf Mr John	50		"	Weaver	"	Phila	S.			
✓ 5	Nicholl Margaret	31		F	Wife	USA	Cleveland				
✓ 6	" Jane	5		"	Child	"	Ohio				
✓ 7	Orr Mrs Catherine	24		"	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]				
✓ 8	Pankhurst Fred	26		M	Farmer	USA	[illegible]				
✓ 9	Parker William	27			Weaver	England	[illegible]	Visit			
✓ 10	Rusby Thomas	43		"	"	"	"	S.J.			
✓ 1	" Elizabeth	31		F	Wife	"					
✓ 2	" James	14		M	Weaver	"					
✓ 3	" Samuel	11	1	"	Child	"					
✓ 4	Schmidt Mrs Tilke	29		"	[illegible]	Germany		Visit			
✓ 5	Sullivan Mr W	44		"	"	USA	N York	S.J.			Queenstown
✓ 16	Wade James E	26		"	Manufact.	England	[illegible]	Visitor		3	Liverpool

5549 [illegible]
called for her —
72 [illegible]
called for him —
Johns [illegible]
225
312
New York —

Summary

U.S. Citizens 6
Aliens 10
Total 16

946

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

(04 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 28 1897

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓	1	William Lockwood	18	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	English	Leeds	Phila	Phila	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	Mother & brother Mrs Schmidt [illegible] 40 [illegible]						[illegible]
✓	2	Isaac Waters	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	Northampton	"	Woodbridge NJ	"	Self	$30	Woodbridge	Mr Hanson						Phila
✓	3	Mary "	43		f	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"			New Jersey	Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	51897
✓	4	Katie "	2	6	"	s	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"		42.00	[illegible]	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	~~Sam Rusby~~	43	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bradford	"	Boston	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	62117
	6	~~Elizabeth~~ "	31	11	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	~~James~~ "	14	8	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	~~Samuel~~ "	10	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Arthur Glass	32	10	"	m	Draper	"	"	[illegible]	Phila	"	Phila	"	"	$30 9.00	"	Brother [illegible] 533 N [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	61978
✓	10	Thos Thompson	40		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11.00	"	brother in law & sister Mrs Fairbank	"	"	"	"	"	12248
✓	11	Thomas Jones	39	1	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	John & Thos [illegible] Maine	"	"	"	"	"	51488
✓	12	Edward Bergin	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	£2	no	[illegible] Bergen [illegible] Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	59275
✓	13	Fanny Goldberg	31		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Leeds	"	New York	yes			"	brother in law	Morris Goldberg husband c/o B. [illegible]					[illegible]
✓	14	Sarah	6		"	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"			"	M. Simon	[illegible]					
✓	15	Rachel "	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	Allen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	16	Sophia "	3	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	17	William Dalton	24		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Waterford	"	Phila	"	Self	£7	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	18	Bridget Mahon	26		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Clare	"	New York	"	"	£2	"	sister Mrs Mary Kilpatrick [illegible] Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	19	William Thomas	28		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	£5	"	[illegible] 13 S 11th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11155
✓	20	Edward Roden	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11159
✓	21	Harry Baggan	37		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Fallon Pa	"	father	£6	Fallon Pa	father Wm Baggan	"	"	"	"	"	10974
✓	22	Thos H. "	6		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1895	Fallon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	~~Peter Schmitz~~	29		"	"	Book binder	"	"	German	London	"	Phila	"	Self	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	45398
✓	24	William Jno Taylor	19		"	"	Sailor	"	"	American	Glasgow	"	New York	"	American [illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

R. J. Bramm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, *Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, names on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

V. Sillis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rhe M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 189

V. Sillis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rhe M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th Dec 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 28, 1897

2

FEB 25 1936

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
n.c.s.	1	~~Sanislaw Suchotzky~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Szufrarowa~~		~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$1~~	~~no~~	~~Sister Antonia Suchotzki Muller St 3145 Richmond Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	
n.c.s.	2	~~Mateus Zukowsky~~	~~37~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Konewisch~~		~~Mahanoy~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law Karol Kalka~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	9994
n.c.s.	3	~~Bracha Sohler~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Keidany~~		~~Lancaster Pa~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~		~~"~~	~~brother Abram Sohler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	9995
n.c.s.	4	~~Chaje "~~	~~15~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$2~~	~~"~~	~~Lancaster Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	9996
✓	5	Anna Stina Brunsel	50		"	m	Wife	no	no	Sweden	Wermland		Marietta Minn	"	husband		"	husband Nils P. Olson	"	"	"	"	"	9997
✓	6	Maria Olson	20		"	s	Servant	no	yes	"	"		"	"	father	$14	"		"	"	"	"	"	9998
✓	7	Anna Greta "	7		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"		"	"	"		"	Marietta	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Oscar "	11		m	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"		"	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Elof F. Peterson	16.5		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Altona Kan	"	brother	$3	"	brother Axel Peterson Altona, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Frida Wilhelmson	16		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Karlskoga		Portland Ore	"	Sister	$3	"	Sister Hanna Wilhelmson Portland	"	"	"	"	"	9999
✓	11	Carl Aug. Aaronson	25	4	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark		Sheffield Ill.	"	brother	$15	"	brother L. Aaronson Sheffield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	10000
	12	Nachman Sperling	23		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zelezyki	"	New York	"	Self	$45	"	Kingston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	10001
	13	Markus Zell	31		"		"	"	"	"	Pabrka		"	"	"	$2	"	Cousin Isaac Miller Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	17398
✓	14	Efraim Rosanowsky	27		"	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Odessa		Phila	"	Uncle	no	"	uncle Aron Hersh N 523 N 2nd Street						17397
✓	15	Dwojre "	24		f	"	Wife			"			"	"			"							
	16	Mehle "	9 mos		m	s	Infant	no	no	"			"	"			"							17399
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Ohlsen, *Master of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 189

H. Sells

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Kaye M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1897

H. Sells

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Kaye M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 28, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Ryan	21		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Kenagh	Phila	New York		Self	$150.00	Yes New York 3 years	going to friend L. J. McLaughlin 363 Brook st						53671
2	Denis "	45		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
3	James Barrett	23		"	Single	"	"	"	Belmullet	"	N. York Mass		~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Sister ... 13th St. Phila~~ brother Michael Barrett, 78 Elliot st.						56329
4	Dermot McInerney	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Ennis	"	Phila		Sister	$11.00	No	Sister Mary ... 13th St Phila ... 1216 South 12th St						G/p. 27431.
5	Lizzie Doherty	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	Mayo	"	"		"	$10		Sister Bridget 1652 Ellsworth st. Phila						" 1259
6	Robert Bryan	66		M	Married	Labourer	"	"	Athy	"	New York										"	20609
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, * Master of the SS "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of December 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the SS "Pennland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of December 1897

Edward Rye M.B.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, December 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 31, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Itzig Krämer	18	—	m	single	retailer	yes	yes	Russian	Sanuszynca	Philadelphia	Monroeville, NY	no	brother	none	no	brother Wolf Kramer, Monroeville, NY	no	no	no	good Met by brother-in-law P. Jaffe of [illegible] st. and were taken to their aunt Sarah Kramer of	no
2	Jankel "	16	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	David Zeleznik	45	—	"	marr.	tailor	no	no	"	Kufiszcze	"	NY City	"	self	$13.00	"	Brother-in-law Leib Zeleznik, New York, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juljana Szentarska (Szentorska)	30	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Szutowo	"	Joliet, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	$14	"	brother-in-law Ign. Szafler, 503 Irving St., Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mariaska Ostrovsky	45	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Turce	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	no	"	husband Jos. Ostrovsky, 617 North St. Phila.	"	"	"	met by husband at the wharf and taken to 615 North [illegible]	"
6	Berl "	9	—	m	single	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chokum "	7	—	"	"	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Itzig Luthermann	22	—	"	"	furrier	yes	yes	"	Jadince	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother Itzig Luthermann, 428 Montheal St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth Juhasz	42	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Nagy Roth	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband Georg Juhasz, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	John "	13	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ludwig "	6	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliana Sütö Bujalo	23	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Stefan Bujalo, Leisenring, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan "	2	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maryanna Wienclawska	19	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Pomiany	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Szymon Wienclawski, 327½ W. St. Shenandoah,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonina Wierzbicka	29	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Lipno	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Stanislaw Wierzbicki, 409 Jardin St. Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Sutjak	17	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Som	"	Nesquehoning, Pa.	"	brother	50 cents	"	brother John Sutjak, Nesquehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Amalie Barabas	24	8	"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Osterode	"	Hatfield, Wis.	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle W. Schmolz, Hatfield, Wrukala office Larmon, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Line Zschunke	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	"	father	$2	[illegible] Philadelphia	father Fritz Zschunke, 3061 Reese St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Onufrey Hala	20	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Lipnik Puste	"	Nesquehoning Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$4	no	brother in law Mike Rindos, Nesquehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zofia Harom	19	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Szary	"	Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	no	"	brother in law [illegible] Onuszkewicz, Gilberton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bonna Rost	19	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	no	self	$25	1897 from May till October	uncle Alfred [illegible], 636 Barton Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudolf Haak	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Klein Steinheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	parents	$7	no	parents Hermann Haak, 904 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katharina Weiland	31	3	f	"	—	"	"		Philada	"	Philada	"	self	$20	1893/4 Philadelphia	brother John Weiland, 410 Morsel St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Kottler	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Késmárk	"	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	uncle	$16	no	uncle Paul Palaba, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ges Brodorský	29	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Stropkov	"	Glen Campbell Pa. Silver Creek Pa.	"	brother	$[illegible]	"	brother Mike Shuby, Alney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Gatyóka	15	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Borsovak	"	North Philada. Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$[illegible]	"	brother in law Peter Zeliga, Silver creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kajtán Szabal	26	—	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Babot	"	Bishop, Pa.	no	self	$16	"	brother in law Gejza Borsig, Bishop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Erber Lazar Imber	18	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Zbaraz	"	Philada	yes	"	$7.00	"	brother Meyer Imber, General Post office, Phila.	"	"	"	"	limpingly
29	Dank Zoltyn	24	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Zawoj	"	Kelleys (?) Pa.	no	"	$6	"	cousin Mary Fedor, Kelleys, Schuylkill Co Pa	Produced letter of [illegible] dated Oct [illegible] 97 in				no
30	Susana Kosa	45	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Olimo	"	NY	"	"	$4	"	Jos. Klein, 3 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. [illegible] State Med. Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Ernest W. Kelsey.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, December 14th 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 31st 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinative	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Juhasz	17	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Rath	Philadelphia	Uniontown, Pa	yes	self	$ 5 5.00	no	father George Juhasz, Uniontown, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Olejar	23	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Som	"	Nesquehoning, Pa	"	"	" $ 3.50	"	brother in law John Surfak, Nesquehoning, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zseni Rosenblum	16	—	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Bereszto	"	N.Y.	no	"	" 49.00	"	brother in law Hermann Berger, 143 Brook St, New York	" Garrett St. 145 - N.Y.		"	"	"
4	Jan Bohač	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Felső Schnica	"	Bridgeport, conn.	"	"	" 12 13.00	1890/10 Calumet, Pa	brother in law Mike Bosk, Bridgeport, conn.	" 8 [illegible]		"	"	"
5	Rosa Lustig	16	—	f	single	seamstress	no	no	"	Bila	"	Long Island city	"	"	" 1	no	brother J. Lustig, 73 Borden Ave, Long Island city, N.Y.	c/o L. Selig[illegible]	"		"	"
6	Miklos Lozsik	24	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Vedran	"	Port Reading, N.J.	"	"	" 12 10.00	"	brother John Pozsik, Port Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mikita Marko	32	—	"	"	farmer	no	no	[illegible]	Pryluka	"	Coplay, Pa	yes	"	" 12 10.00	"	brother in law Pilko Czura, Coplay, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Holoman	17	—	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kolcs Hoszumező	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	" 4.		brother Mike Holoman, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Zurikanin	18	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 4.00	"	brother in law Mike Rindik, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hnat Cura	25	—	"	"	farmer	no	no	[illegible]	Pryluka	"	Coplay, Pa	"	"	" 12 10.00	"	brother Pilko Czura, Coplay, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mihaly Babincsák	30	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kolcs Hoszumező	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	" 12	1890/7 Mammoth, Pa	brother in law Mike Holoman, Mammoth, Pa	—	"	"	"	"
12	Laszko Chanas	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	[illegible]	Bednarka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	no	"	" 10	no	uncle Jan Starba, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Klepacz	28	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" (Mainville, Pa)	"	"	" 10	1888/93 Shenandoah, Pa	cousin Peter Starbak, Mainville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gustav Kaiser	19	—	"	single	carpenter	"	"	German	Singlis	"	(~~Philada~~) So. Bloomfield, O.	"	"	" 12	no	uncle Heinrich Kaiser, South Bloomfield, O.	" [illegible]			"	"
15	Maria Slivka	19	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bila	"	~~Pottsville, Pa~~	yes	"	" 8	"	brother Mike Slivka, Morea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Ondrejka	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srednik	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	" $ 10.00	"	brother in law John Hricko, Passaic, N.J.	[illegible]			"	"
17	Anna Hancik	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny City, Pa	yes	"	" 12	"	brother Mike Konec, Allegheny city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Szabol	24	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	husband Joseph Sobol, 7 Rendal St. Allegheny city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	—	9	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paraska (maiden Kohut) Olexa	26	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$ 6 1.00	"	husband John Olexa, Scranton, Pa	[illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	—	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Baran	26	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton, Pa	"	"	$ 16	1889/92 Hazleton, Pa	husband Fero Baran, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	3	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Ducar	15	—	m	single		yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Stockton, Pa	"	brother	-	no	brother Geo Ducar, Stockton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tekla Josiecka	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	German	Witkow	"	Philada	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Kazimierz Josiecki, 1109 Charlotte St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna "	15	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 13.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Szczepan Josiecki	54	—	m	marr.	constable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	son Kazimierz Josiecki, 1109 Charlotte St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonina "	49	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szczepan "	7	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marta "	4	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Pa. State Med Coul and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Ernest W. Kelsey.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Antwerp, December 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 31. 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
√ 1	Johann Vinson	24	6	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	German	Kalk	Philadelphia	Hamilton, O.	yes	($74) self	$75.00	no	brother & sister Mary Vinson, Hamilton, O. 127	no	no	no	good	no
√ 2	Sophie Claison	30	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	French	Roubaix	″	Phila	″	(mother) self	yes		husband Arthur Claison 3500 Washington Av. Phila	″	″	″	″	″
√ 3	Joanna ″	7	6	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	mother	—		father ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″
√ 4	Emile ″	—	8	m	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—			″	″	″	″	″
√ 5	Francesco Fosca	28	—	″	single	farmer	″	″	Italian	Pietraperlosa	″	″	″	self	$4	1887/97 N.Y.	brother "Giacomo" Antonio Fosca, 502 W52, 18 Cool Basement N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″
Q. √ 6	Domenico Scalzaio	25	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sizzeria	″	Pittsburg, Pa	″	″	″ 610.00	no		″	″	″	″	″
√ 7	Martino Marco	31	—	″	marr.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 65.00	1890/6 Allston	uncle "Reinaldo Di Sensi"	″	″	″	″	″
√ 8	Napoleone Natale	23	—	″	single	″	yes	yes	″	Falerna	″	″	″	″	″ 68.00	1888/97 Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa —	″	″	″	″	″
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William James Hannah, Master* of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Watson Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna & Pa State Med Coul. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1897.

Ernest

Geo. F. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

184

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Mont

July 2/[illegible]

No. 8. Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Son, [illegible] St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Am. St. [illegible]
whereof Delano is Master, from [illegible] burthen
554 Tons and owned by [illegible] Pa.
of New York and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they belong	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Louis Gobry	Male	27	[illegible]	United States	United States	

C. C. Delano
Master

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Siberian, *from* Glasgow via St Johns N F 4th July 1897

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	OCCUPATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS
	Castlemen from Glasgow								
✓ 1	John Campbell	32	m.	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia	Cattleman	1	
✓ 2	Albert [illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓ 3	William Reed	41	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓ 4	William Young	57	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓ 5	Thomas Dougherty	56	"	Ireland	"	"	"	1	
✓ 6	Henry Fielding	30	"	England	"	"	"	1	
	Saloon from St Johns NF								
✓ 1	Arthur Wood	58	m	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Philadelphia	Clergyman	11	
✓ 2	[illegible] do	53	f	"	"	"	wife		

Master

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
State of . S.S.
County of

I, Wm. [illegible], Master of the Steamship Siberian, belonging to Glasgow Scotland, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Philadelphia on the 4th day of July 1897.

Master of Siberian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public

248.

S S Siberian

July 4th 1891

J L Hughes

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Mont

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship [illegible] whereof [illegible] is Master, from Jamaica burthen 531 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by McGregor & Co of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	Country to which they severally belong	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
[illegible] Thornton	22	M	Engineer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	None

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, ~~and~~ now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP [illegible] at the time of her sailing from the port of Port [illegible] or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship St Hubert, from Port of London, July 64, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
James Hallihan	23	M	USC	Camden	Camden	Cattleman	Rety
Alfred Walker	27	"	USC	Germantown	Germantown	"	"
John Henry	22	"	"	Phila	Phila	"	"
August Imbert	33	"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore	"	"

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship St Hubert

Aug. 6th —, 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Bureau of Immigration
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Bark ~~Steamship~~ E. C. Nowatt, from Turks Island - Port of , July 8th, 1897.

Cabin

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Algernon M Stubbs	53 -	M.	English	Samana ~~Turks~~	Boston	Merchants	Going on visit to Son David H Stubbs Merchant 158 Cambridge St Boston Mass.

United States Consular Agency
At Cockburn Harbor. T.I.
June 25th. 1897

This is to certify that Mr Algernon M. Stubbs, a British subject, who is a Passenger on the Nicaraguan Bark "E. C. Nowatt" for Philadelphia U.S.A. on a visit to his son, is a man of competent means, and not at all likely to become a charge on the U.S. Government if permitted to land within its territory.

Geo H. L. Durham
U. S. Consular Agt.

J W Nowatt
Master

J.H.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Bark ~~Steamship~~ E. C. Mowatt

July 8th, 1897

2LH

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration)

Alien Immigrants arrived by ~~Steam~~ship Castle Rock, from Port of London, July 11, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Robert Wilkinson	16	M.	English	London	—	Seaman	Stowaway

W. H. Jones
Master

J.H.

REPORT
OF
ALIEN IMMIGRANTS 1

ARRIVED BY

~~Steamship~~ Ship "Castle Rock"

July 11th, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethelwold, sailing from Port Antonio, July 6th 189 , arriving at Port of Phila, July 11th, 1897.

Sold by Amos R. Gay & Co., Stationers, 122 State Street, Boston.

1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.		8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age— Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
√1	J. R. Messias	30	-	M	Single	Rev.	Yes		British	Jamaica	Phila	Phila	+	Personly	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No	No	-	Good	
√2	Mrs E. Tait	50	-	F	mar.	—	—		Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	
√3	Master W. Edgecombe	6		M		—			—	—	—			—			—		—		—	
4																						
√5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, State of P. A *, S. S. County of*

I, S. List *, Master of the Steamship* Ethelwold *, belonging to* ~~Phila~~ *, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of* Phila *, on the* *day of* July *189*7.

S. List *Master of* Ethelwold

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the *day of* *189*

SS- Ethelwold
July-7/1897

J.H.

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Mont

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** Ethelred whereof Israel is Master, from Port Antonio, Jamaica burthen 531 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by McGregor, S. L. C. of Glasgow and bound to **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
E. J. Knot	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	None
C. Cdwitt	2[illegible]	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	"

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] Israel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelred at the time of her sailing from the port of P. Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true.

Sworn before me, this day of 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

F. Israel

354

No.	NAME	AGE.	SEX	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	OCCUPATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS
1	[illegible] Scott	42	M	U. S. A	Glasgow	Phila	Cattleman	1	
2	E. Graham	30	"	"	"	"	"	1	
3	J. McGehean	37	"	"	"	"	"	1	
4	J. Williams	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	
5	C. Gibison	32	"	"	"	"	"	1	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of . S.S

County of

I, [illegible] Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Philadelphia on the 14th day of July 1897.

[illegible] Hughes

Master of S. S. Assyrian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

F 5

SS Assyrian
July 17 1897
JH
JBW

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Montana, from Swansea, Port of Philadelphia, July 25, 1897.

NAME. AGE. SEX. NATIONALITY. LAST RESIDENCE. DESTINATION. OCCUPATION. REMARKS.

" " Philadelphia

S.S. Montana

List of Cattlemen returning 25 July 1897

Name	age	Place of Birth	Country of citizenship
J. W. MacNaughton	48	Scotland	U.S.A
C. G. Nine	26	U.S.A	"
R. B. Freeman	29	Ireland	"
H. Goodwin	28	England	"
W. A. Allgers	36	U.S.A	"
George Laws	28	"	"
Hy. Calmus	35	Germany	"
J. Carruthers	33	U.S.A	"
F. Galley	37	England	"
F. Miller	23	Germany	"

S W Watkins
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Montana

July 25th, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

[illegible]

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** S. S. Ethelwold whereof S. List is Master, from Port Antonio Ja. burthen 533 Tons: Crew 22 men, and owned by [illegible] Steamship Co. of Glasgow and bound to **Philadelphia.** July 25th 1897

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	Country of which it is the intention of each to become inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Wm Newsome	28		Fruit Merchant	[illegible]	Visitor	
Mrs M. Newsome & Infant	26			"	"	
Mrs S List				Denmark	America	
H Pinnock	42		Florist	America	"	
W. L. Tooth	4		Boy	do	"	
N F Parker	26		Tourist	Britain	Britain	
J. Hammer	20		Planter	do	Britain	

None died

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, S. List do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of [illegible] or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me this day of 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

S. List Master

257

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Month

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** whereof is Master, from burthen Tons; Crew men, and owned by of Bergen Norway and bound to **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
A H Hudson	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP at the time of her sailing from the port of or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* *189*

DEP. COLLECTOR

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived Steamship Maine, from London, Port of Philada, July 30th, 1897.

NAME.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

S.S. "Maine"
List of Cattlemen

Name	Age	Address	Nationality
G. Hubert	46	207 Bruce Street Baltimore	U.S.A
G. Andrew	40	612 Waters Street Baltimore	England
W. Derrenberger	37.	2137 Vine Street Baltimore	U.S.A.

Philadelphia
July 97

F. Stone Master

250

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship *Maine*

July 30th, 189*7*

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* "Corean", from Gijon Liverpool & Halifax 6 July 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
	Cattlemen from Liverpool								
1	Charles Daly	21	M	Ireland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Cattleman	-	4016 Ludlow St
2	Will. Hennessy	29	"	U S A	"		"	1	3723 Warren St.
3	Frank Kelly	29	"		"			,	3706 Lancaster Ave.
4	A. Ca[illegible]	23	"		"			,	317 Preston St.
5	C. McGough	30	"					,	129 N° 23rd St.
	Saloon Passengers from Halifax								
1	Mr. Young	32	M	USA.	Halifax N.S.	Pittsburgh	Engineer		
2	Mrs. Young	78	F	"		"	Housewife		
3	Ed Young	[illegible]	M	"		"	Child		
4	Mary Young	5	F	"		"	"		
5	Eliz. Young	3		"			"		

Alex G Stewart
Master

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State of . S S
County of Glasgow

I, Alex G. Stewart, Master of the Steamship Corean, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Philadelphia, on the day of July 1897

Alex G Stewart
Master of SS "Corean"

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in ~~my presence~~, the day of , 189 .

Notary Public

815 –
Corm[illegible]

Sept – 3rd 1847

[illegible]

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Month

District of the City of [redacted] Philadelphia

Port of [redacted] Philadelphia

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Arrived August 1st 1897

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, [illegible] Master of the German S. S. "SCHLESWIG" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of Philadelphia is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at [illegible] from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens and of passengers other than Cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Deputy Collector.

*To be used for all passengers.
**To be used for cabin passengers only
†To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

Master

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or Location State or Territory	Status of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	August [illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]			Trenton		Returning Home				
[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.					644			
[illegible]	Frank [illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			N.J.				3		Trenton
[illegible]	[illegible]							New York				3		
[illegible]	[illegible]													New York
[illegible]	[illegible]		6			United States								Trenton
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	United States								

36
37
38
39
40

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philada -

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Ethelred, from Jamaica, Aug - 1st, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Arrd - 6.30 pm

S/S Ethelred - from - Jamaica - Aug - 1 - 1897

Name.	Nationality -	Occupation	Destination
Jos G Smith -	U.S.	Sea Captain	331 - 57 St. Brooklyn

26

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Ethelred

Aug 1st — 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

[illegible]
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Hislaby, from Barry, August 5th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Edward McCarthy	21	M.	Irish	Barry.		Sailor	Stowaway

Henry H. Upperton
Master

JLK

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship. Aisslaby

August 5, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

WAREHOUSE in the District of , during the Mont

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** Ethelwold. whereof S. List is Master, from Port Morant burthen 533. Tons; Crew 23. men, and owned by McGregor Steamship Co. of [illegible] and bound to **Philadelphia**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
[illegible]	33	[illegible]		Denmark	[illegible]	None
Wm [illegible]	26	M	Clerk.	Jamaica	Jamaica	

District and Port of Philadelphia:
I, S. F. List do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of [illegible] or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

S. F. List

Sworn before me, this day of 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

Bureau of Immigration. Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Missouri, from Port of London & Swansea, Aug 9", 1897.

NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | NATIONALITY. | LAST RESIDENCE. | DESTINATION. | OCCUPATION. | REMARKS.

Philada Aug 9 - 1897

List of cattlemen per S. S. Missouri
From London via Swansea July 25th 1897

Names	Nationality	Married or Single	Ships were on	Residence
F. Krants	U.S.A.	Married	Missouri	40 London ave Baltimore
J. A. Newell	U.S.A.	Single	Do	422 South Caroline St Baltimore
J. Betkin	U.S.A.	Do	Do	8517 German Town ave Philadelphia
C. Hotpank	Denmark	Do	Do	225 North Ninth St Philadelphia

Allen [illegible]
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Missouri

August 9 . 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master, from P. Limon burthen 392 Tons; Crew 18 men, and owned by Jacob Christensen Esq of Bergen Norway and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Tito Balla	28		Merchant	Italy	Italy	
J M Hancock	38	-	"	Cuba	Jamaica	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP [illegible] at the time of her sailing from the port of P. Limon or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this .... day of 189

[illegible]

DEP. COLLECTOR

266

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

........................, 189

....

Naval Officer.

.... *of Customs.*

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philada.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "Whitefield", from Cardiff –, Aug 12", 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
"Stowaway"							
Harry Reavey	36	M	U.S.C.	San Francisco	Philada	Stoker –	(See Affidavit)
Harry Vigor	22	"	English	Pontapool Can.	Pontapool Can.	Farm Labor.	(" ")

P. Dalziel
Master

fol. 1

2.67

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Whitefield"
August 12th 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.) Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Siberian, *from* Glasgow 15th August, 1897

No	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION	No of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS
	Returned Cattlemen								
1	Michael Tighe	57	m	USA	USA	Philadelphia	cattleman	– 1	
2	Charles Ratcliffe	36	"	"	"	"	"	1	
3	Richard Riley	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	
4	John Clark	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Joseph [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	1	
6	Joseph Mooney	34	"	"	"	"	"	–	
7	Daniel McKinlay	40	"	Ireland	"	"	"	1	
8	Benjamin Johnson	45	"	"	"	"	"	1	
9	Harry [illegible]	32	"	England	"				

Wm. S. Main Master

J.H.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

State of , S.S.

County of

I, Wm S Main, *Master of the Steamship* Siberian, *belonging to* Glasgow. Scotland, *do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of* Philadelphia, *on the* 15 *day of* Augt 1897.

Wm. S. Main

Master of Siberian S/S

7(3)

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

Bureau of Immigration. Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philada.

Alien Immigrants arrived by ~~Steamship~~ Brig [illegible] Plover, from Antigua, Aug 17, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Stowaways							
Wm Halloran	19	M	West Indies	Antigua W.I.	N York	Blacksmith	
Peter Jarvis	16	"	"	"	"	Ship Carpenter	

John Fanning Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Brig ~~Steamship~~ - Plover.

Aug 17th .1897.

From Antigua

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Thomas Turnbull, from St. Lucia, Aug 21, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Stowaway George Simon	25	M.	English Falmouth W.I.	St. Lucia	Phila	Servant Laborer	
Alfred Agard	15	"	English Kingston Jamaica	" "	"		

J. S. Page
"Master"

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Thomas Turnbull.

August 21st. 1897.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Bureau of Immigration.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Ethelwold, from Port Antonio - Jamaica - Aug 22, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold whereof B. List is Master, from Port Antonio burthen 1233 Tons; Crew 21 men, and owned by McGregor S S Co. and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
E. T. Chamberlain	[illegible]	M	Navigation Commissioner	America	America	
W. Parker	3[illegible]	"	Doctor	Do	Do	
H. Johansen	26	"	Sailor	Do	Do	
A. Olsen	32	"	Engineer	Do	Do	
J. Cuck	31	"	Cook	Do	Do	
D. McInnis	26	"	Engineer	Do	Do	
J. Mauser	3[illegible]	"	Sailor	Do	Do	
J. Madison	3[illegible]	"		Do	Do	
N. H. Reynolds	[illegible]	"	Engineer	Do		

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold whereof [illegible] is Master, from Port Antonio burthen [illegible] Tons; Crew [illegible] men, and owned by McGregor S S Co. and bound to Philadelphia. of Glasgow

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
[illegible] Nilsen	[illegible]	M	Engineer	Denmark	America	/
[illegible] Haze	2[illegible]	"	Sailor	Norway	Do	/
[illegible] Evans	35	"		Finland	Do	/
E. Lyman	37	"		Nova Scotia	Do	/
J. Glover	35	"		Germany	Do	/
J. Green	24	"		British	Do	/

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, B. List do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, ~~and now~~ delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

B. List master

Sworn before me, this day of 189

71

DEP. COLLECTOR.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Ethelwald

Aug 22" , 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Aug. 22-97.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship St. Hubert, from London, Port of, 189.

NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | NATIONALITY. | LAST RESIDENCE. | DESTINATION. | OCCUPATION | Less $100 | Over $100 | REMARKS.

T. J. Binder 39 M. U. S. C. Baltimore, Lexington & Colberton Str.

James Conelly 32 M. Irish Philada. to 420 Cathar. Str. Philada.

Stow-a-way

Allen Duebarry 18 U. S. C. born in Philada. see affidavit on file

A McPherson
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship St Hubert

August 22nd 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* **Steamship** Helg[illegible] *whereof* [illegible] *is Master, from* [illegible] *burthen* 393 23/100 *Tons; Crew* 20 *men, and owned by* [illegible] *of* Bergen *and bound to* **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Robert Hay.	30	Male	Plaster	Scotland.	[illegible]	
Wm. P. Hay	[illegible]	do	Engineer	"	Scotland.	

District and Port of Philadelphia:
I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP at the time of her sailing from the port of or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true.

Sworn before me, this .... *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

........, 189

Naval Officer.

of Customs.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Assyrian, from St Johns NF & Halifax NS 30/8/1897.

	No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS.
		Saloon								
✓	1	H C Morris	43	m	St Johns NF	St Johns	New York	Customs Clerk	2	On Visit
✓	2	E Outerbridge	11½	"	"	Halifax	Phila	Chien Visit	2	Y E Outerbridge 91 Grandfather 1020 Germantown Ave Phila
✓	3	Dr Frear	a	"	U S A	"	New York	Surgeon	2	[illegible]
✓	4	Dr Cox	a	"	"	"	Bklyn - "	"	2	257 Jefferson Ave
		2nd Cabin								
✓	1	Arthur Brown	23	m	Canada	Halifax	Phila	Clerk	2	
		Cattlemen								
	1	J C Leary — Can	42	m	U.S.A	Scotland	New York	Cattleman	1	
✓	2	L Wolf	31	"	"	"	Phila	"	1	2133
✓	3	G Graham	30	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓	4	J [illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	
	5	Philip Doris	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓	6	D Mount	24	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓	7	M Gallagher	27	"	"	"	"	Horseman	1	
✓	8	Michael McDonnell	18	"	England	"	"	"	1	
✓	9	Hy Fielding	32	"	"	"	"	"	1	
✓	10	Pat [illegible]	24	"	"	"				

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State of , ss.
County of

I, R. H Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Phila, on the 30th day of Aug 1897.

R H Hughes
Master of Assyrian

Z74

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

[illegible]

Ap 30

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.) Port of Philada

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Minnesota, from London, Sept 3", 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

S.S. "Minnesota" Sept 3rd 97.

Name	Occupation	Destination	Nationality
Jno. C. Stotte	Cattleman	Philadelphia	U. S. C.
Chas Wood 30	do	do	do
Larry Mack 30	do	do	do
W. Waddy 25	do	do	do
Chas Danier 35	do	do	English
Micheal O'Kearne 35	do	do	U. S. C.
H. M. Renlochellen	do	do	do
J. S. Kline 24	do	do	do
Jas J. Bolton	do	do	English

Logan G. Lucas
Master

278

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Minnesota

September 3rd, 1897.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Hab, from Port of Barry, [illegible] Sept, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Fred B. Russell	18	M	Am	Somerville Mass	Somerville, Mass	Cigar Mfg	

W Rasmussen
Master.

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

........................, 189

.... Naval Officer.

.... of Customs.

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Ladoga, from Port of Cardiff. England. Sep. 7th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Workaway-							
Wm McGonigle	20	M.	U.S.C.	Phila	Phila -	Cattleman	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

Cardiff.
August 19th 1897

Capt Fookes.
S/s. Ladoga

Dear Sir If you can oblige by permitting Wm McGonigle to work his passage to the States you will be performing a valued deed of Charity as he is a distressed American.

I remain Sir
Your Obedt Servant
Wm Harres
U. Consul

T. Fookes
(master)

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship *Ladoga*

Sept 7th, 189*7*.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia Pa.

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* 'Coreau' , from Liverpool. St. Johns N.F. & Halifax N.S. September . 1897

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	OCCUPATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS
	Cabin from St. Johns N.F.								
1	Miss Fennelly	30	F	U.S.A.	St. Johns N.F.	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	Lady	3	
2	" Quinlan	23	"	Ireland	"	Sharon Hill Pa.	"	2	
	Cabin from Halifax N.S.								
1	Mr. G. J. Fetry	35	M	U.S.A.	Halifax N.S.	Philadelphia	Commercial	2	
2	" A. G. McElroy	54	"	"	"	"	"	1	
3	Miss Mary Borrehs	32	F.	Nova Scotia	"	"	Lady	3	
	Cattlemen from Liverpool								
1	Wm Fennessy	20	M	U.S.A	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Cattlemen	1	3723 Warren St. Philada
2	C. McGuigle	30		"				1	159 No. 23rd St. "
3	Jos Carr	26		"				1	2314 [illegible] "
4	Sam Arbuckle	35		Ireland	"	"	"	1	[illegible] — "

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of , S.S.

County of Glasgow

I, Alexr. G. Stewart, Master of the Steamship "Coreau" , belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Philadelphia , on the day of September 1897.

Alexr G. Stewart

Master of SS "Coreau"

276

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of September , 1897

Notary Public

Bureau of Immigration. Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Santiago de Cuba, from Cienfuegos, Sept 17th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Cabin							
Juan Alduncin	26	M-	Spaniard-	Cienfuegos	Philada Pa	Clerk	769 Lofton St To Brother Peter – U.S.C.
Emilio "	21	"	"	"	"	Sugar Boiler	"
Tomas "	19	"	"	"	"	Mechanic	"
Jose "	16	"	"	"	"	Child	"
Carlos "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enrique "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ramon "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jose "	10	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	Father Peter Alduncin above
Francisco Saenz	21	"	Spaniard	"	"	Mechanic	Brother in law – above
Concepcion "	23	f	"	"	"	Wife	~~To~~ Brother in law "
Lina Lanza de Alduncin	27	f	U.S.C.	"	"	"	To husband Peter Alduncin
Maria Pena	5	f	Spaniard-	"	"	Child	Child of Francisca Alduncin
Francisca Alduncin	23	f	Spaniard	"	"	Lady – 3 yrs in US 1884 to 1887	To Bro – Peter – above –
" Alvarez	21	f	"	"	"	Wife	Wife of Emilio Alduncin above.
Felix Lombida	27	M	"	"	"	Cook –	Cook to family –

All one family

4570 $ mall

A. Gioiri
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Santiago de Cuba

Sept 17th, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of

, 189 .

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship , from ,

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

S.S. "[illegible]" from London to Philadelphia. Voyage 44. [illegible] 9.4.97.

List of [illegible] Alienmen.

[illegible]		U.S.A.	340 [illegible] St. Ph.	Ship "[illegible]"	Date 9.4.97.	Place [illegible]
[illegible]	22.					
[illegible]	22.		314 N. Church St. ~~[illegible]~~			
[illegible]	22.		Catasauqua Pa.			
[illegible]	25.		2210 [illegible] St. Ph.			
[illegible]	53.		[illegible] Pa		[illegible]	
[illegible]	22.	*	~~[illegible]~~ Georgia, U.S.A.			
[illegible]	22.					

*: Returning Seamen.

Allen [illegible]
Master.

J.H.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Missouri

Sept 18th, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

Extract from Section 9, Act of Congress "To Regulate the Carriage of Passengers by Sea." Approved August 2, 1882.

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA.

([illegible])

Passenger List of Steamship "Mameluke" from Santiago de Cuba arrived Sept 18th 1897

NAME	AGE.	SEX	Native Country	The Country of which they are Citizens.	Occupation	Intended Destination or Location	Whether [illegible]	REMARKS
Cuban								
C H Cigenfuss	57	M	U S C	USC	Supt	Bethlehem Pa		
Domengo Vasquez	38	M	Spaniard	Spain	Mine Boss	With Cigenfuss		on Visit
Manuel Gomez	35	M	USC	USC	Merchant	Philada 4153 N Mendes ave		

R G Sampson
Master

.............................., 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... of Customs.

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ______, during the Month of ______, 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** S. Ethelwold whereof Fd List is Master, from [illegible] Ja burthen [illegible] Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by McGregor Steamship Co. of Glasgow and bound to **Philadelphia**. Arrived Sept. 20th 1897

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Mr Page	30	M	Hotel Manager	American	America	
Mrs. do do	29	F		do	do	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, Fd List do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP S.S. Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this ______ day of ______ 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of

______, 189

Naval Officer.

______ *of Customs.*

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ………………, during the Month of ………………, 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* **Steamship** "Ethelred" *whereof* F. S. Israel *is Master, from* Pt Antonio J. *burthen* 531 *Tons; Crew* 27 *men, and owned by* Mc Greggor S/S. Co *of* Glasgow *and bound to* **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
R. F. Fawcett	23	M.	Med. Student	Jamaica	Jamaica	Non.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, F. S. Israel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Ethelred" at the time of her sailing from the port of Pt Antonio J. or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this ………… *day of* …………, 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

F. S. Israel.

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ………………

………………, 189

………………
Naval Officer.

……………… *of Customs.*

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia.

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Siberian, *from* Glasgow St Johns Halifax 27 Sept, 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
				Cabin from St Johns NF					
1	Margaret Rendell	26	f	Newfoundland	Baltimore	Baltimore	Nurse	2	Relg to Johns Hopkins Hospital
				Cabin from Halifax					
1	James Fleming	58	m	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Pilot	-	Could not land on acct of weather has to come here
				Returned Cattlemen from Glasgow					Phila Stock Yards
1	Charles Brennan	40		USA	USA	Philadelphia	Cattleman	1	2209 Wood St
2	Thos Clark	26		"	"	"	"	1	1422 Ogden St Phila
3	Arthur Jones	25		Eng	"	"	"	1	~~1422 Ogden~~ 227 E 44th
4	Peter McGee	36		USA	"	"	"	1	2239 Carpenter St
5	Joseph Paden	25		"	"	"	"	1	322 W - NY
6	Charles Ratcliffe	36		"	"	"	"	1	2203 Wood St Phila
7	Richard Riley	28		"	"	"	"	1	1526 Beulah St Phila
8	Fred Smith	26		"	"	"	"	-	126 Greenwich St
9	Albert Roberts	19		England			"		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of , S.S.

County of

I, McNain, Master of the Steamship Siberian, belonging to Glasgow Scotland, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the 27 day of Sept 1897.

J. S. H.

Master of Siberian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189 .

Notary Public.

S.S. "Siberian"
Sept 27th 1897

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Prutautia, from ~~London~~ Swansea, Port of Sept 28th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Stowaways							
John J. Rice	39	M	Irish	Swansea	U.S.	Laborer.	P. Wright & Sons agts
Chas. J. Carpenter	18	"	U.S.C.	Boston	Boston.	Laborer.	

Wm Lueckhan
Master

JW.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Prudentia

Sept 2nd, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Saint Hubert, from London, Port of Phila, Oct 8th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

List of Cattlemen Ex S.S. Saint Hubert Oct 9th 1897

name	Age	Nat.
Jas Moany	34	U.S.C
A Cahill	23	" C
Frank Kelly	23	" C
E. Fritz	21	" C
E Morton	24	"

W McPherson
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship St Hubert

Oct 9' 1897

JG

To Inspection Officer.

Port of Philada

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Snowflake, from Port of Cardiff, Eng., Oct 10th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Weehawken, Oct. 10th 1897
S/S Snowflake from Cardiff

Chas Cropley 32 U.S.C. — Cook — Home — 126. Seneca St. Buffalo

Brought by request of U.S. Consul

J. R. Prowse
Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

[illegible]

To Captain [illegible]
of S/S Snowflake [illegible]
Sir
By [illegible]
[illegible] Cropley [illegible] passage to the
[illegible]
States [illegible] of
[illegible]

Yours truly
[illegible]
[illegible] Consul

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Snowflake

Oct 10th, 1897

J. L. H.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** "Othelrid" whereof Israel is Master, from Ports in Jamaica burthen 531 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Mc Greggor S S Co, of Glasgow and bound to **Philadelphia.**

Cabin

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is the intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Rev M E Snyder	33	M	Minister	U S A	U S A	None
Mrs M E Snyder	30	F	Wife	"	"	"

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP at the time of her sailing from the port of or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

F. Israel

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of

..............................., 189

.... *of Customs.*

....
Naval Officer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Kensington , *from* Port of Cardiff - , Oct 13th , 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Workaway							Passed by Boarding Officer Fynn

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA. Cardiff Sept 28th 1897

Capt Froggatt
S/S Kensington or S/S ~~Knight Errant~~ Barry [illegible]

Dear Sir By permitting the bearer Thomas Cousins a distressed American; to work his passage to Philadelphia you will perform a deed of charity and will oblige Your obedient servant

Daniel T. Phillips
U.S. Consul

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Kensington

Oct. 13th, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Assyrian, from Glasgow Liverpool &c 10/14 1897.

No	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage	REMARKS.
	Saloon								
	Rev Wm Weaver				St Johns NF			2	
	2nd Cabin								
	Alf Hartley				England			3	
	Cattlemen.								
	Jno Waters	26	m	U S A	Scotland	Philadelphia	Freman Cattleman	1	
	J. Fagan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1	
	J Toner	23	"	"	"	"	Assistant "	1	
	D Mount	24	"	"	"	"	" "	1	
	R Doris	29	"	"	"	"	" "	1	
	Jno Campbell	32	"	"	"	"	" "	1	
	A Cairns	27	"	"	"	"	" "	1	

Saloon	1
2nd Cabin	1
Cattlemen	7
Total	9

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State of , S.S.
County of

I, R H Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of Philadelphia, on the 14th day of October 1897.

290

Master of Assyrian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public

2.

S/S. "Assyrian"
October. 14/97

JPK

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Minnesota, from London, October 14th, 1897.

NAME. AGE. SEX. NATIONALITY. LAST RESIDENCE. DESTINATION. OCCUPATION. REMARKS.

S/S. Minnesota Arrived October 14. 1897 from London.

Name		Occupation	Destination	Nationality
J. McGehenen	[illegible]	Cattleman	Phila	U. S. C.
D. Sleete	3[illegible]	"	"	"
M. Hede	[illegible]	"	"	"
G. Steiner	5[illegible]	"	"	"
J. Bowers	41	"	"	"

[illegible]

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Minnesota"

Feb 14th, 1897

7

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96-5,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

No. 8. Printed and sold by John [illegible] & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the B. J. Cat[illegible] whereof A. R. Kelley is Master, from [illegible] burthen 1736 Tons net. and owned by Carlisle & Co., of London and bound to Philadelphia Oct. 15 97

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Johnny Hart	19	Male	Carpenter	British	U S	Stowaway

Debarred

A R Kelley
Master

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....
...., 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... *of Customs.*

Bureau of Immigration
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by ~~Steamship~~ Bark Quiteria, from Para, October 17, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Oct 17th 1897.

List of passengers on board [illegible] Bark
Quiteria from Para for Philadelphia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] USC

[illegible] Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Bark ~~Steamship~~ Quiteria

October 17, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Maine, from London, Port of , Oct 24th, 1897.

List of cattlemen Ex. S. Maine from London Oct. 24th 1897

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
			US,		Dest. in [illegible]		
Wm. J Kelly	24		"	N.S.D.C. to Bo. - 206 Carbondale road.			
John Murray	36		Scot.	[illegible]			in Company with above
Jas. Mason	21		"	C. [illegible]			
Wm Hennesey	29		"				
Jas. Skelly	28		"				
John Williams	29		"				

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Maine

Oct 24th, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cattlemen (For United States Commissioner of Immigration.) Port of Philadelphia

~~Alien Immigrants~~ arrived by Steamship "Corean", from Glasgow - October, 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
1	Thomas Gaffney	26	M	U.S.	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Cattleman	-	[illegible] Philada
2	Chas. Sandford	32	"	England	"	"	"	-	2924 No. 3rd St. "
3	John Kellen	20	"	France	"	"	"	-	Cor. Front & Tioga St. "
4	James Murray	45	"	U.S.	"	"	"	1	[illegible]
5	John Garland	32	"	"	"	"	"	1	603 No. 40th St.
6	Jas. A. Totten	29	"	"	"	"	"	-	[illegible]
7	Jos. Carr	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	[illegible]
8	Geo. Cahill	21	"		"			1	1508 So. 29th St.

Alex G. Stewart

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of , S.S.

County of

Glasgow

I, Alex G. Stewart, Master of the Steamship Corean, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the day of October 1897. Alex G. Stewart

Master of SS Corean

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of Oct. 1897.

Notary Public.

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT	IMPORTER	VESSEL	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

District of the City of Philadelphia [redacted]**k.**
Port of [redacted] Philadelphia

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, Fred [illegible] Master of the German [redacted] *S. S.* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at* Haitien Ports *from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of* **embarkation**, *the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be* **ascertained**, *with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens and* **of passengers other** *than Cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and the location of* **the compartment** *or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of 189

Deputy Collector.

*To be used for all passengers.
**To be used for cabin passengers only
***To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

Master.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Years. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Country of which they are Citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or Location State or Territory.	State if passengers other than Cabin are citizens of the United States.	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn.	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied fore, aft, amidships or aft.	Number of Pieces of Baggage.	Port of Embarkation.	Date and Cause of Death.
1	Maurice Fontaine	28	[illegible]	Clerk	France	France	[illegible]		[illegible]		1	[illegible]	
2	Marie Fontaine	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	France	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Gerson [illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of

...., 189

Naval Officer.

................................*of Customs.*

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by ~~Steamship~~ Bark Serene, from Ivigtut, Port of Philadelphia, Oct 30, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Stg							
Hans P. Nelson	24	M	Danish	Ivigtut	Minneapolis Minn	Miner	61.00 Destined to 2 bros of Peterson
Jno C.P. Johanson	21	"	"	"	"	"	60.00 Hans & Jens. at Minneap
Rasmus M Peterson	25	"	"	"	"	"	62.00 olis.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

~~Steamship~~ Bark "Serene"

October 30, 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Consulate of the United States of America
at Port Morant Jamaica
Oct 26. 1894

I, the undersigned, Consular Officer of the United States of America at Port Morant Ja, do hereby certify that I have sent to Philadelphia on board the S/S Brooklyn [illegible] tons burden, whereof H. E. Hopkins is Master, the following-named, destitute ~~American~~ Seamen from the wrecked Amn Steam Ship Bernard, E. Mitchener Master 526 Tons of Boston and as such are entitled to entry in the United States —

	Names of Seamen	Vessel in which they have Served.
1	[illegible] James	Bernard
2	[illegible] Sallins	do
3	Jno. Kernan	do
4	Albert Hickey	do
5	Andw Lane	do
6	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	do
8	John Baden	do
9	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	do
11	Charlie Rasmussen	do
12	E. Rowland	do
13	H. Johnson	do

Given under my hand & seal of this Office this 26th Oct 1894

Cecil E. Langlois
Actg U.S. Coml Agent

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Cabin

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Brookline from Port Morant Oct 27th 1897.

Sold by Aaron R. Gay & Co., Stationers, 122 State Street, Boston.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
✓	Charles Wilkin	35	M	Phila			Seaman		These are Shipwrecked Seamen from S S Bernard as per accompanying certificate by Amer Consul at Port Morant
✓	Charles Gofar	37		Sweden			"		
✓	Ola Ollaysen	22		Norway			"		
✓	Chs Rasmussen	22		Danish			"		
✓	A Albrikow	28		Germany			Fireman		
✓	Andreas Sove	35		Greece			"		
✓	Thos Keenan	45		Phila			Engineer		
✓	Albert Healey	22		Baltimore			Fireman		
✓	G Diaz	27		Spain			"		
✓	C Collins	29		Baltimore			Cook		
✓	G Renland	30		Finland			Seaman		
✓	S Samaros	25		Greece			Fireman		
✓	J Ambrose	27		Baltimore			"		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
State of , S. S.
County of Middlesbro Eng.

I, W L Hopkins, Master of the Steamship Brookline, belonging to , do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of , on the day of 189

W L Hopkins
Master of SS Brookline

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship S/S Brookline

Nov. 1st 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Missouri, from London, Oct 30th, 18

NAME.	AG	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Oct 30/1897

S/S. Missouri
From London

James Kelly - 26 U.S.C Cattleman 5 West St Balt Md
P J McDonnell - 34 " " 127 Pine St Phila
Jno Donovan [illegible] 24 " " 4[illegible] S. Charles St Balt

W. A. Griffiths
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Missouri

October 30, 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Consulate of the United States of America
at Port Morant Jamaica
Oct. 26. 1897.

I, the undersigned, Consular Officer of the United States of America at Port Morant Ja, do hereby certify that I have sent to Philadelphia on board the S/S Brookline [illegible] tons burden, whereof H. L. Hopkins is Master, the following-named, destitute ~~American~~ Seamen from the wrecked Amn Steam Ship Bernard, B. Mitchener Master, 526 Tons of Boston, and as such are entitled to enter in the United States —

Names of Seamen	Vessel in which they served.
1 [illegible] James	Bernard.
2 [illegible] Collins	do
3 Jno Keenan	do
4 Albert Hickey	do
5 Andw Lowe	do
6 [illegible] King	do
7 [illegible] Andersen	do
8 Chas Boden	do
9 Al [illegible]	do
10 Chs [illegible]	do
11 Charlie Rasmussen	do
12 P. Rowland	do
13 H. Rehrkorn	do

Given under my hand & seal of this Office this 26th Oct 1897

Cecil W. Langley
Actg U.S. Cons Agent

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Cabin

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Brookline *from* Port Morant Oct-27 .1897.

Sold by Aaron R. Gay & Co., Stationers, 122 State Street, Boston.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
✓	Charles Wilkins	35	M	Phila			Seaman		These are Shipwrecked Am Seamen from S S Bernard As per accompanying Certificate by Am Consul at Port Morant.
✓	Charles Gustafson	37		Sweden			"		
✓	Ola Ollaysen	22		Norway			"		
✓	Chas Rasmussen	22		Denmark			"		
✓	H Webbkow	28		Germany			Fireman		
✓	Andres Soie	35		Greece			"		
✓	Thos Keenan	45		Phila			Engineer		
✓	Albert Hebby	22		Baltimore			Fireman		
✓	G. Diaz	27		Spain			"		
✓	C Callin	29		Baltimore			Cook		
✓	A Renland	30		Finland			Seaman		
✓	S Sanaos	25		Greece			Fireman		
✓	J Ambrose	27		Baltimore			"		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of . S. S.

County of Middlesbro Eng.

I, H L Hopkins, Master of the Steamship Brookline, belonging to , do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of , on the day of 189

H L Hopkins

Master of SS Brookline

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship S, S Brookline

Nov. 1st 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Michigan, from London, November 4th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

S. S. Michigan Voyage 47

List of Return Cattlemen Nov 5th 1897

Name	Age	Nationality	Present Address
J A Kinnear	30	U.S.A.	1141 William St Buffalo [illegible]
J. Hutchins	29	do	202 W 60th Street N Y
J. Fay	46	do	52[illegible] E 4th St N Y
J Brennan	33	do	443 10th Av NY
J Eagan	40	do	[illegible] W [illegible]th St NY
W. Myers	39	do	183 59th St S Brooklyn
J. O'Neill	42	do	440 3rd Avenue NY
J Hagan	[illegible]	do	251 W 60th St NY
J. Shaughnessy	[illegible]	do	309 1st Av NY
J O'Keefe	[illegible]	[illegible]	22[illegible]

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Michigan"

November 4, 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Bark. ~~Steamship~~ Al Kolme, from Port of Ivigtut N Greenland Nov 4th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Hans C. Hanson	24.	M.	Denmark.	Ivigtut	Holland Mich	Miner	70.00 To Cousin George. Hanson Holland Mich.
John P. Peterson	24½	"	"	"	"	"	$86.95 " "

J.A. Houghton
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Bark ~~Steamship~~ Ackolme

Nov 4 - 1887

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Fluorine, from ~~Ivigtut~~ Port of Ivigtut, Nov 6, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Christian P. Nelson	25	M.	Demark	Ivigtut	Dartford Wis	Miner	139.52 To Uncle Christian Anderson at Wis.
Anders. Nelson	25	"	"	"	" Wis	"	57.00

Chr. Jensen
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Bark ~~Steamship~~ Fluorine

Nov 6", 1897

Glst

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Silicon, from Port of Ivigtut, Nov 6", 1897.

NAME.	AG	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Hans P Rasmussen	25	M	Denmark	Ivigtut	Chicago	Miner	$176 Cousin Karen S Hansen 873 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago
Nels P. Jensen	26	M	"	"	"	"	$119.73 In company with above

Chas A Eaton
Inspector

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Barq ~~Steamship~~ Lilian

Nov - 6 .1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Siberian, from St. Johns N.F. arrd Nov 8, 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
				Cabin					
1	Gerald Murray	29	m	England	U S A	Orlando Fla	Fruit Grower	1	

Wm. J. Main Master

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
State of , S.S.
County of

I, Wm. J. Main, Master of the Steamship Siberian, belonging to Glasgow Scotland, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the day of Nov 1897.

Wm. J. Main.

Master of S/S Siberian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189 .

Notary Public.

3C4.

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of PHILADELPHIA

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship WESTMINSTER, from London, 8 Nov, 1897.

Cattlemen

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Otto Seibolt	22	M	U C	U S	U S	Cattleman	
Jos Manning	33	"	U C	"	"	"	
Thos M Crow	37	"	U C	"	"	"	
Jas Conolly	32	"	U C	"	"	"	
Frank Miles	24	"	U C		"	"	
Charles Sankaw	30	"	West India	Eng	"	Steward	

C. D. Petrie
Master

J.R.

305

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Westminster

Nov 8th 7, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Roumanian, from St. Johns Nfld November, 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
	Cabin Mrs Weaver	a	Female	British	St. John Nfld	Philadelphia	Wife	3	
	William Weaver	7	Male	-		-	Child		
Cattlemen ✓	John McKay	28	-	United States	USC	-	Foreman Cattleman	1	
✓	Thos Sweeney		-	Ireland	Irish	-	Cattleman	1	
✓	Frank Kelly		-	U States	USC	-	-	1	
✓	Dmount		-	do	USC	-	-		
✓	Frank Kohler		-	do	USC	-	-	1	

[illegible] Cabin
[illegible] Cattle......

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of , S.S.

County of Glasgow

I, H Perry, Master of the Steamship Roumanian belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the day of November 1897.

H Perry
Master of Roumanian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the 22nd day of November, 1897.

Notary Public.

Examined:

Roumanian

Nov 22-97

District of the City of New York,
Port of New York.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics

I, J. W. Proctor Master of the S.S. Navahoe do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Pt de Paix from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

DeputyCollector.

†To be used for all passengers.
††To be used for cabin passengers only.
*To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL.	† Age. Years.	Months.	† Sex.	† Calling or Occupation.	†† Country of which they are Citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or Location. State or Territory.	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	† Transient, In Transit or intending protracted sojourn.	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft.	† Number of pieces of Baggage.	† Port of Embarkation.	† Date and Cause of Death.
	Cabin													
1	E. J. Penfield	43		Male	Mcht	U.S.		[illegible]		Transient		15	Pt de Paix	Passed by
2	E. Charlemagne	[illegible]		Female	None	France		[illegible]		[illegible] do		2	Do	Insp Beaty

J. W. Proctor
Master

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Aldborough, from ~~L~~ Penarth, Nov 23, 1897. Port of

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

No. 8. Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of ~~all the Passengers~~ Workaway taken on board the B. S/S "Aldborough" whereof Farrant is Master, from Penarth burthen Tons and owned by of and bound to Phila.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Wm. H. Williams	35	Male	Slater	G.B.	G.B.	—

308

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

Cardiff
Nov 5th
1897

Capt Farrant
S/S Aldborough.

Dear Sir, The bearer Wm H. Williams is a distressed American and you will perform a deed of charity by permitting him to work his passage to Philadelphia, & by so doing you will oblige your obed't Servant

D. L. T. Phillips
US Consul

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Aldborough

Nov. 23. 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'94—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT	IMPORTER	VESSEL	NUMBER OF ENTRY	UNASCERTAINED DUTY	WHEN RECEIVED	INCREASED VALUE	LIQUIDATED DUTY	INCREASED DUTY PAID

No. 8. Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Br s/s Springwell whereof Sunderland is Master, from Swansea burthen 1943 Tons and owned by ———— of ———— and bound to Philada Pa

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which severally belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Joseph McDonald	19	male	Sailor	US	————	

JLst

Wm Chisholm
MASTER

Philada Pa Nov 24th 1894

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

............, 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... of Customs.

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "Minnesota", from London, Nov. 27, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

List of Cattlemen

Name	Age	Nat	Ad	
John Smith	38.	American Wc	206 Calverton Rd.	Balto
Hugh Mc Gowan	30	do Wc	2136 Calahill St.	Phila
J. Dorie	31	do Wc	2216 Summer St.	do
R. Reilly	28	do WSC	2203. Wood St	do
Jas. Clark	40	English	221. 9th Street	do
G. Mc ougal	45	do	221. 9th Street	do

Master
S.S. Minnesota

511

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Minnesota

Nov. 27. 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "Kensington", from London, Nov. 28th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Nov 28th 1897

List of Passengers S/s Kensington from London Capt Longmuir
for Philadelphia 2247 tons owned by Raeburn & Verel, of Glasgow

John Watson 26 Male, Cattleman belong to U.S. reside U.S.
A. Cahill 23 " " " USA "
A. Tomms 23 " " " "
T. Carruthers 38 " " " USA "
T. E. Owens 28 " " " USA "

John Longmuir

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Kensington

Nov. 28, 1897.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "St. Hubert", from London Port of "Philadelphia", November 30, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

S/S. St Hubert, from London. Nov 30 · 1897

Thos Buckley,	34,	English,	Cattlemen,	dest. Boston Mass.	– Cert
Jos Paden	25,	U.S.C.,	"	Phila.	"
Herbert Boyd	28,	Astralia	"	"	"
Adam Long	45	U.S.C.	"	"	–

A McPherson
Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "St. Hubert"

November 30, 1897

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96-5,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the

District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

4-29-97-48-1171

LIST OF PASSENGERS. ~~Nov.~~ Dec 3" 1897

FRANK H. SHALLUS,
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,
55 S. GAY STREET,
BALTIMORE, MD.

List of all the Passengers taken on board of the S/S "Condor" of Bergen, Norway *whereof* B. A. Müller *is Master, at* Port Antonio, Jamaica to Philadelphia

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	OCCUPATION.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE.	REMARKS
J. Beamish Cox	33	male	married	fruit merchant	British	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	3	—
Mrs Cox	30	female	do	—	do	do	do		
Miss Eunice Cox	3	do		—	do	do	do		
Percy Worth	23	male	single	commercial traveller	U. S. subject	do	do	1	

B. A. Müller
master

J. H. S.

Custom House, Port of Baltimore, 1897.

I, B. A. Müller *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear; that the within list, subscribed with my name, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account or report of all Passengers who have been taken on board the* S/S "Condor" *at* Port Antonio *or at any other foreign port, or at sea, and brought in said vessel into any district of the United States, since the departure from said port of* Port Antonio

Sworn to before me the day and year above stated.

Dep. Collector.

B. A. Müller ~~Master~~.

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

...., 189

.... *of Customs.*

....
Naval Officer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship "Maine", from London, Dec 5th, 1897.

NAME.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Dec. 4th 1897

Passenger List S.S. "Maine" Voy 46
Philadelphia 4-12-97

Name	Age	Where Born	Nationality	Remarks
J. McLoughlin	20	New York	Citizen U.S.	
J. Whalen	37	Phila	" "	
G. Richards	21	Phila	" "	
J. Harding	26	Bedfordshire	" "	
J. Casey	24	York	" "	
J. Smith	30	Boston	" "	
J. Newark	58	Germany	" "	
J. Hennessy	33	Boston	" "	Sent by U.S. Consul

John S. [illegible]
Master

CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

James Hennessy

London Nov. 18th 1897.

Messrs. Williams Torrey & Feild Ld.

Gentlemen

The bearer James Hennessey, an American seaman, and having good discharges, is anxious to get home. If you can give him a chance to work his way on board the ss Maine, I shall be glad. He has satisfied me that he belongs to Boston, Mass., my native place.

Very truly yours
Richard Westacott
Vice Consul General

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Maine
Dec 5th, 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Assyrian, from Glasgow 6th December, 1897

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
1	Joseph Carr	26	M	U S A	Phila	Phila	Cattleman	1	3214 Callowhill St Phila
2	J Handforth	40	"	English	"	"	"	1	730 Jamison Phila
3	Joseph Kennedy	58	"	Scotch	"	"	"	1	3217 - S Front St "

J.H.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
State of , S.S.
County of Glasgow

I, R H Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to Glasgow, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Phila, on the 6th day of Decr 1897.

R H Hughes
Master of S.S. Assyrian

315.

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189

Notary Public.

S/S "Assyrian

Dec 6/97.

Treasury Department,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Bark Egeria, from Rosario Port of Santa Fe Dec. 11th, 1897.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
~~Amilia Thorner~~ A[illegible]	19	f	U.S.C. ex Scotland affidavit on file ~~English~~	Rosario So. America	Phila.	wife	Expects to return on the same ship

w/ Thomas Haley
Master

J.H.

316.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Bark ~~Steamship~~ "Egeria"

Dec 11, 1897.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

Cat. No. 2.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—5,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* s/s Balmoral
whereof A. McRitchie *is Master, from* London
2550 *Tons* *and owned by* Raeburn & Verel
of Glasgow *and bound to* Philadelphia

further [illegible]

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	[illegible]	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
W. H. Lyle	21	M	Cattleman	U. S. C	U. S.	

Alex McRitchie
Master.

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

..............................., *189*

.... *of Customs.*

....
Naval Officer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Immigration.
Form 7.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Missouri, from London, Dec 16th, 1897.

NAME. AGE. SEX. NATIONALITY. LAST RESIDENCE. DESTINATION. OCCUPATION. REMARKS.

Dec. 16th 1897

S. S. Missouri London to Philadelphia London 27.11.97

List of Cattlemen.

1 [illegible] Williams. 29. Philadelphia. 1233 Harmony St. Phil. S. S. [illegible] 28.11.97: [illegible]
James Kelley. 28. " " " "
[illegible] James. 34. Swansea. 78 Laster St. " S. S. Maryland. " "
[illegible] Jones. 31. Cardiff. 31 " " 1st Ship. " "

J.N.

[illegible] Master

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship *Missouri*

Dec 16th, 189*1*.

To Inspection Officer.

Port of

United States Commissioner of Immigration.) Port of Phila

Alien Immigrants *arrived by Steamship* Barnstable, from Jamaica. Dec 20 — 1897

Sold by Aaron R. Gay & Co., Stationers, 122 State Street, Boston.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
	Capt Wm Bennett	42	M	U S A	Jamaica	Jamaica ~~N Y~~	[illegible]	6	visitor
	Mrs Bennett	43	=			~~Wife~~ Jamaica	Lewis Bros	-	visitor
	Darley Bennett	15	M				Child		
	Edna Bennett	7	F						
	Mr J. L. Shiell	28	M	"	Chester Pa	Philadelphia	tourist		Permanent
	Mr W. F. Parish	58	M	"			Farmer		
	Stowaway								
	Edward Hayes	25	M	England	England	Jamaica	[illegible]	-	-

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of , *S. S.*

County of

I, , *Master of the Steamship* , *belonging to* , *do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of* , *on the* *day of* *189*

Master of

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the *day of* , *189*

Notary Public.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamer [illegible]

Nov [illegible] 1897

To Inspection Officer.

Port

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ……………, during the Month of ……………, 189

DATE OF PAYMENT	IMPORTER	VESSEL	NUMBER OF ENTRY	UNASCERTAINED DUTY	WHEN RECEIVED	INCREASED VALUE	LIQUIDATED DUTY	INCREASED DUTY PAID

No. 8 Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 239 Dock St. Philadelphia.

ALEX. MURPHY & CO.

21 / 1897

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the St. Schleswig whereof Clarke is Master, from Port de Paix burthen Tons and owned by of and bound to Philadelphia

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Vital Bonfax	26	M	Teacher single Marine	Guadeloupe, France	Philadelphia Pa France	

bound to his Countryman [illegible] Noerier in care of Thomas Holt. Shipping agt. 2325 William St. Port Richmond, Phila. [illegible] been in Haiti for the last year he did not come [illegible] with his friend Noerier. [illegible] does not know of his [illegible] there Noerier is [illegible] Bonfax was never been [illegible] the U. [illegible] claimed

noted RJB

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of

……………, 189

…………… Naval Officer.

…………… of Customs.

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-17-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

No. 1 Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the B. Z. Mule Rosa whereof Born is Master, from St. Jago burthen Tons and owned by of and bound to Philada Dec 16-1877

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
John Morgan	26	Male	—	England	—	—
John ~~Reese.~~ Reise.	19	"	—	"	—	—

Sam. G. Born

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

........................, 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... of Customs.

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Entries for Immediate Consumption and Collected in the District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* **Steamship** "Ethelred" *whereof* Israel *is Master, from* Port Antonio Jamaica *burthen* 531 *Tons; Crew* 22 *men, and owned by* McGregor & Co *of* Glasgow *and bound to* **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
S. S. Smith	37	M	Merchant	USA	USA	None

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, F. L. Israel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelred at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this .... *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR

F. L. Israel

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

...., 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... *of Customs.*

Cat. No. 8.
(Ed. 6-27-'96—3,000.)

ABSTRACT OF INCREASED DUTIES Ascertained on Liquidation of Duties for Immediate Consumption and Collect

District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

No. Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* s/s WESTMINSTER
whereof D Petrie *is Master, from* London *burthen* *Tons* 2510 *and owned by* Raeburn & Verel *of* Glasgow *and bound to* Philadelphia

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	[illegible]	[illegible]	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
John McGehean			Cattleman	U.S	U.S	
Jas Conolly						
Hugh Murphy						

D. Petrie
Master

Noted
RJF

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of

...., *189*

....
Naval Officer.

....
of Customs.

District of ...., during the Month of ...., 189

DATE OF PAYMENT.	IMPORTER.	VESSEL.	NUMBER OF ENTRY.	UNASCERTAINED DUTY.	WHEN RECEIVED.	INCREASED VALUE.	LIQUIDATED DUTY.	INCREASED DUTY PAID.

Dec 31/97

No. 8. Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest *of all the Passengers taken on board the* Dutch S. S. La Flandre *whereof* Gerdes *is Master, from* Antwerp *burthen* 1614 *Tons* 76 *and owned by* American Petroleum Co. Ltd. *of* Rotterdam *and bound to* Philadelphia

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
91. Bambats	18	Male	Laborer	Belgium	—	[illegible]

S. Gerdes. Master

I CERTIFY that this Abstract has been examined in my office and found correct.

Custom-House, Port of ....

...., 189

....
Naval Officer.

.... *of Customs.*

19-A

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA...Immigration district on the date indicated:

#19-A - JULY-1- TO Dec.31
-1897-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of...............194...

JUL 25 1945

....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
....
Date

C S [illegible]
....
Camera Operator